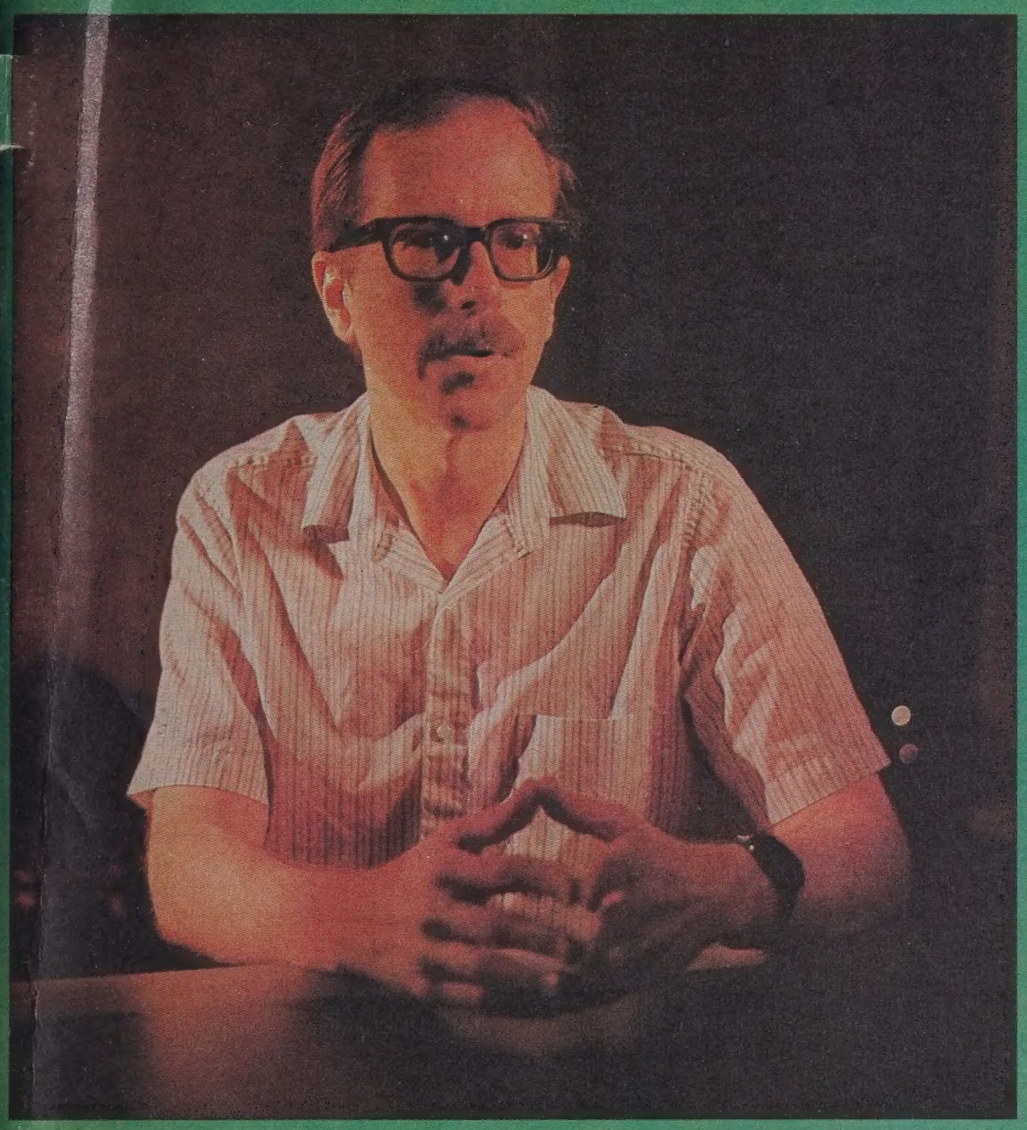
Southern California's Computer Magazine

Apr. 27, 1992 • 95

FREE

MicroTimes™



AutoDesk: The Next Generation

An Interview With Founder John Walker

"CAD is about building models of real-world objects inside the computer. I believe that in the fullness of time, every object in the world, manufactured or not, will be modeled inside a computer. That is a very, very big market. This is *everything*."
Story starts on page 52.

Yacco Builds A Hybrid Network

"A hybrid system has no disadvantage compared to a purebred one, and there are advantages to incorporating unshielded twisted pair in your network." Story starts on page 39.

Kodak's Photo CD

"Just when you're coming to terms with QuickTime, along comes another bonanza for computer-aided communication. Photo CD's features and capabilities will serve many needs of the mass and professional markets." Story starts on page 103.

Tales Of PowerBook Repair

"If disaster strikes your PowerBook, you're not stranded. Apple is doing an exemplary support job with its toll-free hotline and free-of-charge warranty service." See page 64.

PREVIEW: Downsizing/Rightsizing Expo—Page 50

NEW!

List Price $299
Now with 2 year warranty!

Now Shipping! 16 million colors
for Windows, AutoShade, 3D-Studio and more.

24-Bit True Color Solutions With Genoa's MultimediaVGA.

The new Genoa MultimediaVGA provides 24-BIT true color solutions at affordable prices. The graphics professional can reach 16 million colors at 640 x 480 and 64,000/32,000 colors at 800 x 600.

Standard 24-Bit drivers include Windows, Autoshade, 3D Studio and more. Of course the MultimediaVGA 7900 comes with our popular FlickerFree™ and Safescan™ technologies.

Also available Genoa's WindowsVGA 8000 series of Window accelerater products. All this and more from your obvious choice in computer graphics...Genoa.
For more information call your distributor or nearest dealer today.

FLICKERFREE ™ 72Hz FLICKERFREE FLICKERFREE FLICKERFREE

Call your distributor or dealer for a demonstration now.

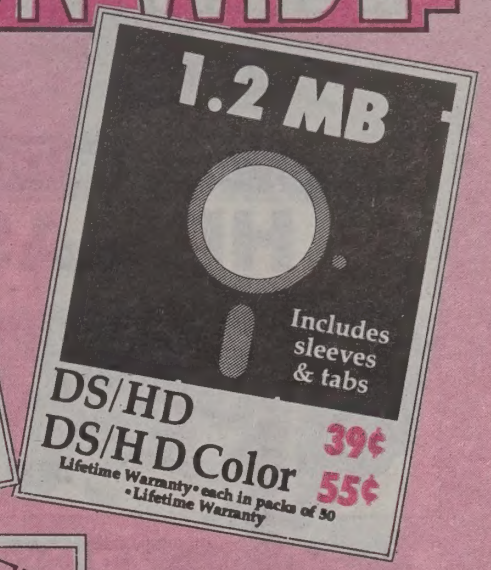
Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION
The Ultimate Graphics Solution.

Genoa Systems Corporation
75 East Trimble Road
San Jose, CA 95131 USA
Telephone: 1 - 408 - 432 - 9090
Fax: 1 - 408 - 434 - 0997
Genoa BBS: 1 - 408 - 943 - 1231

© 1992 Genoa Systems. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

THE BEST STORE NATION WIDE



AVERY LABELS

LASER

3.5″ Disk 2.75″x2.75″	#5196	29.95
5.25″ Disk 1.5″x4″	#5197	35.95
Address 1″x4″	#5161	25.95
Video Tape 15/16″x4″	#5199	28.95
Transparencies 50 page	#5182	27.95
Index Cards 3″x5″	#5388	22.95
Post Cards	#5389	17.95

DOT MATRIX

3.5″ Disk 2.75″x2.75″	#4241	12.95
Address 3.5″x15/16	#4145	6.95
Index Cards 2 1/6″x4″	#4168	9.50
Post Cards 3.5″x6″	#4167	11.95
Shipping 4″x2 15/16″	#4161	10.95

COMPUTER PAPER

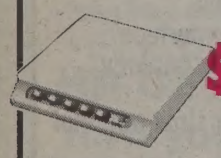
CUT SHEET (8½x11)

5 Colors Pastel Paper 100 sht, 20#, Salmon	3.95
5 Colors Bright Paper 100 sht, 20#, Lilac Bond	3.95
5 Colors Pastel Envelopes, #10, 50 pcs Yellow, Pink, Gray	3.50
Laser Cut Paper, 25 sht, Salmon	2.85

CONTINUOUS FORM (9½x11)

1000 Sheets	9.95
2500 Sheets	16.95
Colors - Pink, Blue	7.95
5 Colors Pastel Feed Paper 250 sht	7.99
Continuous Form Envelopes, #10, 50 pcs.	7.99

POWER PAD



$15.95

Controls up to 5 peripherals with lighted switches & master.

Colorado Backup Drive Mechanism

Internal Floppy Controller Mechanism.
Uses 2120 Cartridges

120MB	249.95
250MB	340.50

BACKUP TAPES & CARTS

3M DC2120
$21.95 ea.

DATA CARTRIDGES

Stock No.	Size	3M	SONY
DC600A	60MB	20.95	19.90
DC1000	20MB	14.99	n/a
DC2000 THETAMAT Formatted	40MB,3M	22.90	
DC2080	80MB	18.99	18.91
DC2120	120MB	21.95	20.79
DC2120 XIMAT Formatted	120MB,3M	31.95	
DC2120 RHOMAT Formatted	120MB,3M	31.95	
DC6150	150MB	23.99	22.90
DC6250	250MB	28.95	28.19
DC6320	320MB	29.90	28.90
DC6525	525MB	32.90	31.90

Save up to 2 HOURS on preformatted cartridges

KEYBOARD DRAWER

UNDER CPU
$24.95

Holds most 101 style keyboards
Keyboard slides away when not in use!

Under CPU/Monitor Drawer
Fits under CPU or Monitor 24.95
Under Desktop Drawer
Fits under Desktop 15.95
Stackable Disk Cabinets
Holds 210-300
WD3-Wood 3.5″ Drawer, Holds 210 . . 18.95
Measures 14.75″Wx5.25″Hx11″ D—
3 Drawers
WD5-Wood 5.25″ Drawer, Holds 300 . 29.95
Measures 13″Wx7.25″Hx14.5″D—
2 Drawers

REPAIR CENTER

NEW

AMERICAL IS NOW EXPANDING EVEN MORE SO...

COMPUTER/PRINTER/MONITOR REPAIR SERVICES INCLUDE:

APPLE•AST•ALR•MAC•NOVELL•IBM•CLONES•HP•
PANASOIC•EPSON•CITIZEN •IMAGEWRITER•SVGA
•CGA •EGA•MONOCHROME •MULTISYNC•WYSE

HARDWARE

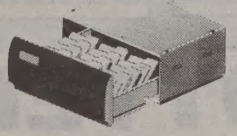
HARD DRIVE REPAIR
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES•KEYBOARDS

SOFTWARE

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
SOFTWARE DEBUGGING

OFFERING FLAT RATES

LOW PRICES•FAST TURNAROUND
•PROFESSIONAL SERVICE•RELIABILITY



STACKABLE DISK DRAWERS

BD 203 3.5″ Drawer, Holds 250 . . . . . 29.95
BD 205 5.25″ Drawer, Holds 300 . . . . 29.95
Both measure 13″Wx7.25″Hx14.5″D
Same Footprint!

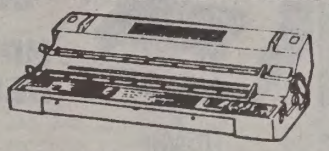
OPTICAL DISKS

650MB $169.95

CS-600HD $16.95

Data Cassettes	Maxell	Verbatim
CS-600 HD 60MB	16.95	15.95
CS-600 XD 150MB	17.95	17.50

PRINTING SUPPLIES HP ACCESSORIES



HP LaserJet Memory Cartridges for
II, IID, IIP, III up to 4 MB

1MB	99.95
2MB	175.95
4MB	265.95
HP DeskJet Cartridge	17.95 ea
HP DeskJet Ink Refills	19.95
PaintJet	27.99
PaintJet XL	25.99
PaintWriter	25.99
PaintWriter XL	25.99
HP Cartridge 5162A New High Capacity	29.99
PaintJet 51606	26.99
PaintJet Color	28.95
ThinkJet Plus 92261A	11.95
H.P. Laser Toner	79.95
Genuine Hewlett Packard Series I	79.95
Genuine Hewlett Packard Series II, III	79.95
Genuine Hewlett Packard IIP	79.95
Genuine HP LaserJet III SI Cartridge Model 99291A	129.95
HP LaserJet Memory Cartridges for II, IID, IIP, III up to 4MB	
1MB 99.95 . . . . 2MB 175.95 . . . . 4MB 265.95	
NEW—Recycled GRC HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID Cartridges	69.95
With EMPTY Cartridge	63.95
Canon BJI-642 Ink Cartridge for Canon BJI 300-330	28.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

Printer Type	Min. 6
Apple Imagewriter II	1.99
Citizen GSX-140	4.99
Epson LQ-800	4.95
Okidata 192/193	2.99
Panasonic KSP 1524, 1624	5.95
Panasonic KSP 1124	4.45
Star Micro NX-1000	2.95

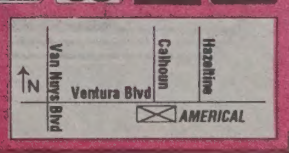
Call for your printer—100s in stock!

COMPUTER BOOKS • MOUSE • HARDWARE ACCESSORIES • CABLES • MEMORY CHIPS • COVERS

RETAIL STORE
818-906-1132
14200 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER



ONE STORE NATIONWIDE

DAV TECH COM

YOUR COMPLETE HEWLETT

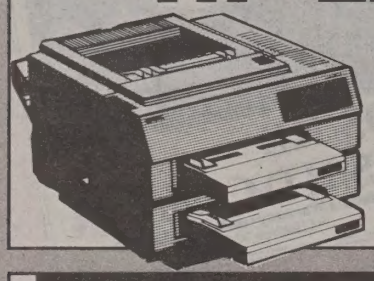
"1989 Outstanding Performance Award" "1988 Dealer

We're Doing It Again! Dav Tech Saves You Money!

HP LASERJET IID CLEARANCE

BRAND NEW

(1 Year Warranty, 5 Year Support)



- 2 sided printing
- 8 pages per minute
- 12,000 pages monthly volume

Limited Quantity

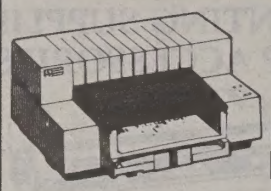
Best Value for the Money

$1520

Retail Value $3500

Power Envelope Feeder (for 50 Envelopes) $95

HP PRINTER BLOWOUT



HP DESKJET/ DESKWRITER

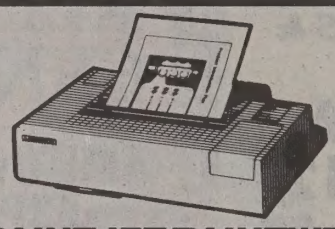
HP DESKJET C/ DESKWRITER C

(IBM)

- Plain paper or transparency
- Laser quality
- Built-in scalable fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- 3 year warranty
- Color Output on C version

(MAC)

Ask for UDP Super Font $99



HP PAINTJET/PAINTWRITER

(IBM)
- A size media
- Paper & transparency media
- 330 different shades

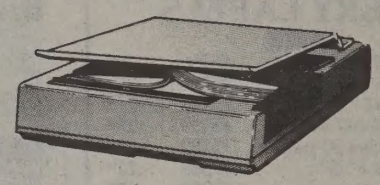
$790

(MAC)
- Apple Talk built-in for Apple users

Clearance

$590

SCANNERS



SCANJET IIP
- 300 DPI
- 8 Bit gray scale scanner
- Document feeder optional
- Apple compatible

$895

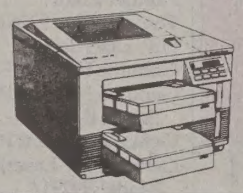
SCANJET IIC
- Color
- 400 DPI or 800 DPI enhanced resolution
- 4 bit or 8 bit gray scale
- 24 bit color
- 15 seconds per page

$1495

LASERJET PRINTERS

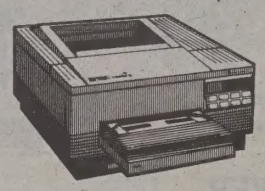
HP LASERJET IIIsi

- 17 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 500 sheets each tray
- Scalable fonts
- JP PCL & HP-GL/2 built-in



HP LASERJET III

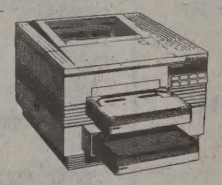
- 8 pages per minute
- Faster graphics printing
- Built-in scalable typefaces
- PCL 5 printer languages



HP LASERJET IIID

- 8 pages per minute
- 1 meg Ram
- Built in scalable fonts
- 20,000 pages per month

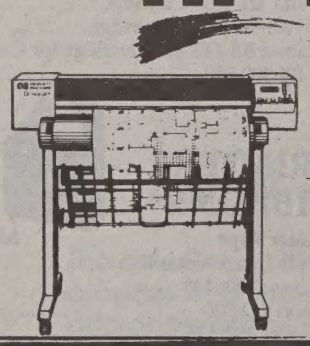
(Includes Toner Cartridge)



FREE Cable with Every Purchase!

$2200

HP PLOTTER BLOWOUT!



SUPPLIES

1 meg/2 meg DraftPro Buffer	$299/440
Novell Ethernet Card for DesignJet	520
DraftPro/DraftMaster Dust Cover	50

HP 7596C HP DRAFTMASTER RX+

- A-E size media
- 1 year on site warranty
- Single or roll feed

HP 7570A DRAFTPRO

- C & D size media only
- 8 pen selection
- 1 year on site warranty

HP 7576A DRAFTPRO EXL

- A-E size media
- 8 pen selection
- 1 year on site warranty

C1633A HP DESIGNJET

- A-E, 24 & 36 inch rolls
- RS-232-C & parallel interface
- Monochrome inkjet technology
- Enhanced version
- HP JetDirect Card for Unix optional
- HPGL emulation
- New Autocad driver Rel. 10 & 11

FREE DesignJet Desk Clock

dav tech

COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Free Parking in Rear with Validation.

PUTER CENTER

PACKARD PRODUCT CENTER

of the Year" "1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

SINCE 1983

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

LASERJET ACCESSORIES

UDP TaxFont	$99
UDP Tax & Finance	129
UDP WP/MS Word	99
UDP Pro 65 Fonts in 1 Cartridge	129
ASP 2 Input 2 Output Sharing Device	Call
Laser Master Win Jet	Call
Extended System Accessories	Call

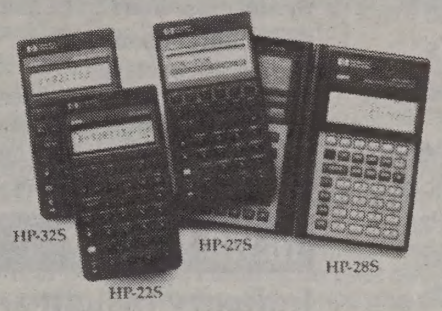
LaserJet IIIsi

Power Envelope Feeder	$390
Duplex Accessory	500
Letter/Legal Tray	99
92291A Toner	110

DESKJET & PAINTJET SUPPLIES

200 Sheet Jet Series Paper	$17
Jet Series Z Fold Paper 250 Sheets	17
A Size Transparency for PaintJet	52
Apple Macintosh Cable	20
Black Ink Cartridge	18
Color Ink Cartridge	28
DeskWriter Font Collections	145

DeskJet Font Family 20% OFF



CALCULATORS

HP 95LX Palmtop	$499
Connectivity Pack	85
128K Ram	120
512K Ram	240
Dictionary/Thesaurus	120
InfraRed Printer	99
A/C Adapter	15
2400B Modem	120
HP 48SX Scientific Expandable Calculator	$275
Solve Equation Library Card	80
128K Ram Card	125
Serial Interface Kit for IBM or Mac	48
HP 32SII RPN or Algebraic Scientific Calculator	$56
HP 17BII Financial Calculator	90

SERVICES AND UPGRADES

Authorized Technicians On Staff!

HP LASERJET SERIES II TO III UPGRADE

Turn your LaserJet Series II into a III for half the price of a new one!

INCLUDES:
- 1 MB Ram
- PCL 5 printer language
- Resolution enhancement
- Dual memory expansion slots
- 14 bitmapped fonts, 8 scalable typefaces
- Optional Appletalk interface
- Faster processing speed
- Parts, installation, testing

HP DESKJET TO DESKJET 500 UPGRADE

Turn your DeskJet into a DeskJet 500

INCLUDES:
- 2x faster processing speed
- TMS/Letter Gothic Fonts
- Landscape printing
- Parts, installation, testing

Ask For FREE LaserJet IIP Power Supply Exchange

CALL FOR ON SITE SERVICE CONTRACTS

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer & Service Center

APR. 27, 1992 ISSUE #95
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

We're very proud to be bringing you this month's cover story, an in-depth interview with John Walker of Autodesk, Part Two of which appears next month. He doesn't do them too often, and, as readers of *The Autodesk File* or the now-famous memo "Autodesk: The Final Days" can attest, he has some interesting insights.

Visionaries, self-appointed or otherwise, are relatively common in this business. Visionaries with a firm grounding in common sense and customer service are a lot more rare. Walker is that and more. We hope you enjoy reading this interview as much as we enjoyed putting it together.

—ME

COVER STORY

Autodesk: The Next Generation
By Mary Eisenhart 52
Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay
Autodesk co-founder, former president and chairman, and current programmer John Walker talks about future technologies, their implications for his company, and the world they'll help create. (Part Two appears next month.)

NEWS & VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 18
Microsoft Buys Fox 18
Cyrix Vs. Intel 20
DEC's PC Push 23
OS Confusion 23
Technology News From Japan 23
MicroTimes Stock Index 24

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 26
Reports on candidates' support of electronic civil liberties.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 146
Wild and crazy Dvorak readers send mail.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

The Ultimate Portable Note Taker *By Ed Kahn* 30
For the mobile computer user, InfoSelect helps keep information in order.

Small Businesses Connect With Peer-To-Peer Networks *By Marv Downey* 34
You don't have to be a Fortune 500 company to benefit from networks.

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 39
Part 1 of a series on hybrid networks.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 44
Further adventures in UNIX mail.

Downsizing/Rightsizing Expo Preview .50
Resources, conference sessions, and products to help you leave the mainframe behind.

FEATURES

PowerBook Repair: Tales Of The Bleeding Edge *By Mary Eisenhart* 64
One 800 number. Two TORX tools. Warranty-voiding fu.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 78
New PC Software Products
Norick Paperless Office 78

New Storage Hardware Products
PIC HandHeld Hard Drive 78
Relax Rewritable Optical Drive 78

New Macintosh Software Products
In Control 80
SoftSell 80
MacTools 85
HandiWorks 85

REVIEWS

Games *By Mike Markowitz*
Prehistorik 85
SimCity For Windows 88
BLADE 94

Macintosh Software
Power Windows/Tiles 94

CREATIVE TOOLS

Kodak's Photo CD *By Tony Reveaux* 103
Coming soon to your local photo lab, this product will leverage computer use in the home and the professional shop.

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 110
Springtime at BMUG—bugs and how to deal with them.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 119
An assortment of tools and toys for multimedia enthusiasts.

RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 130
Computer Show—Pomona 130
1992 Truevision Videographics Competition 130
National Conference: Technology And Reading/Learning Disabilities 132

User Group Network 134

Classifieds 142

Index of Advertisers 144

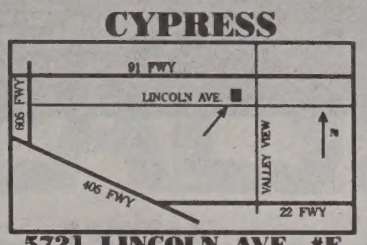
Your First Computer
By Mike Markowitz 72
Intro into networks.

MICROTEK COMPUTERS

Low Price Leader

Educational Discounts
Dealer Inquiries Invited
PO, Govt, Corp. Welcome
Fax: (714) 761-4095

Price Subject to
Change w/o Notice
Credit Card Accepted
Bus. Hrs: Mon-Fri 9-7 & Sat 10-5



5721 LINCOLN AVE. #F
CYPRESS, CA 90630
(714) 761-0315

• MicroTek 286-12MHz

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$259

MicroTek 286-16MHz $299

• MicroTek 386SX-16MHz

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 16Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/2" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$329

MicroTek 386SX-25MHz $349

• MicroTek 386-25MHz

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$399

MicroTek 386-33MHz 64K Cache $459

• MicroTek 486-33MHz 64K CACHE

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33MHz w/Built in Math Co-processor & 8K Cache
- 1Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$809

UPGRADE OPTIONS

Hard Drives

Seagate ST-157A IDE 40Mb	$189
Western Digital IDE 40Mb	$189
Conner CP3004 IDE 40Mb	$219
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	**$279**
Western Digital 2120 IDE 125Mb	$359
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	**$369**
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$389
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$579
Maxtor LXT-213A IDE 213Mb	$589

Monitor & Card

14" Flat Screen Amber	$109
Packard Bell 640x480 VGA	**$299**
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$299
Edison 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI	**$359**
IOcomm 1024x768 SVGA .28DPI	$369
Relysis 9514 1024x768 SVGA	$389
ViewSonic 6 1024x768 XVGA .28DPI Non-Interlaced	$449
SONY 1304 .25DPI MultiScan	$749

Number One in Service & Support

Business Networking Solutions

Networking For Your Business ! ! !

At MicroTek, Network is designed to take advantage of the speed, power, and with expandable architecture. Network provides a new generation of performance and functionality. Network help you integrate and manage diverse systems, access powerful server-base applications, maintain complex databases and store vital informations - providing many of the services of mainframe and minicomputers at a ***significantly*** lower cost.

Network operation systems, an industry standard, a proven product currently used by millions of people and running on over 500,000 LAN servers worldwide. In its design, Network is the computing platform of the 90's.

Whatever kind of work you do, you can do it better and more effectively than ever before with an ***easy*** to afford . . .

- Novell Netware & Netware Lite (in stock)
- Microsoft LAN Manager
- LANtastic Networking (Artisoft Authorized Reseller)

FREE !!!
NETWORK CABLE DIAGNOSTICS
(Arcnet, Ethernet, Token Ring)
Let us help you enhance your systems performance
One per customer only
10 Node limit
Offer expires Jan. 30, 1992

FREE !!!
NETWORK SERVICE OR CONSULTATION
(One Hour Limit)
One per customer only.
Offer expires Jan. 30, 1992
Phone:(714)761-0315
Fax:(714) 761-4095

Coaxial 8-Bit ETHERNET	$119
Coaxial 16-Bit ETHERNET	$139
Coaxial MicroChannel ETHERNET	$229
UTP 8-Bit ETHRNET 10Base-T	$139
UTP 16-Bit ETHERNET 10Base-T	$169
UTP 12-port ETHRNET 10Base-T concentrator	$749
8-Bit ARCNET (star, bus, or UTP)	$ 59
16-Bit ARCNET (star, bus, or UTP)	$ 99
4-port external ARCNET passive hub	$ 19
8-port external ARCNET active hub	$149

********** Special Novell NetWare Lite $77/ User **********

MONTHLY SPECIALS !!!

Memory

Simm 1Mbx9-70ns	$34
Simm 256Kx9-70ns	$15
Sipp 1Mbx9-70ns	$39
Sipp 256Kx9-80ns	$15/16
DRAM 44256-80ns	$6.7
DRAM 41256-80ns	$1.7
DRAM 4464-100ns	$2.5
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$149
Call For Other Memory Need !!!	

Mother Boards

286/12	$ 69
286/16	$ 89
386SX/16MHz w/CPU	$139
386SX/25MHz w/CPU	$169
386/25MHz w/CPU	$259
386/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$259
386/40MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$289
486/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$629
NICE 486/33MHz 64K (US Made)	

Mice

AAmazing AMX-300 Mouse	**$29**
Logitech Dezza Mouse	$29
Logitech MouseMan	$59
Logitech ScanMan 32GS	$169

Modem & Fax

Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$ 49
External 2400 Baud Modem	$ 89
Int. Send/Receive Fax Modem	$ 89
Ext.Send/Receive Fax Modem	$189

Printers

Citizen 200GX	$ 179
Citizen 130GSX	$ 259
Citizen 140GSX	$ 279
Citizen 140GSX+Plus	$ 319
Citizen 145GSX	$ 419
HP Desk Jet 500 Printer	$ 399
HP Laserjet IIP w/Toner	$ 799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$ 995
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1495
Memory Upgrade & Card	CALL

One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

LAPTOPS

The Ultimate Portable Note Taker 30
By Ed Kahn
For the mobile computer user, InfoSelect helps keep information in order.

PowerBook Repair: Tales Of The Bleeding Edge 64
By Mary Eisenhart
One 800 number. Two TORX tools. Warranty-voiding fu.

LANS

Small Businesses Connect With Peer-To-Peer Networks 34
By Marv Downey
You don't have to be a Fortune 500 company to benefit from networks.

LAN Column 39
By Wayne A. Yacco
Part 1 of a series on hybrid networks.

UNIX

UNIX Column 44
By Bennett Falk
Further adventures in UNIX mail.

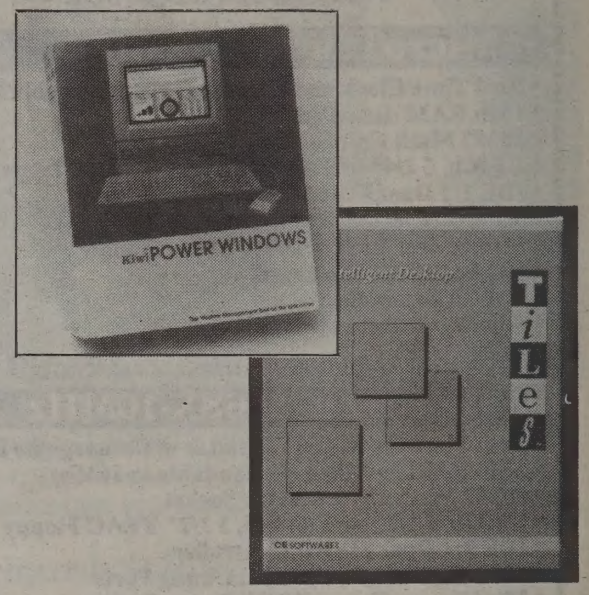
MACINTOSH

PowerBook Repair: Tales Of The Bleeding Edge ... 64
By Mary Eisenhart
One 800 number. Two TORX tools. Warranty-voiding fu.

BMUG 110
By David Morgenstern
Springtime at BMUG—bugs and how to deal with them.

New Macintosh Software Products
In Control 80
SoftSell 80
MacTools 85
HandiWorks 85

Macintosh Software Reviews
Power Windows/Tiles 94



AMIGA

Amiga Column 119
By Matthew Leeds
An assortment of tools and toys for multimedia enthusiasts.

SA COMPUTERS
NETWORK INSTALLATION
IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

386SX-25MHz
- 386SX-25MHz Motherboard
- AMI Bios
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Card
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$999

386-33MHz
- 386-33MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache AMI Bios
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive (14.5ms)
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1325

486-33MHz
- 486-33MHz Motherboard w/256K Cache AMI Bios
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive (14.5ms)
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case w/230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

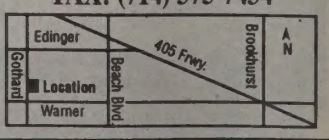
$1680

WINDOWS 3.1+DOS 5.0+MOUSE...ONLY $89 w/Purchase Of Any System

SA COMPUTERS
16882 Gothard St., Unit D
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

TEL: (714) 375-7433
FAX: (714) 375-7434

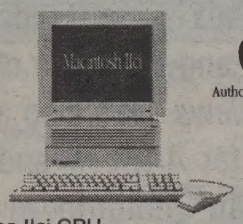
HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 10-6
SAT. 11-5



TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All SA Computer brand products carry a one year limited warranty, other brand products are warranted by manufacturers. A 15 day money back guarantee for all products in original packaging. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without any notice.

EIGHT GREAT DEALS!

APPLE® Macintosh® IIci
Up to 70% Faster Than the Macintosh IIsi



Authorized Dealer

Includes:
The IIci CPU
With 5 Meg Ram
And 3.5" SuperDrive™
And Mouse
And Math Co-processor
And Cache Card
And Stereo Sound Jack
Monochrome and
Color Monitors Available
System 7 Capable

$2588

Macintosh IIci 5/80 with Cache Card NOW $3088
Macintosh IIci 5/120 with Cache Card NOW $3188

Apple® Macintosh® LC
The Most Affordable Color Monitor

Authorized Dealer

Includes:
The LC CPU
And 2 Meg Ram
And 40 Meg Hard Drive
And Mouse
And Keyboard
And Microphone
And Headphone Jack
And 3.5" SuperDrive™
Monochrome and
Color Monitors Available
System 7 Capable

$1288

NEW Apple Macintosh LC II 4/40 w/Keyboard NOW $1488

Apple® Macintosh® Powerbook 100
Runs Virtually All Macintosh Software

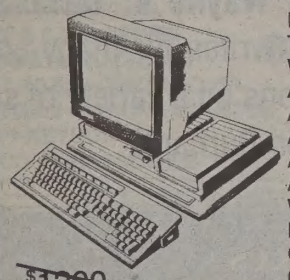
Authorized Dealer

Includes:
The Powerbook CPU
And 2 Meg Ram
And 20 Meg Hard Drive
And 3.5" External SuperDrive™
And Standard Size Keyboard
And Trackball
And Built-In Networking and Filesharing
System 7 Capable and Fully Portable

$1198

Powerbook™ 140 2/20 w/External SuperDrive™ NOW $1988

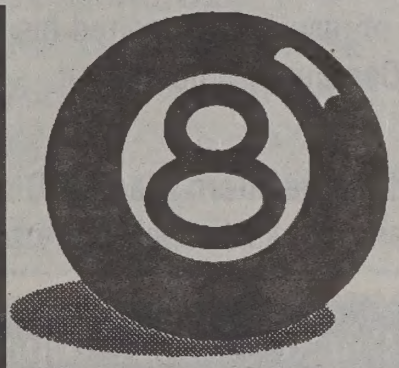
ATARI® 1040 STE Computer
Color Monitor & Family Learning & Utility Package



~~$1200~~

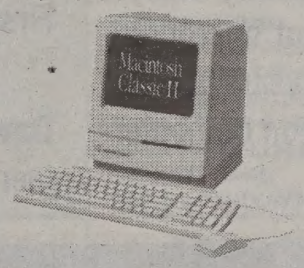
$638

Includes:
The 1040 STE CPU
With 1 Meg Ram
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And Color Monitor
And Mouse
And MIDI In/Out
And Five Software Modules
With 3 Programs Each
Featuring Math, General Studies
Geography, French Studies
Creative Computing, Art, Music,
Programming Software,
Business Computing,
Word Processing, Spreadsheet,
Database Software



Apple® Macintosh® Classic® II
Up To Twice The Performance Of The Macintosh Classic

Authorized Dealer



Includes:
The Classic II CPU
With 2 Meg Ram
And 40 Meg Hard Drive
And Mouse
And Built-In Monitor
And 3.5" SuperDrive™
And Keyboard
System 7 Capable

$1088

Classic II 4/80 NOW $1388

Apple® Macintosh® IIFX
High Performance, Maximum Expandability

Authorized Dealer

Includes:
The IIfx CPU
With 4 Meg Ram
And 3.5" SuperDrive™
And Mouse
And Math Coprocessor
And Stereo Sound Jack
Monochrome and Color
Monitors Available
System 7 Capable

$3888

Macintosh II fx 4/80 NOW $4288
Macintosh IIfx 4/120 NOW $4388

Apple® Macintosh® Classic
The Ideal Entry Level Computer

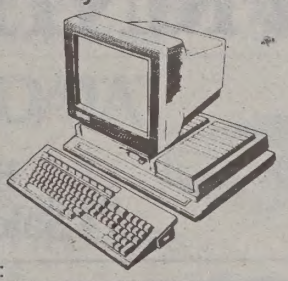
Authorized Dealer

The Classic CPU
With 1 Meg Ram
And 3.5" SuperDrive™
And Mouse
And Keyboard
And Built-In Monitor
System 7 Capable

$798

Classic 2/40 with Claris®Works Software NOW $1088

ATARI® 1040 STE
MIDI Ready Personal Computer



Includes:
The 1040 STE CPU
With 1 Meg Ram
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And Mouse
And Keyboard
And MIDI In/Out
Hard Drives Available
Color Monitors Available
Stereo Digital Sound
Full Warranty NAMM Show Demo

~~$500~~ **$388**

Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. Powerbook and SuperDrive are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Claris is a registered trademark of Claris Corporation.

GOODMAN MUSIC

M/C, Visa, Optima,
AE, Discover, Diners,
Carte Blanche

NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 760-4430
4227 Lankershim Blvd. (1 block N. of Universal Studios)
SHERMAN OAKS (818) 784-6900
4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
WEST COVINA (818) 967-5767
544 Azusa Ave. (1 block N. of the 10 Freeway)
LA BREA/WILSHIRE (213) 937-2177
780 S. La Brea Ave. (½ block S. of Wilshire)
LONG BEACH (310) 429-9795
4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
ANAHEIM (714) 520-4500
1676 W. Lincoln (Euclid)

CONTRIBUTORS

John C. Dvorak is a columnist, book author, software publisher, and radio talk show host. He gets a lot of weird mail and isn't afraid to share it.

Marv Downey is the owner of Market Value Systems, a Berkeley-based value added reseller specializing in real estate applications.

Bennett Falk works in tech support at Sybase. He also plays drums with a number of Bay Area club bands.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who's been writing about microcomputer technology for ten years, and the author of several books on computer-related topics.

Ed Kahn lives in Studio City and writes about laptops and other PC technology.

Matthew Leeds works at Brøderbund Software, and is also a writer and photographer. He writes about Amiga- and Macintosh-related products and issues.

Mike Markowitz has written about games and other interesting subjects for us since our first issue. He works in the computer lab of a major Southern California university, where the questions of new users inspired his "Your First Computer" columns.

David Morgenstern is a BMUG volunteer and works in the library at San Francisco State.

Tony Reveaux is a San Francisco-based consultant and the editor of *Computer Publicity News*. He's also a contributing editor for *Artweek*, and writes the "MediaScan" column in *Film/Tape World*.

Jim Warren, a man of many accomplishments in the computer industry over the years, recently chaired the First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy. He also serves on the board of directors of Autodesk.

LAN columnist **Wayne A. Yacco** is a consultant and writes for many computer publications on a variety of subjects. He lives in Burbank.

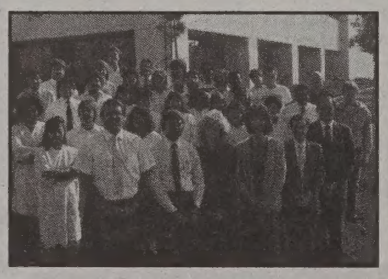
Economic Times are Tough — Share Your Computer Resources

Call WTI NOW! We're Your

PRINTER SHARING SPECIALISTS

Your Best Source For Economical Solutions
To Your Data Switching Applications

Best Value, Best Quality, Best Customer Support
• Sales • Installation • Service • Technical Support



Our Staff Is Ready To Meet Your Printer Sharing Requirements

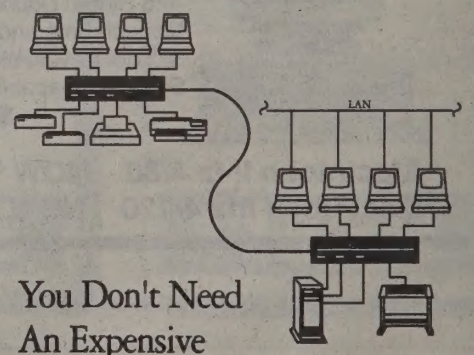
- Over 30,000 Units Installed Worldwide
- Providing Data Switching Solutions Since 1964

LASERNET
PRINTER SHARING PRODUCTS

WTI Offers a Complete Line of Data Sharing Systems & Cabling

Call Now For Our **FREE** Catalog of **Data Sharing Products**
From 4 To 384 Ports
Prices Start As Low As **$149.00**

1-800-854-7226
(714) 586-9950 FAX (714) 583-9514



You Don't Need An Expensive LAN To Network Your Printers

Made in the U.S.A.

3 yr. Warranty
Same Day Shipping

wti western telematic inc.
Making good connections.
5 Sterling • Irvine, California 92718-2517

AFFORDABLE
HIGH PERFORMANCE
HIGH QUALITY

$50 REBATE WITH PURCHASE OF OKIDATA, OL-400 & A COMPLETE PCF MICROSYSTEM

MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM

- 386/33 MHZ
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- 4MB RAM
- SVGA CARD, 1MB
- SVGA MONITOR 1029X768
- SONY CD-ROM
- SOUND BLASTER M/DI INTERFACE
- 2 SPEAKERS/MICROPHONE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$2495

386DX-33MHZ

- 4MB RAM (80 ns)
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD (512K)
- SVGA 14" COLOR MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1629

386SX-25MHZ

- 2MB RAM (80 ns)
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 84MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA 14" ARCHE MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1299

PCF MICROSYSTEMS

ALL SYSTEMS ARE:

- DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XNIX, NOVEL COMPATIBLE
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- BURNED-IN & TESTED FOR 48 HOURS
- ONE YEAR IN-HOUSE WARRANTY • 90 DAYS FREE ON-SITE SERVICE
- CUSTOM CONFIGURATION PLEASE CALL

386DX-40MHZ

- 4MB RAM (80 ns)
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD (512K)
- SVGA 14" COLOR MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1699

386DX-25MHZ

- 4MB RAM (80 ns)
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 100MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD (512K)
- SVGA 14" COLOR MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1499

486DX-33MHZ 256K CACHE

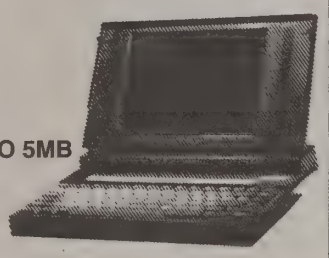
- 4MB RAM (80 ns)
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD (512K)
- SVGA 14" COLOR MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$2229

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence

TEMPO LX



- 20MHZ, 386 SX
- 40 OR 60MB HD VGA DISPLAY
- 1MB RAM
- UPGRADEABLE TO 5MB
- 1.44MB 3.5 FD
- MS WINDOWS 3.0
- EVEREX MOUSE
- CARRYING CASE

W/40MB HD $1740

W/60MB HD $1949

CARRIER

W/40MB HD /60MB HD .....$2275/$2585

NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

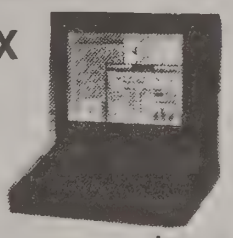
CITIZEN PN-48 .....$299
CANON BJ-10ex $319
DICONIX 150+ $340

VGA MONITORS

640x480, .39 Color $239
1024x768, .28 SVGA $319
1024x768, .28 Non-Interlaced $389
NEW NEC MONITORS ON SALE NOW

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM3000 WINSX



- PRE-LOADED DOS 5.0 & WINDOWS 3.0
- PORTABLE MOUSE
- 60MB OR 80MB HD
- 4MB RAM

W/60MB HD $2575
W/80MB HD $2789
TM2000/20MB $949
TM2000/40MB $1249
TM3000/40/60 .....$1875/$2175

NEW 9 Pages Per Minute PostScript Laser Printers

- 1.5MB RAM
- 17/35 Adobe Fonts

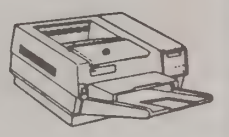
microLaser PS 17 .....$1195
microLaser PS 35 .....$1495

LEADING EDGE NOTEBOOK N3-SX 20

- 60MB HD • MS WORKS/WIN
- 2MB RAM • DOS 5.0

$1595

NEC



Silentwriter M95
6PPM, 2MB RAM
35 Adobe Fonts
Apple Talk Interface

$1469

OKIDATA

OL 400
LASER PRINTER
4PPM, 4 TYPEFACES,
17 FONTS
HP Emulation
200 Sheet Paper Tray

$635

QMS

PS 410
2MB RAM
45 ADOBE TYPEFACES
Apple Talk, Serial, & Parallel Interface

$1485

SOFTWARE TRAINING

DOS APPLICATIONS .....$CALL
FOR 6 HRS/WP, WIN, WORD, DOS, ETC.
SCO UNIX/XNIX .....$CALL

MAJOR CROSS STREET BUNDY
11838 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Hours: M-F, 9-7, SAT, 10-6

PC FACTORY

SALES & SERVICE
(310) 444-9003
FAX LINE: 444-9608

DENNOW Corporation

714-474-5438 Corporate Offices

Our Old Fashion Service makes us stand out because WE CARE for our customers.

Gil Diaz
Director Sales/Marketing

WIN! FREE!

WINDOWS 3.1

UPGRADE PACKAGE (Given Twice a Week)*

$39.95 Value

Or Order at the above price.

*(Given Free (2) times per week beginning May 1, 1992 to June 1, 1992.) (No pur chasing necessary to enter drawing.) (Winner may win only once. One entry per person per day.) (Pr oducts are non-transferrable for currency or product.)

GET CONNECTED

NETWORKINGS Expert

Installation, Training, Consultation and Support

NETWORK CARDS
Concentrators
Software and More!

POWER TIME!

Power UP...your System
Power UP...your Windows

286/20MHz, CPU, +2MB RAM.....$195

386/16MHz/SX, CPU, +2MB RAM..$239

386/25MHz/SX, CPU, +2MB RAM..$259

386/25MHz, CPU, +4MB RAM.....$369

386/33MHz, CPU, +4MB RAM.....$419

486/33MHz, CPU, +4MB RAM.....$729

Labor Not Included

1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA 92705

714-474-5488 714-474-5492 Fax
714-474-5491 Tech. Services

HURRY!

OUR LOWEST PRICES, YET!

DENNOW Corporation

714-474-5488 Corporate Offices

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS/SERVICE & SUPPORT

486/50MHz/256K Cache..$2295
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
200MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Interlace Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Mid Tower Case w/PS
MS DOS.....FREE
MS Windows 3.0..FREE

486/33MHz/64K Cache..$1729
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
120MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Mid Tower Case w/PS
MS DOS.....FREE
MS Windows 3.0..FREE

386/40MHz/64K Cache...$1460
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
120MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Mid Tower Case w/PS
MS DOS.....FREE
MS Windows 3.0..FREE

386/33MHz/64K Cache...$1429
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
120MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS DOS.....FREE
MS Windows 3.0..FREE

386/25MHz/SX.....$1195
RAM 2MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
80MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (512K)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS DOS.....FREE
MS Windows 3.0..FREE

286/20MHz.....$795
RAM 1MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
40MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
MGP Monitor Card
Monochrome Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS DOS.....FREE
MS Windows 3.0..FREE

Labor Included

SYSTEM COMPONENTS

If you need it, CALL US!

•••••HARD DRIVES•••••

Micropolis – SCSI
340MB.....$989
676MB.....1220
1.2 GB.....1760

•••••TAPE BACK-UP•••••

Colorado
120MB w/Tape.....$249
240MB w/Tape.....319
AB10 Contr. 120MB.....70
FC10 Contr. 240MB.....90
External KIT.....90

•••••MONITORS•••••

CTX
Color Interlace.....$299
Color Non-Interlace.....339
MAG
14H., Non-Interlace, 14"...$529
(1280x1024, .28mm)
15F., Non-Interlace, 15".....659
(1280x1024, .28mm)
17F., Non-Interlace, 17"....1169
(1280x1024, .26mm)

•••••VIDEO CARD•••••

DIAMOND
Speedstar 512K.....$149
Speedstar Plus.....169
Speedstar Hi-Color.....175
Speedstar Stealth.....288
Video-7
VRAM II, 512K.....$273
VRAM II, 1MB.....359
ORCHID
Fahrenheit, 1MB.....$359

1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA 92705

714-474-5488 714-474-5492 Fax
714-474-5491 Tech. Services

Organize, Downsize, Utilize, Manage & Maintain!

Ergotron's LAN Workstations make it possible to...

- *Organize* multiple components
- *Downsize* your LAN lab to less than half the floorspace
- *Utilize* your computers with greater convenience and comfort
- *Manage* cables
- *Maintain* your LAN efficiently with easy access to all CPUs and peripherals

These unique, modular LAN Workstations can be configured thousands of ways to meet your specific requirements.

ERGOTRON
Ergonomic Computer Workstations

Available in So. Calif. exclusively from:

Gary Davis & Associates
3237 Donald Douglas Loop South
Santa Monica, CA 90405
Fax (310) 390-9917
Tel (310) 397-6625

To receive a free LAN Workstation™ catalog, Call (310) 397-6625 or (800) 888-8458

Ask us for a free, illustrated, custom proposal.

5-Year Warranty. Made in the U.S.A.

HARD DISK DRIVE SALE
For Lowest Prices On Hard Drives From 5MB to 1.2 Gigabyte

20 MB REFURBISHED SPECIAL $80

SIM-TRADE CO. INC.

COMPUTER PROBLEMS?
We have the Answer!
Specialists in:
DATA RECOVERY
We recover data from your crashed hard disk drives and floppy diskettes
• Fast Turnaround • Reliable Service
• Confidential Handling
CUSTOMIZED PC's
We build your system your way!

8040 Remmet Ave. #1 (818) 703-5155
Canoga Park, CA 91304 Fax (818) 703-5964
ASK ABOUT OUR MOBILE COMPUTER SERVICE 1-800-HELP-4-U2

MicroTimes — Southern California's Computer Magazine

BPA

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Dennis Erokan

PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Richard Lesovoy
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
SALES LIAISON Sheryl Manchester
TRAFFIC MANAGER Mary Beth DeSantis
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Tami Martin
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Christine Boutin, Hilary Dunn, Stephen Noetzel, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER John Downen
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Lenny Bailes, John Perry Barlow, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, Ed Kahn, Matthew Leeds, Mike Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Tony Reveaux, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Mikael Blaisdell, Anna Couey, Kathleen Creighton, Adam Gaffin, Peter John Harrison, Fred Lieberman, Woody Liswood, Ken Milburn
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California), Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Chloe Vezo, Debra Weinblatt
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Linda Hirsch
ACCOUNTING Joaquin Arellano, Kim Carrington, Ali Lary, Vickie Liu, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Karla Frizler, Monica Murdock
OFFICE CLERK Leta Jesch, Erik Satterfield

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANT Tricia Moriarty
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Don Karr, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, John Dimas Rezendes, Alan Spector, SPS, Wilfredo Villarroel
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 9 No. 5 April 27, 1992, Whole No. 95 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone Advertising Office (510) 934-3700. Los Angeles Office, 6767 Forest Lawn Drive, Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 90068. Phone (213) 851-8600. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809.

MicroTimes™ is ©1992 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $32 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $60 Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $4 ($6 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $6 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

AT 286
12 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$285

386SX
16 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$365

386SX
25 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$400

386DX
33 MHz W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/64K Cache 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$545

AT 286
12 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$580

386SX
16 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$665

386SX
25 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$705

386DX
33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$840

486
33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 486 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- Math Co-Processor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$1165

COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Computer Supplies Unlimited

(714) 841-3393

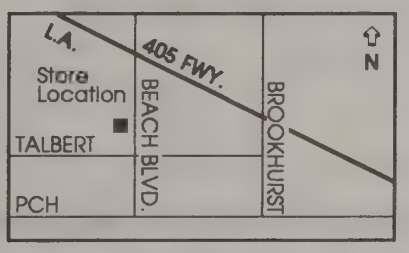
FAX: (714) 841-8926

Serving You Since 1983

GO WITH THE BEST!

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS
MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM SAT 9-2



MasterCard VISA

Offer Expires 5/15/92
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

We assign our best technicians to upgrade and service your computers (any brand, except portable, note-book and MCA).

Multimedia P.C. Now?

Yes, upgrade your existing PC to a complete Multi-media tool with Certified Hardware and Software for only:

$595

Free Installation and Limited Training.

This **Upgrade Kit** includes:

- Sound Blaster Pro complete.
- Adapter for CD-ROM Drive.
- Midi Interface.
- Panasonic CD-ROM Drive.
- Windows 3.0 w/Windows. Extension for Multimedia on a Disc.
- Microsoft Bookself for Windows that includes: Dictionary, Thesaurus, Atlas,Encyclopedia. With Animation and Sound.
- 200 Songs on a Disc.
- Game Disc: Sherlock Holmes.

Upgrading Existing PC's: True Upgrade. No Patch!

SYSTEM UPGRADES:

**$30 Labor for Mother Board Upgrade. No Charge to Existing Binary Customers.*

- 8088 to 286-16 MHz w/1 MB RAM $145
  w/2 MB RAM $195
- 8088 or 286 to 386-25 DX (Intel CPU) w/4 MB RAM $410
  386-33 DX (Intel CPU) w/4 MB RAM $490
- 80486-33 MHz w/64 KB Cache w/4 MB RAM $765
  80486-50 MHz w/64 KB Cachew/4 MB RAM $1180

HARD DISK UPGRADES:
- 120 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $380
- 175 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $460
- 300 MB Hard Disk and larger ..... $ Call

SCSI CONTROLLERS: • ADAPTEC SCSI Kits, Extensive Manuals & Software.
- Model 1522 ..... $160
- Model 1542B $280
- EISA 1740 ..... $480

VIDEO CARDS:
- ISA Super VGA (1 MB, 70 Hz, VESA, STD, 1024 x 768) $90
- ISA Diamond Speed Star Plus (1 MB, 72 Hz, Non-Int.) $180
- ISA Diamond Stealth (1 MB, Fast VRAM, 72 Hz, 1248 x 1024) $285
- EISA 32 Bit Video Board (Mylex) $365

MONITORS:
- TATUNG, SVGA, .28 mm, Interlaced $290
- TATUNG, SVGA, .28 mm, Low Radiation, Non-Int. $360
- NEC, 4 FG (15", Flat, Full Screen) $795
- NEC, 5 FG (17", Flat, Full Screen) ..... $ Call
- NEC, 6 FG (21", Flat, .28 mm, 1280 x 1024) ..... $ Call

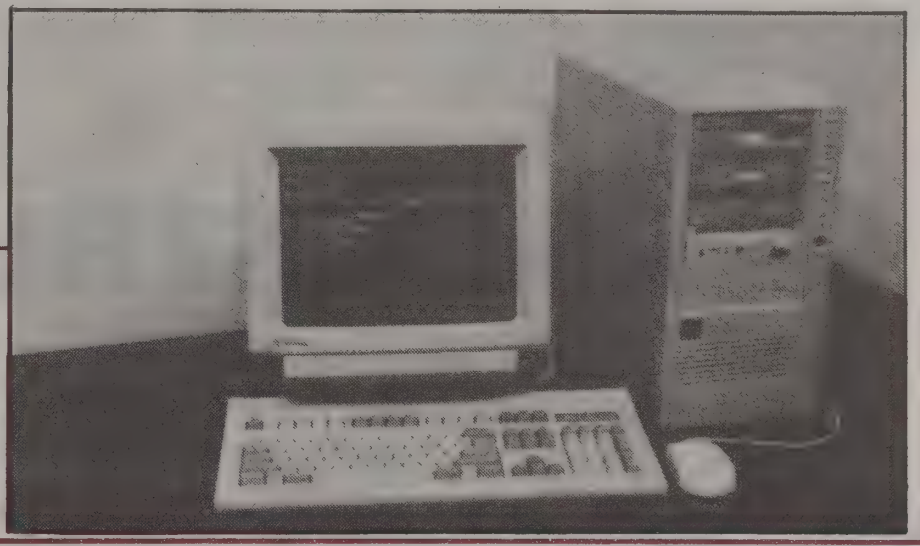
Optical Drives w/Software for DOS/Network

- Panasonic 7010, Read/Writable, Comp. with WORM, 1 GB, INT./EXT. ..... $2595/$2795
- Panasonic LF 3000, 3-1/2", 128 MB, SCSI II, Read/Writable, INT./EXT. ..... $1595/$1875

Binary Group

COMPARE APPLES TO APPLES?

When customers are shopping only for name brand PC's, life is easy for us, they simply don't call us. When people are looking for name brand components, life is easy for us too, because that's what we put into our systems. What is not so easy for us is when customers are shopping and comparing prices with only half of the specifications: the half that most vendors advertize, the half that serves as buzz words for inquiry. The other half though, is the specifications that really determine how stable the screen is at 1024 x 768, how fast the hard disk will respond in real applications, and, of course, how much you, as the one who is buying it, have to pay. Therefore, do not compare a whole apple to half of an apple. Call Binary for the other half of the story. With 6 years of experience and reputation, we sell only the whole Apple!



FINANCING AVAILABLE
FOR PURCHASE OVER $2,000

Novell Gold Authorized DEALER
Call and Ask for References

NEW FEATURES: Every 486 System now boundles with Newest Windows, version 3.1.
All systems are equipped with Low Radiation, 70 Hz Non-Interlaced Monitors (1024 x 768, .28 mm).

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz EISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 64 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- SCSI EISA HD CTRL (32 Bits)
- SCSI 200 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Low Radiation, Super VGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full Size Tower Case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1 w/Hi-Res. Mouse

$3690

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz ISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- Adaptec SCSI CTRL (Extensive Manual & Software)
- SCSI 200 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Low Radiation, Super VGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full Size Tower Case (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1 w/Hi-Res. Mouse

$2790

BINARY 486 DX-33 MHz ISA

- 80486-33 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/64 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 175 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Low Radiation, Super VGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full Size Tower Case (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1 w/Hi-Res. Mouse

$2090

BINARY 386 DX-33 MHz ISA

- 80386-33 MHz, Intel CPU
- 4 MB with 64 KB Cache
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 120 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Low Radiation, Super VGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full Size Tower Case (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res. Mouse

$1570

PERIPHERALS

Panasonic KX-P1123 w/Cable	$210	Summasketch 12 x 12 Digitizer	$295	Logitech Mouseman	$70
Epson LQ-570 w/Cable	$280	Sound Blaster Pro	$225	Logitech Bus Mouse	$80
HP II P+ w/Cable	$810	CD-ROM Software	$ Call	True Mouse	$25
HP III P w/Cable	$1,030	2400 Baud Modem (v. 42, NMP 7)	$50	RAM Upgrade (Per MB)	$55
HP III w/Cable	$1,490	9600 / 2400 Baud Fax / Modem	$99	Monochrome Monitor	$78
HP III D w/Cable	$2,400	9600 Baud Modem (v. 42)	$255	Cach Memory (256K)	$80
HP Deskjet 500 w/Cable	$410	Colorado Tape Back-up (120MB) w/Tape	$255		
HP Deskjet 500 c w/Cable	$725	Tape Back-up External Kit	$90		

n c.

15061 Springdale St., Unit 107-108 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: **(714) 894-6827** • Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30 • Saturday 10:00 - 4:00

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Microsoft Buys Fox, Intel Sues Cyrix, OS Confusion

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

MICROSOFT ENTERS DATABASE MARKET WITH FOX PURCHASE

Borland's recent purchase of Ashton-Tate has spurred Microsoft to buy the next largest PC database company, Fox Software. Although Fox had sales of only 15% of Borland/Ashton-Tate's last year, the purchase gives Microsoft an early entry to support the higher-end packages it expects to introduce in the next two years. The two acquisitions mean that the xBASE market (that is, programs compatible with dBASE III) now has two very large players who enjoy competing with each other on both technology and price.

Microsoft was clearly itching to purchase Fox or one of its competitors like Nantucket. Microsoft will trade stock worth $170 million, or nearly five times Fox's annual revenue, for the privilege of buying the privately held company. At those sums, Fox had better continue its upward trend in sales.

Many analysts feel that Microsoft paid far too much for Fox, given its future prospects. Borland now has a set of database products from the low end to the high end, and will unify them into common language and interfaces within a year, further solidifying Borland's 70% lock on the market. Other analysts point out, however, that Microsoft took on even worse odds against WordPerfect in the word processing market and is making significantly larger inroads every year.

Another advantage of the Fox purchase for Microsoft is that most reviews rate Fox's products much higher than Ashton-Tate's. One of the reason Borland could buy Ashton-Tate at fire sale prices last year was that despite its huge market share, it was consistently losing ground to small companies like Fox. Fox's products, such as FoxPro for MS-DOS, often run two to three times faster than Ashton-Tate's, and have easier-to-use interfaces. But even with worse performance, people bought dBASE products because of the Ashton-Tate name. It remains to be seen if Borland can fix those problems in future releases of the products over the next two years.

It also remains to be seen if Microsoft will screw up the good customer relations that Fox has built up. One of the main reasons Fox could survive at all was its commitment to customer service and to supporting application developers who used FoxBase in their products. Microsoft's record of supporting developers in similar situations is spotty at best. If they take the best parts of Fox (the high-quality software) but change the corporate culture significantly, Microsoft could lose many customers to Borland in the same way that they did with the C compilers. David Fulton, president of Fox, has said that the entire development team is moving to Microsoft headquarters in Washington; he hasn't said what will happen to the marketing and support staffs.

Microsoft's move changes the database market mostly on the low end. Its widely expected Cirrus product will compete more in the middle as a front end for FoxPro and remote databases. Borland and Lotus already have such products, and the market for them is fairly weak. The biggest sales come from the low-end products like dBASE, FoxPro, and Paradox. Microsoft could up the ante by bundling various modules from Fox in its other products, such as its C compiler or Visual Basic, but so can Borland. Microsoft rarely prices its software on the low end of the spectrum, so it can't even start a real price war without being hurt by Borland's normal strategy of winning over converts with special deals.

The most likely result of the purchase is that you'll see more database features in the non-database products from both Microsoft and Borland.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Many analysts feel that Microsoft paid far too much for Fox, given its future prospects against Borland. Borland now has a set of database products from the low end to the high end, and will unify them into common language and interfaces.

intel inside

Unbeatable Fast and Friendly Service

LIFETIME LABOR WARRANTY

24 HOUR TURNAROUND ON UPGRADES & REPAIR

SPECIAL VALUE PACK
$199

9600 Send/Receive Fax
2400 Baud Modem w/Software ($149)
Logitech Mouse w/Window 3.0 ($79)
MS DOS 5.0 ($45)
Windows Video Tape ($29)
Surge Protector ($15)
Checkbook Software ($39)
Total Value of $356
(w/system purchase)

FREE...
THIS MONTH ONLY!
"THE NEWEST, THE LATEST, AND THE GREATEST!!"
WINDOWS 3.1 and Hi Res Mouse
(W/COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION)
W/PURCHASE OF ANY VE COMPUTER SYSTEM

LANTASTIC NETWORK
Lantastic 2 user set up (exp. to 100 users) includes:
2 Network Cards
Lantastic Networking Operating System
25" Cabling/Connectors
Additional Users Add $235
FREE In House Installation with the Purchase of (2) Complete VE Computer Systems
$499

386SX-16MHz
Intel 386®SX 16MHz CPU
2 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
40MB Hard Drive (25ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

SX/25MHz Available

+ VE Economy $1099
++ VE Deluxe $1139

386DX-25MHz
Intel 386®DX 25MHz CPU
2 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
85MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

4MB Ram Upgrades $80
120MB HD Upgrades $50

+ VE Economy $1229
++ VE Deluxe $1299

386DX-33MHz
Intel 386®DX 33MHz CPU
64K Cache on Board
4 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
130MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
+Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
++Medium Tower w/230 W. P.S.
(2 built-in fans on the case)
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

+ VE Economy $1475
++ VE Deluxe $1575

486SX-20MHz
Intel 486®SX 20MHz CPU
64K Cache on Board
4 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
130MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
+Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
++Medium Tower w/230 W. P.S.
(2 built-in fans on the case)
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

+ VE Economy $1575
++ VE Deluxe $1675

486DX-33MHz
Intel 486®DX 33MHz CPU
Built-in Math Coprocessor
64K Cache on Board
4 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
130MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
+Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
++Medium Tower w/230 W. P.S.
(2 built-in fans on the case)
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

+ VE Economy $1775
++ VE Deluxe $1875

486DX-50MHz
Intel 486®DX 50MHz CPU
Built-in Math Coprocessor
256K Cache on Board
4 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
200MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
++Medium Tower w/230 W. P.S.
(2 built-in fans on the case)
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
Non Interlaced, Low Radiation
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

++ VE Deluxe $2599

- Prices subject to change without notice.
- 100% IBM compatible or your money back.
- Offer begins 4/27 thru 5/25 while supply lasts.
- FREE technical support. All trademarks acknowledged.
- One year warranty parts & lifetime labor warranty.

"The Intel inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation."

64K CACHE TO 256K CACHE ADD $50

\+ VE Economy Systems are designed to "Save You Money".

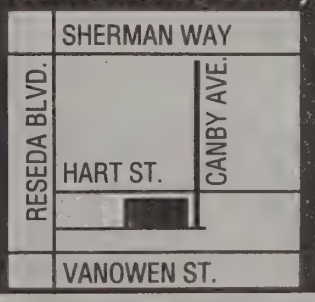
++ VE Deluxe Systems offer Superior Quality & Performance w/Full Capabilities for Future Growth. (Made in U.S.A.)

VE

VALERIO ENTERPRISES, INC.
(818) 343-1038
6925 Canby Ave. Unit 106, Reseda
MON.-FRI. 9-6, SAT. 10-5

MasterCard VISA

San Fernando Valley



CPU WARS: CYRIX VS. INTEL

Cyrix Corp., best known for its math coprocessors, announced and showed a new chip that will compete with many of Intel's best-selling CPUs. The new Cx486SLC combines the best features of Intel's 486SX with the power-saving features of the 386SLC and puts it in a package that PC manufacturers can use today. Instead of forcing clone makers to redesign their motherboards to accommodate the new chip, Cyrix allows them to simply substitute the new chip for a 25MHz 386SX.

Intel responded as it traditionally does to competitors and sued Cyrix.

The Cx486SLC has an additional feature that took many people by surprise: the price is incredibly low. The chip costs $120 to $130, almost $100 less than Intel's 486SX, while running at approximately the same speed and having power-saving features that Intel's chip lacks. It costs about the same as Intel's 25MHz 386SX but runs 2½ times faster. At the announcement, Zeos, one of the largest mail-order retailers of PCs, announced that it would add systems based on the chip to its line of products within months. Other manufacturers such as Tandon also announced support, and others were seriously considering it for release later this year.

Other than the excellent price, one of the biggest factors affecting the manufacturer's buying decision is the chip's pin-compatibility with Intel's 386SX. With competition getting tighter and the recession affecting all dealers, many manufacturers have been cutting back on their research and design budgets. A chip that can be plopped right into an existing design has a huge advantage over one that takes even a small redesign. Although the market for Intel's 486SX has been small due to its high price, Cyrix is expected to make significant inroads in both desktops and portables.

Now that the 386SX portable market is completely saturated and the 386 portable market will be within a year, manufacturers can leapfrog into the 486SX market easily with the Cyrix chip. The low-power design even lets them reduce the size of the battery, or at least claim longer times between recharging.

Intel's lawsuit against Cyrix claims that Cyrix infringes on four of Intel's patents. Cyrix's main defense is that the chip is actually being manufactured by chip giant Texas Instruments (TI), who has a patent cross-licensing agreement with Intel that could nullify the lawsuit. It is likely that TI will join Cyrix's side in the case, thereby pitting Intel against a company that has had remarkably good luck in patent lawsuits over the last decade. Intel recently sued Chips and Technologies (C&T) for its 386-compatible CPU and TI joined on C&T's side as its foundry, using the same arguments that are expected in the suit against Cyrix.

In the C&T case, Intel asked for a temporary restraining order against C&T, TI asked to intervene, and the judge in that case allowed TI to join. TI argued that it has a broad cross-licensing agreement with Intel and that agreement gives it the right to fabricate the CPUs for C&T.

That line of argument will be tested in a few cases, possibly within the next few months. In the past, Intel has sued Cyrix over patents in Cyrix's math coprocessors. Cyrix says that it is protected by the patent cross-license of its foundry for those coprocessors. That case, plus the two cases in which TI is expected to intervene, may quickly open the CPU market and significantly damage Intel's monopoly on CPUs for PCs.

QUALITY + VALUE = Western Micro
THE BUSINESS SOLUTION
Wholly Owned Subsidiary of A.A.C.P., Inc.

MONTHLY SPECIAL!
FREE Entertainment/ Educational Software with Complete System Purchase!!

CALL FOR DETAILS ABOUT OUR LAYAWAY PROGRAM!!

$AVE 3%! USE CASH OR CHECK!

Monthly Special! FREE MOUSE w/ any System Purchase!!

486-50MHz (w/1MB)	$1299
486-33MHz (w/1MB)	$899
486SX-20MHz (w/1MB)	$781
386-40MHz (w/1MB)	$549
386-33MHz (w/1MB)	$519
386-25MHz (w/1MB)	$449
386SX-25MHz (w/1MB)	$399
386SX-16MHz (w/1MB)	$359
286-20MHz (w/1MB)	$279
286-16MHz (w/1MB)	$259

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS!

TWO YEARS LABOR / ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

WHY PAY MORE FOR

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
AST RESEARCH INC.
EVEREX
ALR
IBM
AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR
PICK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
digital
ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS
US Robotics® The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications
CALL US AT WESTERN MICRO!

ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE
- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2MB Or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Enhanced Case
- IDE/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

HARD DRIVES OPTION

85MB IDE	$329
105MB IDE	$387
125MB IDE	$419
170MB IDE	$569
210MB IDE	$679

MONITOR & CARD OPTION

TTL MONO	$119
MONO VGA	$186
VGA	$371
SVGA	$422
MULTISYNC	$484

MISCELLANEOUS

FAX/MODEM 9600/2400	$99
Modem 2400 Baud	$61
Memory SIMMS	$39 p/MB
Mouse	$30
Tape Back Up 250 MB	$329
Trident 8900 w/1MB	$79
1.44 Or 1.2 MB Floppy	$61
Cases	CALL
Motherboards	CALL
Hi-Speed Modems	CALL
Hi-Speed ¼" SCT	CALL

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE.

Western Micro
TEL: (714) 692-1774
FAX: (714) 692-0170
22343 La Palma Ave.
Suite 120
Yorba Linda, CA 92687

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR DEC • IBM • DATA GENERAL • MICRONICS • US ROBOTICS • ARCNET • SANKYO

Excellent Products, Friendly Service, Great Prices

OPEN 7 DAYS

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
9AM-6PM
SATURDAY
10AM-3PM
SUNDAY
1PM-5PM

CALL (213) 262-1087

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

PACER U.S.A. SYSTEMS — READY TO SERVE YOU ANYTIME!

286-20

- 286-20
- 1024K RAM
- Expandable to 4 MB
- AMI Bios
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Drive
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical Case or Desktop Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Hi Res VGA w/Swivel
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

Only $795

386-25SX
VGA COLOR

- 386-25SX
- 2 MB RAM, US Made
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- 80 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Hi-Res VGA Color w/Swivel
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $995

386-25
SUPER VGA COLOR

- 386-25, Intel CPU
- 2 MB RAM, Exp to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 85 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1179

386-33
SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made, Exp to 256K
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1395

386-40
SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1429

486-33
NON-INTERLACED COLOR

- 256K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Non Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1795

SPECIAL THANKS FOR USING OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

City of Monterey Park
County of Los Angeles
Department of Water & Power
Monrovia Fire Department
NBC
U.S.C.
World Electronic Network
Xerox
U.S. Navy

SPECIAL PRICING

OPTIONS w/SYSTEM PURCHASE

9600 Fax/ 2400 Modem — **$75**
With Software Phone Cable

1.44 High Floppy — **$39**

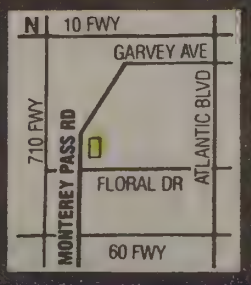
CITIZEN AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

FREE MICROSOFT-COMPATIBLE 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE w/PAD, POCKET (w/SYSTEM PURCHASE)

COMPUTER PACER

1460 MONTEREY PASS RD. #B
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754
(213)262-1087
M-F 9-6, SAT. 9-1, SUN. 1-5

VISA



WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS!

TERMS: C.O.D. cash. Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Pacer USA is a trademark of Power Tech Harrington, Inc.

The Prices You Want...The Service You Deserve!

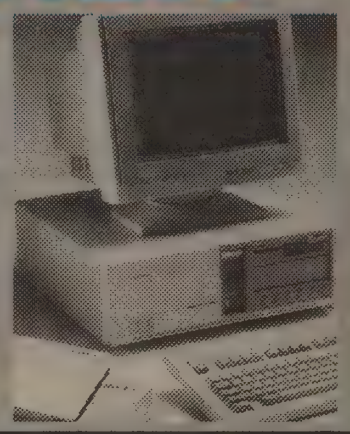
MICROSOFT WINDOWS UPGRADES!

EVEREX

Tempo 386SX-20 20Mhz 386SX, 2Mb RAM, 80Mb HD, SVGA (800x600)	1410

TEMPO NOTEBOOKS

Tempo LX Notebook 60Mb 3Mb	2099
Tempo LX Notebook 60Mb 5Mb	2250



All Tempo Units include DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0, and Everex 400dpi Mouse. Notebooks also include Carrying case

AST®

ON SALE

20 or 25Mhz 80386SX Processor
40, 60, or 80Mb Hard Disk
2 or 4Mb RAM (exp. to 8Mb)
32 Shade VGA CCFT Display
Internal Modem/FAX Available
1 Serial Port / 1 Parallel Port
External VGA Display Connector
External Keyboard Connector
Carrying Case. Weighs only 7Lbs!

Exec 386/SX20 2Mb 40Mb Notebook	1950
Exec 386/SX20 2Mb 60Mb Notebook	2175
Exec 386/SX25 4Mb 60Mb Notebook	2425
Exec 386/SX25 4Mb 80Mb Notebook Includes 80Mb Hard Disk, 25Mhz 80386SX CPU, 4Mb RAM	2650
Exec 386/SX25 4Mb 80Mb Color Notebooks	3550

PRINTERS

CANON

BJ-10ex 64Jet 84CPS 360dpi	329
BJ-300 600CPS 360dpi Narrow	479
BJ-330 600CPS 360dpi Wide	579
LBP-4 4PPM 300dpi Laser	895

CITIZEN

200-GX 9-Pin	189
GSX-130 24-Pin Narrow	249
GSX-140+ 24-Pin Narrow	299
GSX-140/200-GX Color Option	49
GSX-145 24-Pin Wide	419
GSX-145 Color Option	69

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series III	Call
LaserJet Series IIISI	Prices
LaserJet Series IIIP	Too
LaserJet II, III, IIID Toner	Low
LaserJet IIP/IIIP Toner	To
DeskJet 500	List

DATAPRODUCTS

Jolt Color Solid Ink Printer 4-Color Process printer, 300dpi, 4096 colors, 2ppm, Standard Paper	Call
Jolt Color Postscript Printer	Call

NEW!

OKIDATA

MicroLine 320 9Pin Narrow	339
MicroLine 321 9Pin Wide	479
MicroLine 380 24Pin Narrow	239
MicroLine 390+ 24Pin Narrow	479
MicroLine 393 24Pin Wide	995
Laser 400 4-6ppm HP 17 Fonts	649
Laser 800 8ppm HP 26 Fonts	995
Laser 820 26 Bit - 13 Scale	1250
Laser 830 Postscript 8PPM	1350
Laser 840 PostScript / HP 2Mb	1595

PANASONIC

KX-P1123 24Pin 192cps Narrow	199
KX-P1124i 24Pin Narrow	299
KX-P1180 9Pin 192cps Narrow	169
KX-P1524 24Pin 80cps Wide	419
KX-P1624 24Pin Wide	

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 8514 Ultra 1MB	Call
ATI Graphics Vantage 1 MB	369
ATI Ultra + VGA	499
ATI Wonder XL 1MB	219
Boca SuperVGA 512K	119
Diamond SpeedStar 1MB	219
Diamond Stealth 1MB	299
Hercules Graphics Station	550
Monographics w / LPT Port	29
Number Nine GSX Lvl 25	1450
Paradise 1024 VGA	139
Oak 16 bit VGA	Call
Opta Mona Lisa	1560
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1MB	299
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB	219
Sigma Legend II	249
Trident (1Mb)	89
Video Seven VRAM II	339
Call for Other Video Card Prices!	

MONITORS

CTX 5468 1024x768 .28 14"	310
CTX 5468NI 1024x768 14"	360
Hitachi 20"	1780
Idek - All Models	Call
Mitsubishi HL6605	925
Mitsubishi 20LP	1690
Nanao T560i	Call
NEC 3FGX	Call
NEC 4FG 15" Flat	835
NEC 5FG 17"	1399
NEC 6FG	Call
Pivot 15"	1170
Samtron 14" Mono Flat	109
Sony 1304 1024x768 .25 14"	575
Sony 1604 1024x768 .25 17"	Call
Taxan 875	1175
ViewSonic 5E	435
ViewSonic 6 14" 1024x768 NI	399
ViewSonic 7 17"	1150

On Display!

SCANNERS

FULL PAGE SCANNERS

Complete Page Scanner (300)	645
HP ScanJet + (256 Gray)	1095
HP ScanJet IIC (Color)	Call
Microtek MSF600Z Full Color	1295

HAND HELD SCANNERS

Caere Typist (Realtime OCR)	429
Complete Hand Scanner 400	189
Logitech ScanMan Plus (400)	169
Logitech ScanMan 256	299
Niscan GS (256Gray, 400dpi)	259

PLOTTERS

Encad SP2800 w/Stand	2935
Encad SP4830 w/Stand	4425
Roland DXY-1100 Desktop	1095
Roland DXY-1200 Desktop	1495
Roland Sketchmate A - Size	695
Roland Sketchmate b - Size	995

All Prices Reflect
3% Cash Discount
Pricing & Availability
Subject to Change

COMPUTER CENTER

22129 Sherman Way - Canoga Park, Ca. 91303

(818) 347-1100

DEC GETS SERIOUS ABOUT PCS

If you read the trade journals, you can't help but notice that Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) had jumped into the PC market in a big way, with much more vigor than previous attempts.

In the past few months, DEC has been taking out multi-page ads in most national PC magazines touting its line of higher-priced and powerful PCs. It has also stepped up its telemarketing to its traditional minicomputer clients. The prices offered by DEC are near those of Compaq and Northgate, and are easily beaten by other mail-order manufacturers and most local PC stores.

To bolster its position in the PC market, DEC recently bought Berkeley-based 800 Software, a major software distributor with a large corporate clientele base. 800 Software will continue to operate as it does now but will be a wholly owned subsidiary of DEC. As such, it will allow DEC to offer software and software support to its corporate clients at the same time it offers them deals on its PCs.

DEC says that its new move has increased its market share tenfold. Many more corporations will appreciate a one-stop shopping venue such as DEC, particularly ones who already spend millions of dollars a year on DEC minicomputers. DEC says that it will keep the two hundred employees of 800 Software in their current location and will add much more significant ties to the company.

NEW OPERATING SYSTEMS SHIP—USERS START THIS YEAR'S MUDDLE

Stay with MS-DOS? Upgrade from Windows 3.0 to Windows 3.1? Try out OS/2? The choices have just gotten more difficult with the long-awaited releases of Microsoft's Windows 3.1 and IBM's OS/2 2.0.

Both companies made their self-imposed deadlines of early April after both missing their previous deadlines at the end of last year. COMDEX in Chicago was the first public view of these two competing operating systems, and many people came away feeling that both were worthy of consideration, regardless of the fact that Windows 3.1 will easily outsell OS/2 2.0.

For months, industry pundits have questioned why anyone would want to use OS/2 if Windows 3.1 lived up to expectations. With both systems now available, many are backtracking on their criticism of OS/2 and are praising it for its faster execution of many Windows programs. Windows 3.1 runs faster than v3.0, particularly on systems with slow CPUs and 2MB of memory. OS/2 requires faster CPUs and more RAM for a minimum system, but rewards the user with a more robust and predictable system than Windows 3.1. Many corporate buyers are saying that they will use OS/2 2.0 instead of Windows 3.1, despite the gloom-and-doom in the press, due to its technical superiority.

Many people are also worried about Microsoft's commitment to Windows 3.1 with so much emphasis being put on Windows NT. Windows NT will be a higher-end operating system with many features that will make it far superior to Windows 3.1. In the past, when Microsoft has released such vastly improved products, it has dropped support for the older, weaker versions. Like OS/2 2.0, Windows NT will require a faster CPU and more memory than Windows 3.1 and will offer a more stable system with many advances. Many people who have previewed Windows NT say that it has pretty much the same advantages of OS/2 2.0. Microsoft claims that it will release Windows NT by the end of this year, but beta testers who have tested other Microsoft products are skeptical.

Many people who have previewed Windows NT say that it has pretty much the same advantages of OS/2 2.0.

Where does that leave PC users? Many who have bought Windows 3.0 never use it, or only use it to run one or two Windows programs. Those people probably don't need to upgrade to Windows 3.1 or OS/2 2.0 or Windows NT because their current system works just fine. Intermediate and power users will have the most difficult choices, particularly because all three operating systems run both MS-DOS and Windows programs. If these people are also interested in UNIX, their choices will be made more difficult in the coming months as SunSoft releases Solaris 2.0 for the PC.

The fragmentation in the operating system market may help end-users—after they decide which to buy—because it will force all the manufacturers to include all of the features of each other's products. ■

Technology News From Japan

(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

➤**IBM Japan** has secured a $74.6 million order from Sanwa Bank for an overseas operation computer system. Due to begin service in March 1993, the Sanwa "Global System" will include twelve IBM mainframes at six computer centers worldwide, plus 550 RS/6000 workstations and six hundred PS/55s at fifty offices in twenty-seven countries.

➤**Microsoft Japan** has announced plans to ship Windows 3.1 this summer.

➤**ADVANET,** a Tokyo networking company, is shipping the XPASS-MC, an ISDN file transfer device for Macintosh computers. It allows NTT's INS Net64 ISDN service to be used for rapid, accurate transfer of large files such as CAD/CAM images between hosts and online terminals. The device also allows transfer of files in mixed-platform environments.

➤**NCR Japan** is shipping a 32-bit Japanese-language pen-input PC. The NCR 3125 Pen computer runs MS-DOS 5.0 and PenDOS, an operating system developed by US-based Communication Intelligence, and supports the Just Systems ATOK kana-kanji conversion function. Later versions of the hardware will also implement both PenWindows from Microsoft and PenPoint from GO.

Computer Stocks Fall Sharply During Month Ended April 10

It was a brutal month for holders of shares in computer makers as concern over increased competition, decreased earnings, and lackluster economic recovery combined to hammer these shares during the trading session ended April 10. For the period, the MicroTimes Stock Index, which tracks the cumulative performance of the shares in the accompanying index, lost 321.30 points before finally coming to rest at a mark of 3566.89. In other words, the average percentage loss for the shares in our index was a hefty 8.26%.

Nationally the news was slightly better during the period as a late-month cut in interest rates by the Federal Reserve outweighed the effects of a sliding Japanese stock market. For the month, the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index lost a scant 0.38% while the Dow Jones Industrial Average gained 0.60% to close at a mark of 3255.37.

Turning to the shares in our index we see that many issues would have been happy with losing only 8.2% as investors reacted sharply to surprising earnings reports, and scaled back earnings predictions.

Digital Equipment, for example, lost $14.63, or a sizable 24.43%, before coming to rest at a 52-week low of $45.25. The decline came after the firm announced third-quarter losses of $2.36 a share, significantly higher than the $1.00 loss analysts had been predicting.

Intel also felt the effects of poor earnings, as well as increased investor nervousness over the company's declining market-share, as its shares fell $12.88 to a closing price of $51.13. During the month, the firm announced first-quarter earnings of $0.86 a share, down from $0.95 during the same period a year ago. Intel cited reserves for patent infringement settlements with Hughes Aircraft and Advanced Micro Devices as the reason for the lower earnings.

Concern over earnings was enough to send Adobe's shares sliding to their lowest point in 52 weeks, as the company's stock price lost $12.13, or 23.32%, before coming to rest at $39.88. The drop came as Wall Street analysts scaled back their earnings estimates for the firm.

Increased competition in the form of Microsoft's acquisition of closely held Fox Software, is the reason most Wall Street analysts cited for downgrading their recommendations on Borland International. Whatever the reason, investors took the recommendations to heart as Borland led all dollar-losers during the period, slipping $15.75 before finally ending matters at a price of $52.00.

EXCH	COMPANY		TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 03/13/92	CLOSING PRICE 04/10/92	NET CHANGE IN PERIOD	PERCENT CHANGE IN PERIOD	PRICE/ EARNINGS RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND RATE	YIELD	52 WEEK HIGH	52 WEEK LOW
SOFTWARE												
OTC	Adobe	(L)	ADBE	52.00	39.88	-12.13	-23.32	18	0.32	0.80	68.50	39.25
OTC	Aldus	(L)	ALDC	28.00	22.38	-5.63	-20.09	15	0.00	0.00	57.75	21.50
OTC	Autodesk		ACAD	29.75	34.50	4.75	15.97	15	0.48	1.39	62.25	23.25
OTC	Borland		BORL	67.75	52.00	-15.75	-23.25		0.00	0.00	86.75	39.50
OTC	Informix		IFMX	26.00	29.00	3.00	11.54	36	0.00	0.00	33.00	5.25
OTC	Lotus		LOTS	38.63	33.25	-5.38	-13.92	34	0.00	0.00	40.75	18.00
OTC	Microsoft		MSFT	121.00	116.00	-5.00	-4.13	38	0.00	0.00	133.25	60.50
OTC	Novell		NOVL	58.75	54.13	-4.63	-7.87	44	0.00	0.00	65.00	22.63
OTC	Oracle		ORCL	17.00	13.25	-3.75	-22.06	47	0.00	0.00	21.13	7.00
OTC	Software Publishing		SPCO	24.63	18.00	-6.63	-26.90		0.00	0.00	26.25	12.50
OTC	Symantec		SYMC	44.25	43.00	-1.25	-2.82	58	0.00	0.00	51.00	19.50
HARDWARE												
OTC	Apple		AAPL	63.13	55.50	-7.63	-12.08	21	0.48	0.86	70.00	40.25
OTC	AST Research		ASTA	17.25	16.25	-1.00	-5.80	7	0.00	0.00	32.25	14.50
NYS	Commodore		CBU	14.38	13.88	-0.50	-3.48	8	0.00	0.00	20.00	10.13
NYS	Compaq		CPQ	28.75	24.88	-3.88	-13.48	17	0.00	0.00	65.00	22.13
NYS	Digital Equipment	(L)	DEC	59.88	45.25	-14.63	-24.43		0.00	0.00	74.25	45.25
OTC	Dell	(H)	DELL	23.67	25.63	1.96	8.27	18	0.00	0.00	27.34	13.50
NYS	Hewlett-Packard	(H)	HWP	77.38	75.00	-2.38	-3.07	22	0.80	1.07	85.00	44.63
NYS	IBM	(L)	IBM	89.63	86.00	-3.63	-4.04	4.84		5.63	110.75	81.63
NYS	Silicon Graphics		SGI	21.25	18.00	-3.25	-15.29	27	0.00	0.00	29.75	13.25
OTC	Sun Microsystems		SUNW	32.50	27.75	-4.75	-14.62	14	0.00	0.00	38.63	20.75
NYS	Xerox		XRX	75.25	72.25	-3.00	-3.99	18	3.00	4.15	82.25	51.50
NYS	Tandy		TAN	29.75	27.63	-2.13	-7.14	13	0.60	2.17	36.50	23.38
CPUs												
NYS	Advanced Micro Device		AMD	17.88	16.63	-1.25	-6.99	7	0.00	0.00	21.50	8.38
OTC	Intel		INTC	64.00	51.13	-12.88	-20.12	13	0.00	0.00	68.75	38.50
NYS	LSI Logic		LSI	8.00	7.25	-0.75	-9.38	38	0.00	0.00	12.50	6.50
OTC	MIPS		MIPS	13.00	10.63	-2.38	-18.27		0.00	0.00	20.63	7.88
NYS	Motorola		MOT	75.38	74.13	-1.25	-1.66	22	0.76	1.03	82.50	54.00
COMMUNICATIONS												
NYS	AT&T	(H)	T	38.25	41.88	3.63	9.48	107	1.32	3.15	42.13	32.88
NYS	BellSouth Corp.	(L)	BLS	45.38	44.38	-1.00	-2.20	14	2.76	6.22	53.00	43.38
OTC	MCI		MCIC	32.75	31.25	-1.50	-4.58	16	0.10	0.32	36.13	25.25
NYS	Northern Telecom		NT	46.13	44.75	-1.38	-2.98	22	0.32	0.72	49.25	32.50
NYS	Pacific Telesis	(L)	PAC	38.75	38.75	0.00	0.00	15	2.16	5.57	45.00	36.88

KEY: NYS=NEW YORK • ASE=AMERICAN • OTC=OVER THE COUNTER • (H)=NEW HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD • (L)=NEW LOW REACHED IN PERIOD • (s)=STOCK SPLIT

MARKET DIARY:

		MOST ACTIVE ISSUES:	
ADVANCES	4	LARGEST DOLLAR GAINER	Autodesk $4.75
DECLINES	28	LARGEST DOLLAR LOSER	Borland $ -15.75
UNCHANGED	1		
NEW HIGHS	3	LARGEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	Autodesk 15.97%
NEW LOWS	6	LARGEST PERCENTAGE LOSER	Software Publishing -26.90 %

CLOSING QUOTES FOR CHART:

	CLOSE 03/13/92	CLOSE 04/10/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH
MICROTIMES STOCK INDEX	3888.19	3566.89	-321.30	-8.26
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE	3235.91	3255.37	19.46	0.60
STANDARD & POOR'S 500 STOCK INDEX	405.84	404.29	-1.55	-0.38
N.Y.S.E. COMPOSITE	224.30	223.27	-1.03	-0.46
NASDAQ COMPOSITE	618.62	584.24	-34.38	-5.56

DATE	MICRO TIMES	DOW JONES
08/29/91	3265.70	3049.64
09/27/91	3216.77	3006.04
10/25/91	3223.68	3004.92
12/12/91	3254.85	2895.13
01/20/92	3961.41	3254.03
02/14/92	3984.10	3245.97
03/13/92	3888.19	3235.91
04/10/92	3566.89	3255.37

© 1991 Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Boulder, CO. THIS INFORMATION IS BASED ON SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, AND WHILE EXTENSIVE EFFORTS ARE MADE TO ASSURE ITS ACCURACY, NO GUARANTEES CAN BE MADE.NORDBY INTERNATIONAL AND MICROTIMES ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR ANY INACCURACIES. CUSTOMIZED REPORTS FOR ANY INDUSTRY OR REGION ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST FROM NORDBY INTERNATIONAL (303) 449-0362.

A C E INC.

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024

(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6420

(213) 477-5442

Same Day Shipping
Price Subject to change
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in California
CALL FOR QUOTE

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

Special white box wit Tyvek sleeves and color coded labels.

WE ARE THE BEST, COMPARE US WITH THE REST

3½" HD PS/2 2MB Qty 100 65¢ Formatted 1.44 MB 85¢ — 59¢ Qty 500

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK Qty 500 100% Error Free 35¢ COLOR 49¢

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK 100 ...23¢ 20¢ Qty 1000 100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX 10 disks in a plain white box, paper sleeves, labels & tabs. 2.80 a box IN LOTS OF 100

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$3.95
5¼" HD	$5.90
3½" DS/DD	$6.95
31/2" HD	$11.95

Qty Prices CALL

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE 10 DISKS IN A BAG PAPER SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS 26¢ IN LOTS OF 500

3½" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK 35¢ Qty 500

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $7.50 BOX

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.70

5¼" DS/DD COLOR Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs. Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack. 32¢ IN LOTS OF 100

SONY Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray. 49¢ SONY BULK

3½" DS/DD .... $7.50 BOX
3½" HD .... $13.95 BOX

RIBBONS AVAILABLE BEST PRICE

Brand Name Diskettes For Less

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$4.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

maxell

5¼" Box of 10 disks	$5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

Verbatim A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.10 BOX CALL
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	5.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD Preformatted	8.80 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	11.95 BOX CALL

SONY

3.5" BULK	
DS/DD	49¢
DS/HD	$1.00
3.5"	
DS/DD	$7.50
DS/HD	12.95

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	$4.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.90 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.90 BOX CALL
3½" HD	11.90 BOX CALL

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/HD	12.95 BOX CALL

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$3.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.10 BOX CALL
3½" HD	12.95 BOX CALL

3M

5.25"	
DS/DD	$6.19
DS/HD	9.95
3.5"	
DS/DD	$9.95
DS/HD	14.95

Bulk Diskettes 100 Pc. Min.

All Diskettes are 100% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" DS Naked — 20¢ Qty 1000 — Deluxe* .....29¢ — *W/Tyvek & Labels

5.25" DS/Color* — 35¢ — *w/Tyvek & Labels — Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS Bulk — 32¢ Qty 500 — Sony 49¢ — *Nine Colors Available

5.25" HD Naked Bulk — 35¢ Qty 500 — 39¢ Qty 100 — w/Paper & Labels

5.25" HD Color* — 49¢ — w/Tyvek & Labels — Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD Bulk — 59¢ — Qty 500 — w/Labels — 65¢/100+

Disk Holders And Accessories

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95	Data Switch Box ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95	Keyboard Drawer Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
		Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes $4.00 each additional 100, $1.00 — UPS, COD, Add $3.75

3M

DC-2120	$19.95	DC-300 XLP	$19.95
DC-2000	14.95	Maxell CS 600HD	19.95
DC-600A	19.95	Verbatim ST 600 HD	9.95
DC-6150	21.95		

Toner

HPI	$79.95
HPII	79.95
HP Deskjet	16.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves .... 2¢
Tyvek Sleeves .... 4¢
Labels & Tabs .... 2¢

Call For Free New Catalog

Leading Congressional Candidates Endorse Cyberspace Civil Liberties

BY JIM WARREN

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

This column usually concerns near-future technology—viable possibilities for the next two to five years—enjoyable to write; perhaps entertaining and/or profitable to read.

However, there comes a time to sally forth from our technoids' safe-haven and attend to the larger impacts of our innovations—for we are the ones who understand their double-edged potentials. This is such a time.

A time to Stand Up and Be Counted! Mount the Ramparts! Smite the Wicked! Defend Freedom! Protect Privacy! A gigabit to every door; a palmtop for every hand! (Oops, that's for 1996.)

Copyright © 1992 by Jim Warren, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062; email/jwarren@well.sf.ca.us. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded InfoWorld, the DataCast proposal for paperless electronic newspapers, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc., and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS's* Computer Chronicles, *founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and has chaired various computer trade and professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

He organized and chaired the landmark First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy (1991), received one of the first Electronic Frontier Foundation Pioneer Awards (1992), and is a member of the board of directors of Autodesk, Inc.

NOT SINCE GUTENBERG—AND NOT SINCE THE THIRD REICH

Not since backroom printing presses of the revolutionary 1700s has technology offered such powerful tools enabling citizen-based freedom and democracy. This time, the power is via networked personal computers. And, not since Hitler's Third Reich and Stalin's Russia has technology so threatened personal freedom, equitable democracy, and personal privacy.

Which will dominate depends greatly on guaranteeing that 18th century civil liberties—speech, press, assembly, limits on search and seizure, etc.—are protected against technological encroachment in the 20th (and 21st) century.

Various congressional candidates have now made formal, written commitments to specific action to assure that Bill of Rights protections remain invariant regardless of new technologies. [See the March *MicroTimes* for a model candidate's statement to which they responded.]

THESE CANDIDATES COMMITTED TO ELECTRONIC CIVIL LIBERTIES

Do try this in your own home: These congressional candidates (party, listed address, House District) signed the complete model statement:

California Assembly member **Ted Lempert** (D, Redwood City, seeking 14th House seat) was the first major-party candidate to sign and return the model statement [see sidebar], unmodified—within two days of receiving it. And he did more than just "sign up." He faxed a two-page letter detailing various technology/privacy concerns—credit databank errors, consumer tracking, etc.—illustrating unusual awareness of the issues. He concluded his explicit commitments to act, saying, "We need to have the moral resolve of our predecessors to confront the challenges which are before us so that future generations shall have a realistic chance of preserving personal liberties."

San Mateo County Supervisor **Tom Huening** (R, Belmont, 14th House seat) signed two days later, without knowing of Lempert's response. Huening already has backing of the liberal Lincoln Club, Hewlett-Packard founder David Packard, etc.

After two faxes and snailmail, former Assembly member **Dixon Arnett** (R, Palo Alto, 14th), San Mateo County Supervisor **Tom Nolan** (D, Menlo Park, 14th), and Intel staffer **Mike Maibach** (R, Menlo Park, 14th) signed up, within an hour of hearing that this column was "on deadline," and that Lempert and Huening had committed. Arnett added that he was an Assembly cosponsor of California Constitution's Privacy section.

Thus, of those seeking the 14th Congressional seat that I contacted, all of the Republicans and two of the four leading Democrats signed. That San Francisco Peninsula district covers from San Mateo to Cupertino, including much of Silicon Valley.

Then there are the **Libertarians**:

Lots o' Libbies use the computer nets. I sent only one electronic copy to only three local activists—but the Libertarians signed up *en masse!* These included: **June Genis** (Woodside, Senate), **Richard Boddie** (Senate short-seat), **Chuck Olson** (Palo Alto, 14th), **George O'Brien** (12th), **James Elwood** (8th), and even **Alan Barksdale** (Huntsville, **Alabama** 5th) who responded by email. Libertarian state-office signatories included **Will Wohler** (3rd state Senate), **Anton Sherwood** (12th Assembly), **Mark Valverde** (13th Assembly), and **Robert Goodwyn** (Sunnyvale, 22nd Assembly).

Not since backroom printing presses of the revolutionary 1700s has technology offered such powerful tools enabling citizen-based freedom and democracy. And, not since Hitler's Third Reich and Stalin's Russia has technology so threatened personal freedom, equitable democracy, and personal privacy.

UNITEK
computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
• Corporate Accounts Welcome •

SALES & SERVICES DEPT.
TEL (213) 820-2400
FAX (213) 826-1455

TOSHIBA

T2200SX 80MB	$2699
T3300SL 80MB	3099
T4400SX 80MB	CALL
T6400SX 120MB GAS PLASMA	4385
T6400SXC 120MB COLOR	6549

All Accessories Available

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM2000 20MB	$945
TM3000 40/60MB	1849/2179
TM3000 80/120MB	2499/2835
TM3000-WINSX 60/80MB	2499/2845

4MB RAM, WINDOWS 3.0, 1.44 FLP

Authorized Dealer
All Accessories Available

Compatibles

- 286-16 MHz, 1 MB, 40 MB, 1.2 Dr, Monochrome Monitor, Keyboard $679
- 386SX-25 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 80 MB, Hi-Res, 1 MB, VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA .28 Monitor, US Made 1099
- 386DX-25 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 80MB, Hi-Res VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA .28 Monitor 1199
- 386-33 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 128K Cache, VGA Card, Hi-Res VGA Color, US Made, 40/120 MB 1235/1390
- 486DX-33 MHz, 4 MB, 256K Cache, 1.2, 80MB HDD, VGA Hi-Res 1024x768 .28 Color Monitor 1699
- 486DX-50 MHz .. AVAILABLE

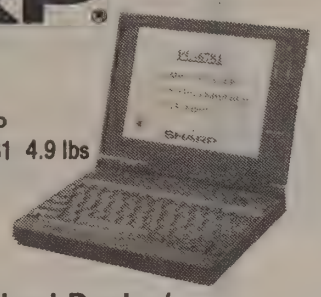
Monitors & Cards

NEC 3FG	$639
NEC 4FG	739
NEC 5FG	CALL
Goldstar 1024x768	329
Hyundai 1024x768 .28	309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak	69
VGA Card 1024x768 1MB	99
Paradise Original 1024 Card	159

SHARP

NEWEST & LIGHTEST
386SL NOTEBOOK

- 386SL-20MHz (32 Bit)
- 1.44 Drive
- 80MB HDD (16.5 MSEC)
- Built in Trackball
- 2MB Ram 16K Cache
- 10" TRUE VGA Screen 32 Shades
- IC STD Card Slot
- Lightest 386SL 4.9 lbs only
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.6



SHARP PC-6781 4.9 lbs

Authorized Dealer/
Service Center

$2675.00
IN STOCK

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET PRINTERS		INKJET PRINTERS	
IIP Plus w/Toner (New)	$779	DeskJet 500	$399
IIIP w/Toner	Call	DeskJet 500 Color	689
III w/Toner	Call	DeskWriter	399
IIID w/Toner	2279	DeskWriter Color	689
IIISI w/Toner (New)	Call	PaintJet	699
		PaintJet XL	1595

★ ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE AT DISC. PRICES ★

Memory Upgrades II, IID, III, IIIP, D, IIP		Accessories	
1 MB/ 2 MB	$109/169	IIP, IIIP Lower Tray	$145
3 MB/4 MB	209/249	HP II, III Toner	79
		HP IIP, IIIP Toner	69
★ 5 Years Mfg. Warranty on Board ★		HP Postscript Cartridge	469
HP 95LX Palmtop Comp	499	Pacific Page Postscript PE	369
HP Connectivity Pack	89	Pacific Page XL Cartridge	749
		HP LaserJet Fax	925

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
Authorized Dealer

TEMPO 386SX-16 1MB	$995
TEMPO 386DX-25 1MB	1489
TEMPO 486SX-20 1MB, 40MB VGA Card	2325
Step 386SX-20, 1MB	1495
Step 486-33 EISA	Call
Cube EISA	Call

AST
RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer

Bravo II 286-12	Call
Prem II 386SX-16	For
Prem II 386SX-20	Best
Prem II 386DX-33	Prices
Prem II 486SX-20	
Prem II 486DX-33	

SONY

Sony 1304 w/Cable	$569
Sony 1302 1024x768 .25	519
Sony 1320 800x600	429

★ NEW ★

Sony 1604 17" Monitor 1024x768 .25DP	$995
Sony CD-ROM	Call

IBM

Authorized PSII DEALER

PS/1 386SX-20 80HD	$1595
PS/1 386SX-20 129HD	1775

Includes: 2MB RAM, VGA Card, IDE CTRL, IBM 14" VGA Monitor, 1.44 Drive

EVEREX

Authorized Dealer

★ NEW ★

Everex Carrier 40MB	2249
5.5 lbs. ONLY, 386SX-20, 2MB, VGA, BATT.	
Everex Carrier 80MB	2589
5.5 lbs, 386SX-20, 2MB, VGA, BATT.	

★★★

Everex Tempo LX 40MB	1649
386SX-20, 1MB, VGA, 6.9 lbs.	
Everex Tempo LX 60MB	1765
386SX-20, 1MB, VGA, 6.9 lbs.	

All Everex Tempo Includes MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0, Mouse, Carrying Case

COMPAQ

Authorized Dealer

LITE 386SL-20 40 HD	$2549
LITE 386SL-20 60/84 HD	2999/3135

Above w/2MB RAM, 1.44, VGA 10" Screen

★★★

LITE 386SL-25 60 HD	3225
LITE 386SL-25 84/120 HD	3625/4080

Above w/4MB RAM, 1.44, VGA 10" Screen

Printers

OKIDATA
Authorized Sales/Service

320/321	$319/429
390/391	429/585
Oki 400 4ppm	595
Oki 800 8ppm	899
Oki 830 8ppm	1245
Postscript, 35 Fonts, 2MB RAM	
Oki 840 8ppm	1545
2 MB, Postscript, Mac Comp	

EPSON

LX810/LQ200	$179/249
LQ570/LQ870	299/469
FX850/FX1050	325/419
LQ1170	629
LQ2550	925

NEC

Silentwriter Mdl 90	$1295
Silentwriter Mdl 95	1449

• Mac Compatible •

CITIZEN
Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster	$299
GSX 130	275
GSX 145, 132 COL	409
200 GX, 9 Pin	169
Color Option	49/69

Canon
Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX Printer	$325
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps	469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps	619

brother

HL-8V Laser Printer	$1299
8PPM, HP3 Compatible 1MB	
HJ-1001 Inkjet	299

CALIFORNIA
Computer Show & Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!
PC Compatibles • Hardware • Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

ANAHEIM STADIUM
May 2, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
May 3, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
May 9, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire, Northridge

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
May 23, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire, Northridge

ANAHEIM STADIUM
May 30, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
June 7, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $6.00
Children under 12 FREE
FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220
BBS: 415-340-9370

$1.00 OFF
Good For All Of The Above Shows.
Limit 1 discount per person.
Regular Admission $6.00
Copies accepted.

Sherwood added, "We knew instinctively that we *had* to support [the March *MicroTimes*] proposal. ... Any candidate that thinks this is a non-issue doesn't know history. Each new technology has had to fight for its rights...."

I assumed my original model statement was probably too extreme for serious candidates—why, it was as adamant as the Bill of Rights! So its cover letter asked candidates to merely use it as a starting point. It's reassuring to find that major, electable candidates support it.

THESE CANDIDATES GAVE LIMITED COMMITMENT

Two other candidates—one, the leading Republican contender for the six-year US Senate seat—responded, but did not commit to explicit action (complete copies available):

US Representative **Tom Campbell** (R, Stanford, Senate) said that he "would work to ensure that the freedoms to which we are entitled as American citizens are not whittled away simply because we adopt new technologies...." His statement noted, "A citizen's reasonable expectation of privacy should always be protected," and said, "Within protected zones of privacy, government intrusion must ordinarily be justified by probable cause and judicial discussions," and offered observations about technological threats. Campbell is the most liberal of the three Republican candidates for that seat, is backed by Dave Packard *et al.*, and now serves on the House Science, Space and Technology Committee, among others.

Longtime computer pro **Glenn Tenney** (D, San Mateo, 12th) is opposing incumbent Tom Lantos. He has discussed his candidacy online for several months, and responded by email. Saying he has "for years fought for just such constitutional freedoms," he added, "...my platform notes that we must stop having technology abuse us and having us abuse technology; and that our privacy at home, on the job, and in every aspect of our lives must be protected...." He declined to commit to authoring electronic civlib legislation in his first year, and questioned many of the positions in the model statement, but offered few alternatives.

Citizen Political Action To Protect Electronic Civil Liberties: Update

In March, this column included a "model candidate's statement" that readers could send to their local politicos. I sent copies to the major congressional candidates, locally.

Paraphrasing the Bill of Rights, its signatories would commit to promptly introducing legislation to protect traditional civil liberties against abuses excused by changes in technology. (Copy available upon request; address at end of column.)

It asked that candidates commit to specific action protecting computer-based speech, online press, and teleconferenced assembly, just as the Bill of Rights more clearly protects voice-based and hand-written speech, paper-based publication, and face-to-face assembly. They would defend thousands of non-suspects from search and seizure of confidential files and communications in "electronic post offices" or stored in shared "information vaults"—when a search warrant names only one or two users of such shared systems. Regarding seizure of data while investigating a misdemeanor or other crime, these candidates would limit seizure to the "electronic file cabinet"—disks, diskettes, tapes, etc.—rather than an entire "electronic home or office," e.g. every computer system, telephone, and audiotape player in sight, as has been taken in recent raids. Finally, candidates would remove forfeiture as an incentive to seize computer systems by computer-hungry agencies (alleged in San Mateo County and elsewhere), and stop officials from holding expensive systems as ransom until un-charged suspects forfeit their statutory or constitutional rights and protections (alleged in Santa Clara County and elsewhere).

This May column, the last one before the June primaries, lists candidates who signed the model statement, and those who offered other comments—and those who didn't bother to respond to this constituent and voter request.

After the June primaries trim the field, let's try again. Expect another update in my October column.

THESE DIDN'T RESPOND DESPITE MULTIPLE REQUESTS

In spite of two or three faxes and snailmail in two weeks—all noting that non-respondants would be listed in this column—these 14th District candidates didn't call, write, fax, or respond in any way.

County Supervisor **Anna Eshoo** (D, Atherton, 14th) never responded—unsurprising to my high-tech neighbors and myself, who have clashed with her for years. We opposed her voting herself a 28% pay-raise five weeks after her last run for Congress, and her later advocacy of a $100,000+ "retirement benefit" after three terms. She supported authoritarian building inspectors, door-to-door surveillance, huge county fees, and draconian regulations. Illustrating technical competency, she voted to prohibit homeowners' use of government-approved, code-approved, inexpensive, easy-to-install plastic sewer pipe. Justification: It was a health hazard and might conduct fire. (Honest, it's in the record!) The plumbers' union was pleased. She's the only woman in a field of nine Democrats.

Palo Alto attorney **James Blackman** (D, Palo Alto, 14th) also never responded to multiple requests.

FOR FUTURE COLUMNS

Send your fantasies for realization to Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062 or e-mail to jwarren@well.sf.ca.us. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors, unless anonymity is requested. ■

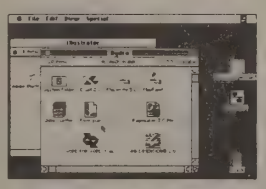
PCs Now Run Macintosh® Software!

Introducing ANDOR™ EX

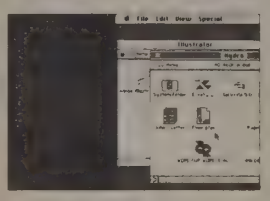
"The Andor works well, is fully Mac compatible and is well worth the price"
- Andy Seybold, Editor
Outlook on Prof. Computing

"Revolutionary Technology... It's great news for PC users and Mac Software vendors"
-Microtimes, January 1991

The ANDOR EX lets you and your PC become fully Macintosh integrated while taking advantage of your PC investment. Besides actually running Mac applications, ANDOR EX also allows you to transfer files between DOS and Mac residing on the same hard drive or to multitask in both environments.

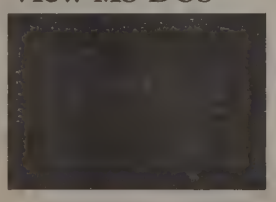


View Mac Desktop



View both Mac and MS-DOS

View MS-DOS



CAUTION: PROFITS, POWER AND CONVENIENCE AHEAD!

The ANDOR EX is the world's first Macintosh compatible upgrade for PCs!

ANDOR EX is much more than a file transfer utility between DOS and Mac. The ANDOR EX allows your PC to actually run Mac applications, co-existing with all your PC applications. ANDOR EX runs at twice the speed of a Mac Classic, is compatible with System 7 and runs Pagemaker, Word 4.0, Excel 3.0, Hypercard and all other Mac compatible software.

The ANDOR EX includes an AppleTalk compatible port and lets you network to other Macs and use external Mac or PC peripherals.

The ANDOR EX turns your PC into a powerful **Dual Platform** computing machine with access to both DOS and Macintosh environments.

Call Hydra Systems today!

Phone: (213) 287-2201

Hydra Systems Inc.

Hydra Systems Inc.
8557 Higuera Street
Culver City, CA 90232
FAX: (213) 287-2195
In Northern Calif. (408) 253-5800

Specifications subject to change without notice. Andor is a trademark of Hydra Systems Inc. Various trademarks belong to their respective manufacturers.

The Ultimate Portable Note Taker

Info Select Is An Excellent Representative Of A Class Of Software That Helps You Store, Organize, And Find All The Various Notes You Collect Throughout The Day

BY ED KAHN

In the old days, my desk and pockets were cluttered with scraps of paper. I had notes, 3" x 5" cards, business cards, and all kinds of paper litter. Each night, I would gather as much of this mess as I could and add it to the piles already on my desk. Eventually, I would sort through these scraps of paper in the hopes of making some sense out of them. Some would be pasted into my notebook, others would wait on my desk to be examined again in the future. A few would make their way to the waste basket. I always thought there must be a better way to do this. There is and has been for some time.

Several years ago, MicroLogic introduced a program called Tornado Notes. It represented a new class of software that would allow you to enter this conglomerate of information into a computer program and then, miraculously, be able to find the information you needed. MicroLogic now offers Info Select, a new version of the older Tornado Notes. Once again, this is a wonderful addition to any computer, and since it requires relatively little space and is memory resident, it is particularly well suited for portable computers.

When I first discovered Tornado Notes, I used it every day. When, for some unknown reason, I stopped using it, my desktop returned to being cluttered. Now, with this improved program and its new features, I find it indispensable once again.

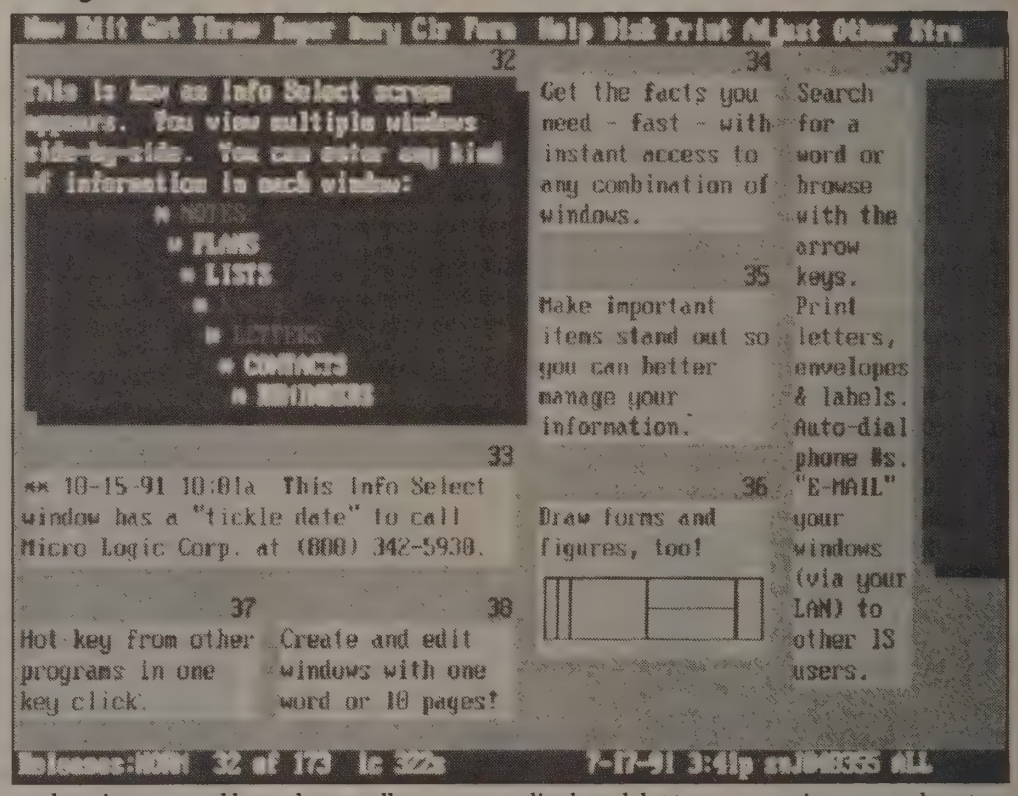
Info Select is well designed, so that with only minimal instruction you can benefit from this program almost immediately. When you load the program into your autoexec file, it will be available to you with the touch of a hot key no matter which program you are in. So, if you are working on a report and are interrupted by a phone call, you can call up Info Select by pressing "Alt J." On-screen you will see several small windows, each containing a note or piece of information you have entered into the program. Type "N" and a blank window will instantly appear so you can enter new information. Info Select is convenient for short entries like names, phone numbers, directions, product names—almost anything that formerly went on those little scraps of paper.

As soon as you have completed an entry, simply hit the escape key a couple of times and the window will be saved. To access information, you can browse through the windows that appear alongside each other on the screen. Using the arrow keys moves you between windows. Having multiple windows displayed lets you examine several notes simultaneously.

Although this program is simple in concept, it is quite sophisticated. Information retrieval, for one thing, is almost instantaneous. And no matter how many notes you have, it is easy to locate the one you need—either by remembering when you made it, what it says, or where in the stack of notes it resides. If you need a particular note often, you can shift it to the top of a pile. It is also equally easy to print a note or erase it from a stack.

If you have notes on different subjects, you can create different stacks. For instance, if you keep notes for your business, you might want to set up a business stack as well as a personal stack of notes. You can set up as

Continued on page 122


32
34
39
This is how an Info Select screen appears. You view multiple windows side-by-side. You can enter any kind of information in each window:
PLANS
LISTS
35
Make important items stand out so you can better manage your information.
Search for a word or browse with the arrow keys.
Print letters, envelopes & labels. Auto-dial phone #s.
"E-MAIL" your windows (via your LAN) to other IS users.
33
** 10-15-91 10:01a This Info Select window has a "tickle date" to call Micro Logic Corp. at (800) 342-5930.
36
Draw forms and figures, too!
37
Hot key from other programs in one key click.
38
Create and edit windows with one word or 10 pages!

RESOURCES

Info Select, $149.95
MicroLogic, Inc.
PO Box 70
Hackensack, NJ 07602
1-800-342-5930

Copyright © 1992 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hardware ■ Software ■ Service ■ Rentals

CELEBRATING 5 YEARS OF BUSINESS!

286-16 MHz	$ 650
386SX-16 MHz	700
386SX-25 MHz	725
386-25 MHz	775
386-33 MHz w/Cache	850
386-40 MHz w/Cache	875
486-33 MHz w/Cache	1200
486-50 MHz w/Cache	1475

Basic System Configuration Includes:

- Intel or AMD CPU
- Shadow RAM for remapping System and Video BIOS
- 200+ Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- 1 to 1 IDE Controller
- Samsung Amber 12" Monitor
- Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Built-in Setup
- AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Seagate 44 MB Hard Drive
- 1 Meg of Ram Memory
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots and Math Co-Processor Socket
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/ Battery Backup

Some Upgrades For Above Systems:

1 MB Memory - 70 NS	Add	$ 35
80-90 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	125
100-110 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	140
120-130 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	180
200-220 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	400
VGA Color Graphic Card	Add	25
SVGA 1024x768 1 MB Card	Add	65
VGA 640x480 .39 DP Monitor	Add	175
SVGA 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor	Add	225
MS DOS 5.0	Add	40
MS Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	Add	60
Zoom 2400 Baud Int. Modem	Add	65
96/24 Baud Int. Fax Modem	Add	75

All RIS Computers Are 100% IBM Compatible, Custom Built, And Burned-In For 48 Hours To Assure Reliability
Warranty: One Year On Parts and Five Years On Labor

ALR

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

PowerFlex Flyer 386SX/25	$ 950
BusinessSTATION 386/33 Model 101	1425
BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 101	1500
BusinessSTATION 486ASX Model 101	1625
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101	1850
Venture/16 Notebook Model 40	2075
Venture/20 Notebook 4 MB 40 HD	2600
CachePak 64 KB	250

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence

Step 386SX/20 1MB	$ 1110
Step 386/33 1MB 128K Cache	1710
Step 486/33 4MB 128K Cache	2700
Step Megacube 12 Slot 8MB ESDI	4050
Tempo 386SX/16 1MB	900
Tempo 386/25 1MB 64K Cache	1275
Tempo 486SX/20 1MB 128K Cache	1925
Tempo Notebook 386SX/20 1MB 40HD	1650

AST COMPUTER

Exec Notebook 386SX/25 4 MB 80 HD	$ 2680
Exec Notebook 386SX/20 40 HD	1900
Bravo 386SX/20 Model 3	825
Premium II 386sx/20 Model 3	1250
Premium II 386/33 Model 3	2125
Bravo 486/33 Model 3	1900
Premium II 486/33 Model 3	2800
Cupid Memory Exp. Board	175

Hard Drives

Seagate 44MB 16MS	$ 200
Seagate 107MB 15MS	315
Quantum 120MB 16MS	340
Seagate 130MB 16MS	340
Conner 212MB 15MS	575
Quantum 240MB 8MS	600

Memory

256 x 9 - 80 SIMM	$ 10.50
1 Meg x 9 - 70 SIMM	35
1 Meg x 9 - 70 SIPP	36
256 x 1 - 80 DRAM	1.10
256 x 4 - 80 DRAM	4.40

Printers

Okidata Laser OL400	$ 625
Okidata Laser OL830	1275
Okidata Laser OL840	1575
Panasonic KX-1180	155
Panasonic KX-1124I	280
Citizen GSX 145 24 Pin	370

NOVELL

Netware 2.2 5 User	$ 500
Netware 2.2 10 User	1050
Netware 3.11 10 User	1300
Netware 3.11 20 User	1800
UPG 2.1X-3.11 20 User	900
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	150
Intel Ether Express 16 TP	125
SMC Concentrator 8 Port Hub	385
Installation/Maintenance	CALL

1 Blk. S of Roscoe, 1/2 Blk. E of Balboa
16760 Stagg Street, Suite 202
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 786-7745
Hours M-F 8:00-6:00 Sat. 8:00-5:00

Monitors

NEC 3FGx 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	$ 675
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	775
Sony 1304 HG 14" 1024x768 .25 DP	585
MAG MX15 15" 1280x1024 .28 DP	625
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP	300

Monitor Cards

ATI XL 1024x768 1MB	$ 200
Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VRAM	275
Prodesigner II S 1MB	175
SVGA 1024x768 1MB	75

Mother Boards

286/16	$ 70
386SX/16	115
386SX/25	140
386/25	195
386/33 w/64K Cache	245
386/40 w/64K Cache	260
486/33 w/64K Cache	540
486/50 w/256K Cache	815

All Software Available at 20% to 75% Off List Price

We Welcome Corporate, Government and School Accounts ■ On Site Maintenance Service Available
All Trademarks Acknowledged ■ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice ■ Visa and Mastercard Accepted

POWER WINDOWS

With a break-through 32 bit video slot that provides direct access to the CPU when using a 32 bit S3 graphic accelerator, our 33Mhz 486 Power Workstation runs up to 3 times faster than standard ISA 33 Mhz 486 Super VGA system. Now, windows and CAD/CAM users will be amazed at the increased performance, only cost a few hundred dollars more, Wait no longer, this is the right system for 90s.

33 MHZ 486 Power Workstation

- 256KB Super Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- 8MB 70ns RAM, Upgradable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 210MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/64KB Cache
- 32 bit S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM
- 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm SVGA Color Monitor (72Hz refresh rate, Non-Interlaced)
- 2 Serial, One Parallel & One Game Ports
- 142 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case
- Hires Mouse
- **50 MHz Version Available $3195**

$2800

ORCHID

SUPERBOARD 486
Fahrenheit 1280D
Made in U.S.A.

• Atlantic Computer Systems • PC-SEL Inc • Lintek Computers Inc •

The Secrets for 7 Years of Success.

Knowledge, Know-How, Excellence & Value.

Quality and Service are most important things to us. Our computers are designed and engineered with high quality components like INTEL CPU, TEAC floppy disk drive, MAXTOR, CONNOR or WESTERN DIGITAL hard disk drives, TOSHIBA RAM, and etc. Our experienced and well-trained sales force will help you to configure your own system and find the best deal for you. We don't worry them with commission, so take as much time you need to ask questions and shop around. Our computers are burned in for 72 hours and backed up with the following guarantees. Please call us and find out more details.

486 50/33 MHZ Cache

$1675

50 Mhz $1975

- Builtin Math Coproc for 486 Machine
  Weitek Socket Ready for 486 and 386
- 64KB Cache (256KB opt.)
- 4MB SIMM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15MS IDE Hard w/Cache RAM
- 2S/1P/1G Ports
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" 1024x768 .28mm Multi-Freq Color Monitor
- Mini Desktop or Vertical Case and Power Supply
  Optional Mini Vertical Case w/extra Fan and
  200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
  Optional 142 Key Programmable Click Keyboard
- Hires Mouse
- Optional 105MB, 125MB, 165MB, 210MB or 340MB
  Hard Disk Drive Upgrade

DR 386 40MHZ/33MHZ Cache

$1400/$1375

Extras without extra cost:

- Ergonomic Quality Case Design
- 30 Days Money-back Guarantee
- Lifetime Technical Support
- One Year Labor and Parts Warranty
- 72 hours Burned-in Test (Computer System)
- Accept PO from Qualified Commercial Accounts
- Customize a System to Your Requirements
- Power Package Including Even More Options!
- ***Special Price on Panasonic Printers and Modem Fax Card with System Purchase!***

FREE Hi Res Mouse with System Purchase

DR 386-25MHZ

$1050

- Mini Desktop or Vertical Case and Power Supply
  Optional Mini Vertical Case w/extra Fan and
  200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
  Optional 142 Key Programmable Click Keyboard
- Hires Mouse
- Optional 165MB, 210MB or 340MB Hard Disk Drive
  Upgrade
- Math Coprocessor Socket Ready
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 42MB 28MS IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2S/1P/1G Ports
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" 1024x768 .28mm Multi-Freq Color Monitor

DR 486SX-25/16MHZ

$1000/$985

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey pass Road,
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583
M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM
SAT 10:00AM-3:00PM

PC-SEL INC.
15705 Strathern St.,#4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946
M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM
SAT Appointment Only

LINTEK COMPUTERS
1308 E. Katella Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92805
Tel: (714) 939-9868
Fax: (714) 939-9302
M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM
SAT Appointment Only

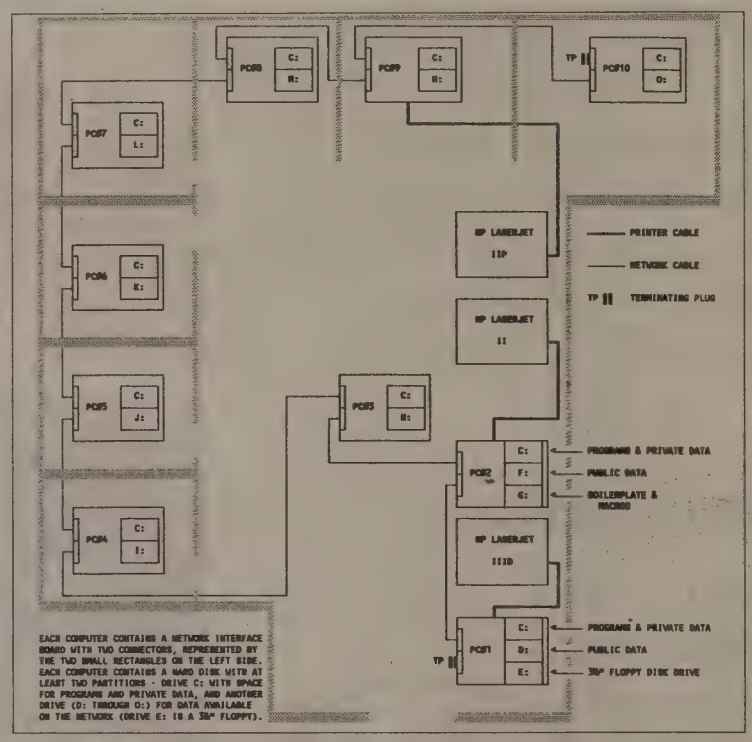
Small Businesses Connect With Peer-To-Peer Networks

Smaller Offices Are Discovering The Benefits From These Lower Cost, Easier To Manage Alternatives To Client-Server Networks

BY MARV DOWNEY

The proliferation of microcomputers brought a tremendous potential for increased efficiency throughout the business community. More recently, local area networks (LANs) have become a central element for the fuller utilization of this technology—both the hardware and software. Sharing printers, modems, programs, and documents between computers throughout a business can make everyone's job easier and more efficient. Accompanying these benefits, however, have been concerns about the cost as well as difficulty of installation and maintenance of a LAN. These concerns can easily discourage new users, especially small businesses.

A rapidly growing number of small organizations, however, are discovering and proving that networks do not need to be expensive or difficult to install and maintain to be useful.


PC08
PC09
PC#10
PC07
PC06
PC05
PC03
PC04
PC02
PC01
HP LASERJET IIP
HP LASERJET II
HP LASERJET IIID
PRINTER CABLE
NETWORK CABLE
TERMINATING PLUG
PROGRAMS & PRIVATE DATA
PUBLIC DATA
BOILERPLATE & MACROS
PROGRAMS & PRIVATE DATA
PUBLIC DATA
3½" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
EACH COMPUTER CONTAINS A NETWORK INTERFACE BOARD WITH TWO CONNECTORS, REPRESENTED BY THE TWO SMALL RECTANGLES ON THE LEFT SIDE. EACH COMPUTER CONTAINS A HARD DISK WITH AT LEAST TWO PARTITIONS - DRIVE C: WITH SPACE FOR PROGRAMS AND PRIVATE DATA, AND ANOTHER DRIVE (D: THROUGH O:) FOR DATA AVAILABLE ON THE NETWORK (DRIVE E: IS A 3½" FLOPPY).

The hard disk on each computer at Charles Bailey & Assoc. is partitioned with space for programs and private data on one side and data available to everyone on its peer-to-peer network.

CONNECTING EVERYONE IN A SMALL OFFICE

The collection of computer equipment at Charles Bailey & Associates, a San Francisco real estate appraisal and consulting organization, like many small businesses, consists of a variety of products from an array of vendors. In the early 1980s, the bulk of their computer technology consisted of a Wang minicomputer with terminals for word processing by the clerical staff. Eventually, this system was also used to make some crude financial projections. As the decade progressed, computers were used for more tasks by more people, including the appraisers. Word processing and spreadsheets often provided the hook that introduced everyone in the office to PCs.

In late 1984, a local consultant brought an IBM PC with Lotus 1-2-3 into Bailey's office. "Suddenly work that would take hours on an HP calculator could be done in minutes, and you could afford the time to test many more assumptions," remembers Steve Radcliffe, an appraiser already familiar with microcomputers from using an Apple II for word processing at a previous job. Soon other appraisers were vying for time on the single IBM PC, which of course, eventually crashed in the middle of a big project.

Most of the appraisers realized that handwriting and/or dictating a report that would be word processed by someone else was unnecessarily cumbersome and mistake-prone. About this time, computers began appearing on most of the desks in the office. As appraisers began typing more of their work, floppy disks were used to transfer the reports to the clerical staff for final preparation and printing.

This process worked smoothly until the arrival of Lori Kaplowitz, the new office manager. She had come from an environment that had a Novell network. Even though she vividly remembered all of the problems with the network, she also knew the potential benefits that a LAN offered. These advantages include reducing the number of different versions of a document on different disks; a storage facility for common, frequently used text (also referred to as a boilerplate), macros, and spreadsheet templates; and the ability to share laser printers. Wary of the complexity and cost of Novell, she suggested they look into a low-cost alternative—a peer-to-peer network.

PEER-TO-PEER ALTERNATIVES

Peer-to-peer refers to a network that is not dependent on a single, large central server computer dedicated to running a complex non-DOS operating system, such as a Novell network. Peer-to-peer network software commonly runs as an add-in with standard MS- or PC-DOS and allows computers on the network to share disk drives and peripherals.

Charles Bailey & Associates chose the LANtastic network from Artisoft to connect their ten desktop computers plus three HP LaserJet printers. The hard disk on each

Copyright © 1991 by Marv Downey. All rights reserved. *Marv Downey is founder and owner of Market Value Systems, a value added reseller (VAR) organization specializing in real estate appraisal computer sales, consultation, and training. Market Value Systems, 1328 6th St., Berkeley, CA 94710. (510)526-7766.*

CITICOM COMPUTER, INC.

** Wholesale to the Public **

** We will Beat Any System Price **

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10:00 - 7:00
Sat: 10:00 - 6:00
Sun: By Appointment

GARDEN GROVE BRANCH GRAND OPENING

CITICOM SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386SX-25MHz

$855

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- FREE MOUSE
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 52MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 16BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- 72 Hour Burn-In
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386-33MHz w/64K Cache

$995

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- FREE MOUSE
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 80MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 16BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- 72 Hour Burn-In
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

286-12 $255	386SX-16 $345	386SX-20 $355
386SX-25 $365	386DX-25 $405	386DX-33 w/64K Cache $435
386DX-40 w/64K Cache $465	486DX-33 w/256K Cache $775	486DX-50 w/256K Cache $995

System Includes:

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- Clock & Calendar
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

HARD DRIVES

Conner CP3204F	213MB IDE (16ms, 64K Cache)	$585
West. Dig. CAVIAR 280	85MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$269
West. Dig. CAVIAR 2120	120MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$355
Maxtor MX-7120AT	130MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$365
Quantum LPS52AT	52MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$225
Quantum LPS84AT	80MB IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$285
Quantum LPS105AT	105MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$325
Quantum LPS12A012	120MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$365
Quantum LPS24A012	240MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	Call

MONITORS

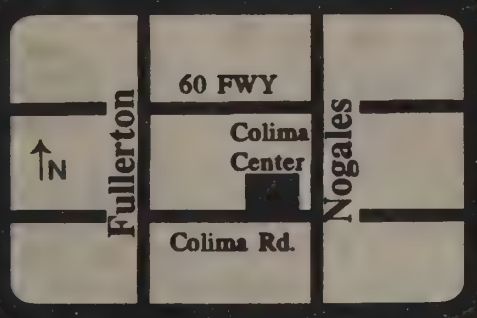
12" Monochrome (Amber)	$ 75
14" Monochrome (Amber)	$ 90
14" VGA Color (.39mm, 800x600)	$ 245
14" Super VGA Color (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 285
14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 315
NEC 3FGx 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 645
Sony CPD-1304 14" SVGA Mulit-Scan (Non-Interlaced, .25mm)	$ 595
Sony CPD-1604 17" SVGA Multi-Scan (Non-Interlaced, .25mm)	$1150
Viewsonics 7 17" SVGA (Non-Interlaced, 1280x1024, .28mm)	$1195

PRINTERS

Epson LQ570	$ 275
Panasonic KX-P1180I	$ 159
Okidata ML 390 Plus	$ 435
HP LaserJet IIP Plus	Call
HP LaserJet IIIP	Call
HP LaserJet III	Call

MISC.

MicroSoft Mouse	$ 65
2400 Smart Link Modem	$ 45
1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD	$ 55
16BIT VGA Card	$ 35
MS-DOS 5.0 (w/ Sys. Purch)	$ 45
MS-Windows 3.1 Upgrade	$ 45

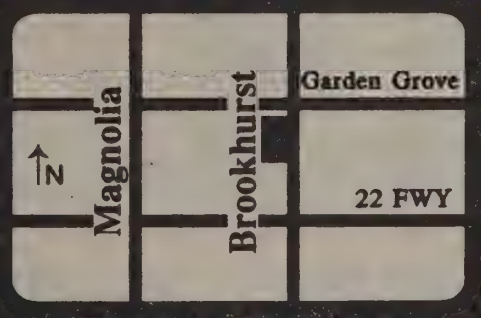


18759 Colima Road
Rowland Heights
CA. 91748

Tel: (818)913-6555
Fax: (818)913-5270

13161 Brookhurst St.
Garden Grove
CA. 92641

Tel: (714)537-3399
Fax: Soon Available



Grand Opening

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. Prices and availability subject to change without notice

RESOURCES:

LANtastic Network
Artisoft, Inc.
575 E. River Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85704
(602)293-6363
Fax: (602)293-8065

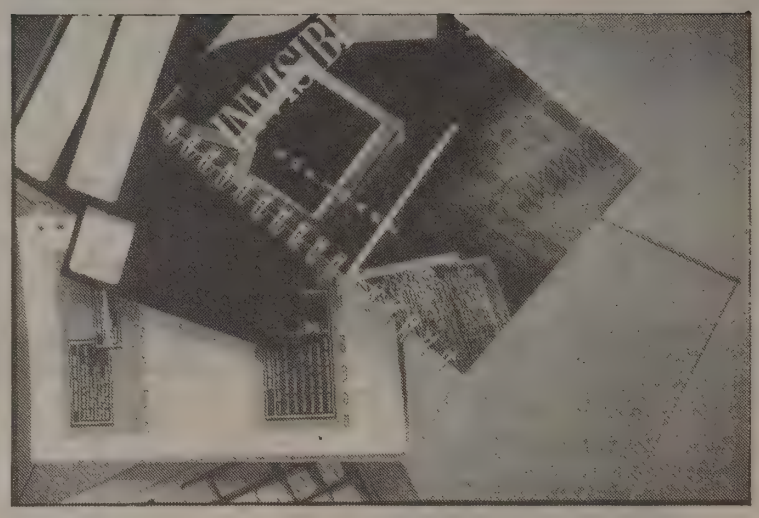
Invisible Network
Invisible Software Inc.
1142 Chess Dr.
Foster City, CA 94404
(415)570-5967
Fax: (415)570-6017

Microstrategies Service
1240 Powell St.,
Suite F
Emeryville, CA 94608
(510)655-4466
Fax: (510)655-1562

SBT Accounting
SBT Corporation
One Harbor Dr.
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415)331-9900
Fax: (415)331-1951

computer was split into two partitions. The first partition (drive C:) contains the programs each user needs and space for storing private files. This partition is not available on the network. The second partition, assigned a different letter on each machine, is available from any other computer on the network. The whole network thus looks identical from each computer: a drive C: with programs and each user's private files, and drives E: through O: representing drives available across the network. The only difference between computers is that default drives for sharing data are set to match the drive letter of the second partition on that particular computer. The main computer system for the clerical staff is equipped with a larger hard disk that has a third partition to store office-wide word processing macros and boilerplate text. Thus, any user can access this data, and create, save, and revise reports onto their hard disk.

The clerical staff now has access to these draft reports without the need to pass floppy disks around the office. Printing can also be done from any PC at any time. "The main benefit for me," says Steve, "is the ability to pull information from the boilerplate area or out of old reports from any computer on the network, whether or not the appraiser who created it is even here. That, and access to the laser printers from my office, makes life much easier."



The Invisible Network, from Invisible Software, offers one of the fastest peer-to-peer networks available today.

After the successful acceptance of this peer-to-peer network by everyone in the office for word processing and spreadsheets, Charles Bailey & Associates added an office-wide contact management program called ACT!, from Contact Software International. ACT! provides a simple, centralized contact list accessible from all of the company's computers.

A tape backup unit is attached to the main clerical computer system. With the peer-to-peer arrangement, any hard disk can be backed up from a single tape drive. LANtastic even allows for a floppy disk drive to be a network drive. Thus, the solitary 3.5" floppy disk drive in the office was assigned a letter on the network, allowing anyone with data on a 3.5" disk to access it from their computer.

This ability to locate printers easily throughout the network is another advantage of the peer-to-peer arrangement. The faster, full-featured LaserJet IIID printer is used primarily by the clerical staff for fin-

Continued on page 126

POWER TO THE PORTABLE.

Announcing a demonstration of portable power from Tidal, the specialist in mobile computer enhancement products.

Tidal Stow-Away™ System
Go mobile with the Stow-Away, 2.5-inch removable hard drive system. For all portable and desktop computers, the Stow-Away pocket-sized hard disk cartridges are available from 20 to 120 MB.
- Host bracket provides internal desktop operation
- External unit provides either portable or desktop operation
- External unit runs on battery or AC power and connects to any parallel port
- Either system uses rugged 2.5-inch IDE cartridges encased in a pocket-sized plastic case

Drive Cartridges:

20 MB	$469
60 MB	$799
80 MB	$869
120 MB	$1099

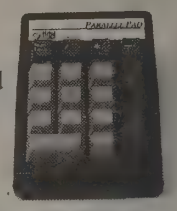
External Drive Unit: $199

Host Bracket: $99

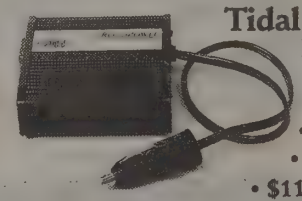
Tidal SlimFox™
Try the SlimFox, an external removable drive that connects to any parallel port.
- 20 MB of floptical storage on inexpensive 3.5-inch diskettes
- Backward compatible to 720 and 1.44 MB diskettes
- **$699** (includes two 20 MB floppies)

Tidal™ Portable Fax/Data Modem
Tidal Portable Fax/Data Modem provides a pocket-size, battery or AC operated communications solution.

- 2400 baud V.22bis Hayes-Compatible data modem
- 9600 baud backgound send/receive fax
- MNP 2, 4, 5 and 7 Data compression and Error Correction supported
- Print Capture via hot key access from any application
- Security options-four levels
- Supports PCX, TIFF and PCL file formats
- **$249**



Tidal Parallel Pad™
Parallel Pad brings a ten-key pad and separate cursor control keys to any desktop or portable computer.
- Works under Windows or DOS
- **$79**



Tidal RoadPower™
RoadPower voltage converter plugs into a cigarette lighter socket
- Rugged, light-weight design
- Provides 125 watts of power
- **$119**

FREE SOFTWARE
Get 5 software programs *free!*
With any purchase of $195 or more, Tidal will send you WordStar®, LapLink™, On-Time™, TelMerge® and MailList™.
$395 VALUE!

tidal™ TECHNOLOGY

Order today. Call Tidal at 1-800-538-1199. Or fax your order to 510-748-7270.
Satisfaction guaranteed. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Corporate accounts welcome.

Tidal Technology, Inc., 1320 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 200, Alameda, CA 94501, Phn: 510.748.7272, Fax: 510.748.7270 © 1992 Tidal Technology, Inc.

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS

957 Fairway Drive, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 595-8293 • Fax: (714) 598-4609

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-6PM
Sat: 10AM-4PM

SBT Accounting Software Packages
CORPORATION
SBT Authorized Dealer

ARTISOFT LANtastic

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

NetWare Lite™ NANAO

STEALTH VAM ViewSonic®

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8-Bit Arcnet Card	55.00	Artisoft Lantastic A/I v4.1	85.00
16-Bit Arcnet Card	75.00	3Com 16-Bit Ethernet Card	205.00
8-Bit Ethernet Card	89.00	Arcnet Active Hub, 8 ports	125.00
16-Bit Ethernet Card	118.00	10 Base-T Active Hub, 12 ports	525.00
16-Bit 10-Base-T Ethernet Card	139.00	25-Feet Coaxial Cable RG58A	10.00
Novell Netware Lite w/ DRDOS 6.0	75.00	BNC Terminator 52 ohms	1.50

OTHER PRODUCTS

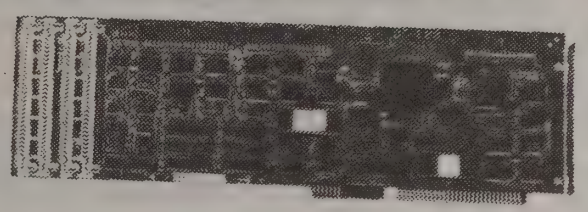
486/33Mhz Motherboard w/256K Cache	$685.00
386/33Mhz Motherboard w/64K Cache	315.00
386SX/25 Mhz Motherboard	195.00
286/12 Mhz Motherboard	78.00
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	275.00
Adaptec 1522 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	149.00
Adaptec 1740 EISA 32-bit SCSI Host Adapter	479.00
IDE Controller Card	15.00
Nanao 9070U 16" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	965.00
Nanao 9080i 16" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1095.00
Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1895.00
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	795.00
NEC 5FG 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1524.00
Viewsonic 8 20" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1795.00
Viewsonic 7 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1295.00
Viewsonic 6 14" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	360.00
Neotec VGA Monitor (.28mm)	290.00
Monochrome Monitor 14"	98.00
Diamond Stealth	299.00
Orchid Farenheit	310.00
Diamond Speedstar Hi-Color	199.00
Tseng Lab SuperVGA Card w/1 MB RAM	92.00
Trident SuperVGA Card w/1 MB RAM	75.00
Monochrome Graphics Card	15.00
LaserJet Series III w/Toner	Call
LaserJet IIIP w/Toner	Call
Epson ES-300C Color Scanner	1175.00
Epson Scanner Inerface Kit for DOS	315.00
Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	57.00
SmartLink 2400 Baud Modem (Internal)	45.00
Fax9600/Modem2400 Class 2 (Internal)	85.00

EISA 486/33 MOTHERBOARD

$1350 w/CPU

Supports 486 Burst Mode Operation
64 MB RAM on Board Expandability
64/128/256/512K Direct Mapped Cache
Fast CPU Reset & Fast Gate A20 Reset

IDE CACHE CONTROLLER



ISA BUS - $245
EISA BUS - $395

0.4ms Average Access Time
Greater Than 528 MB Support for DOS
5 MB/Sec Max Data Transfer Rate
Max Four IDE Drive Support
Hot Fix Sectoring for Fault Tolerance
1:1 Interleave

NOVELL PRODUCTS

NetWare 2.2 5 Users	515.00
NetWare 2.2 10 Users	1095.00
NetWare 2.2 50 Users	1995.00
NetWare 3.11 10 Users	1394.00
NetWare 3.11 20 Users	1950.00

NETWORK PLUS+

1 Server & 4 Workstations

- ISA 386sx/25 Mhz Server
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 64 MB
- 85 Mb IDE Hard Drive w/ controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Medium Vertical Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply

- Four ISA 286/12 Mhz Workstations
- 1 MB RAM
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- Diskless Boot PROMS
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$2350[1]

Upgrade Options: (Add)

Server to ISA 386/33 Mhz	135.00
Server to ISA 386/40 Mhz	155.00
Server to ISA 486/33 Mhz	505.00
Server to EISA 486/33 Mhz[2]	1195.00
Workstation to ISA 386SX/25	120.00
Workstation to ISA 386/33 Mhz	255.00
Workstation to ISA 386/40 Mhz	275.00
Workstation to ISA 486/33 Mhz	625.00

1. **Network Operating System is not included!**
2. **Full-Tower Case w/250 Watts Power Supply.**

* **For Other Options Please Call.....**

SYSTEM SPECIALS

486/33Mhz EISA System	1710.00
486/33Mhz System	1015.00
386/33Mhz System	645.00
386SX/25Mhz System	510.00
286/12Mhz System	390.00
40MB IDE Hard Disk Add	210.00
85MB IDE Hard Disk Add	320.00
120MB IDE Hard Disk Add	390.00
200MB IDE Hard Disk Add	620.00

All systems include 1MB of RAM, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, IDE controller card, 1 Fujitsu 101-keyboard, and a case w/power supply. DOS 5.0 included.

DO IT YOURSELF NETWORK

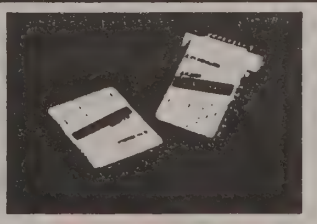
Complete with 2 Copies of Novell Netware Lite[1], 25 Feet Coaxial Cable and 2 network cards:

8 bit Arcnet Card	265.00
16 bit Arcnet Card	305.00
8 bit Ethernet Card	335.00
16 bit Ethernet Card	395.00

[1]Replace Novell NetWare Lite with Artisoft Lantastic/AI add $20.00 more.

Additional 25 feet of coaxial cable add $10.00.

PRINTER SHARING KIT



$130.00

Includes 3 adapters for connecting 2 computers to a single printer using telephone wire.

Additional adapters $45.00 each!

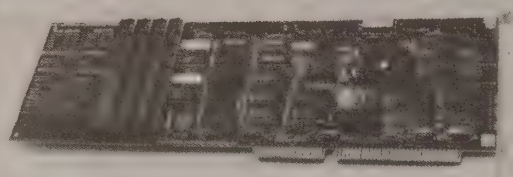
*All prices subject to change without prior notice.

DISCOUNT DRIVES

Quality **Rock Bottom Prices** **Expert Service**

New IDE Caching Controller

WINDOWS USERS REJOICE! THERE'S FINALLY AN INEXPENSIVE WAY TO GET MORE PERFORMANCE FROM YOUR EXISTING IDE DRIVE. CSC'S IDE FASTCACHE 64 IS YOUR ANSWER. FORGET MEMORY RESIDENT CACHE PROGRAMS THAT STEAL VALUABLE CPU TIME FROM APPLICATIONS. FREE SYSTEM MEMORY AND BREAK THE DISK BOTTLENECK WITH HARDWARE DISK CACHE. THIS CARD SUPPORTS TWO IDE DRIVES AND UP TO 4 FLOPPIES. NO DRIVERS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANY MS DOS 5.0 APPLICATIONS. CACHE EXPANDS TO 64MB. FIVE YEAR WARRANTY.

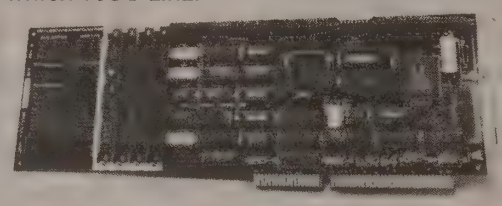


WHOLESALE PRICING
IDE FASTCACHE
(1MB).....**$195!**

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

"Fastest SCSI controller known to man"

THIS IS AN ACTUAL QUOTE FROM A FLASHCACHE CUSTOMER. YOU TOO WILL BE AMAZED WITH THE EXPANDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE BOOST THIS CONTROLLER PROVIDES. UP TO 7 SCSI AND 4 FLOPPY DRIVES CAN BE CONNECTED TO A SINGLE CARD. NEW SCSI PERIPHERALS LIKE CD-ROM'S AND FAST SCSI TAPE DRIVES CAN BE ADDED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CONTROLLERS. UP TO 64MB OF CACHE RAM IS SUPPORTED. THIS IS ALSO THE FIRST SCSI CARD TO SUPPORT THE NEW IBM STANDARD 2.88MB HIGH PERFORMANCE FLOPPY DRIVES. FOR A LIMITED TIME, EACH CARD PURCHASED AT $395 WILL INCLUDE A FREE 2.88MB FLOPPY DRIVE OR A 4MB CACHE UPGRADE. JUST TELL US WHICH YOU'D LIKE.



WHOLESALE PRICING
SCSI FLASHCACHE
(1MB).....**$395!**
FREE 2.88MB FLOPPY DRIVE
OR 4M CACHE RAM
CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

640 Meg Monster Drive

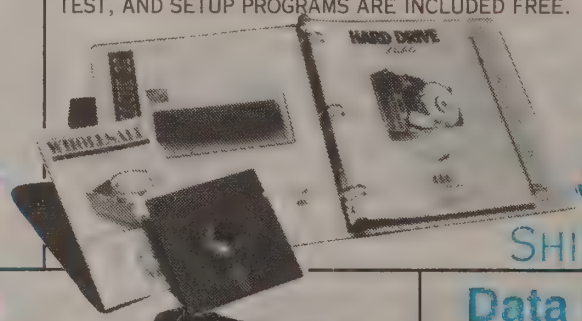
OUR CUSTOMERS NICKNAMED THIS DRIVE "THE TANK" BECAUSE OF ITS REPUTATION FOR LONG TERM RELIABILITY. A SPECIAL PURCHASE LETS US SELL THESE DRIVES BELOW NORMAL COST. EACH DRIVE IS FACTORY REFURBISHED AND BACKED BY CSC'S FAST TURNAROUND 1 YEAR WARRANTY. ESDI AND SCSI MODELS AVAILABLE. ADD $100 FOR 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

MAXTOR 8760E
640MB 14.5MS
ESDI PRICE

$1149

The Good Book on Drives

FINALLY, AN EASY TO READ COMPLETE REFERENCE BOOK ON HARD DRIVES. THE GUYS WHO WROTE THE BOOK ON HARD DRIVES NOW BRING YOU YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION IN OUR NEW "HARD DRIVE BIBLE". INCLUDED ARE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, JUMPER SETTINGS, DRIVE PARAMETER TABLES, AND SETUP INFORMATION ON HUNDREDS OF HARD, OPTICAL, AND TAPE DRIVES. ALSO INCLUDED ARE JUMPER SETTINGS AND COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION ON CONTROLLER CARDS AND DRIVER SOFTWARE. THIS BOOK IS ESSENTIAL FOR ALL DEALERS AND SYSTEM INTEGRATORS WHO INSTALL HARD DRIVES. INCLUDES TIPS ON INCREASING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE THROUGH SOFTWARE. FORMATTING, PERFORMANCE TEST, AND SETUP PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED FREE.



$24.95
SHIPPED FREE

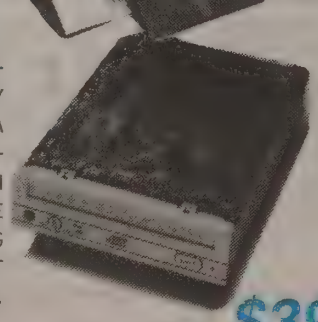
320 Meg Kit $595!

CSC MADE A LARGE PURCHASE OF FACTORY REFURBISHED DRIVES TO SATISFY THE INCREASING DEMAND FOR HIGH CAPACITY AT A LOW COST. THESE ESDI DRIVES OFFER IMPROVED PERFORMANCE OVER IDE, AND DON'T REQUIRE SOFTWARE DRIVERS FOR NEW OPERATING SYSTEMS. WESTERN DIGITAL ESDI CONTROLLER AND CABLES INCLUDED FREE.

COMPLETE KIT
SPECIAL
$595

CD-ROM's are hot!

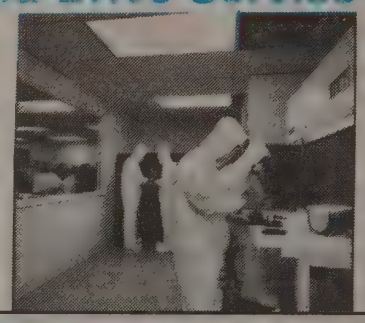
IT'S NO SECRET THAT THE FUTURE OF SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION IS CD-ROM. WITH THE INCREASING POPULARITY OF SCSI, OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE PUSHED US TO ADD A FAST, TOP QUALITY SCSI CD-ROM DRIVE TO OUR PRODUCT LINE. THESE BRAND NEW CHINON DRIVES ARE, IN OUR OPINION, THE BEST CD-ROM PLAYER ON THE MARKET. WE'RE KEEPING PRICES LOW BY INCLUDING EVERYTHING YOU *NEED* FOR INSTALLATION, AND NOT FORCING YOU TO BUY A PILE OF CD'S YOU DON'T WANT. ACCESSORIES AND DEMO CD INCLUDED FREE.



$395

Data Recovery and Drive Service

WHETHER YOU BOUGHT YOUR LAST DRIVE FROM CSC OR NOT, OUR SERVICE CENTER IS HERE TO HELP. WE SPECIALIZE IN LARGE CAPACITY DRIVE REPAIR AND DATA RECOVERY. OUR EXPERT TECHNICIANS, CLEAN ROOM AND FACTORY LASER SERVO WRITERS ARE HERE TO SUPPORT YOU AFTER THE SALE. YOU CAN DEPEND ON CSC.



Top Cash Paid for all types of Drives

Thousands of Drives in stock

Call for Quantity Discounts

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 737-7312
FAX (408) 737-1017

Closeout Specials

WHEN CSC CLEANS HOUSE, OUR CUSTOMERS WIN. PRICES VALID ONLY WHILE SUPPLIES LAST, SO CALL SOON TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT! 90 DAY WARRANTY ON REFURBS, 1 YEAR ON NEW CLOSEOUTS, EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE.

MODEL	PRICE
HITACHI DK515C-78 (640MB 18MS SCSI) NEW	$1095
MAXTOR EXT-4380E (320MB 28MS ESDI) REFURB	$ 529
MAXTOR XT-4380E (320MB 18MS ESDI) REFURB	$ 749
MAXTOR RXT-800S (800MB SCSI WORM) REFURB	$ 795
MAXTOR PANTHER (1.7GB 13MS ESDI) REFURB	$1995
MAXTOR TAHITI (1000MB SCSI ERASABLE OPTICAL) NEW	$1895
SEAGATE ST41600N (1.3GB 12MS SCSI) NEW	$2895

Building A Hybrid Network With 10BaseT

Part 1

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

The evolution of Ethernet has been from thick to thin to unshielded twisted pair (UTP). If you've been considering twisted-pair Ethernet (TPE, aka 10BaseT), the good news is that you don't have to scrap your network and start over. Consider a hybrid system. You can preserve your investment, and take advantage of TPE's benefits at the same time, by combining different types of cabling with special converters and concentrators.

A hybrid system has no disadvantage compared to a purebred one, and there are advantages to incorporating UTP in your network. First, UTP is the easiest and least expensive cable to install. You can often use existing telephone pairs. It's almost idiot-proof: There's no bus cable to break or terminators to remove. Its star topology is also more reliable than a thick or thin bus topology, because each node constitutes an independent segment. If a segment fails, the rest of the nodes are unaffected. Also, prices for 10BaseT NICs and concentrators are falling to the point where it's getting easier to justify TPE even when installation and cable costs aren't significant.

The one thing lacking in TPE is the longer distances supported by thick or thin backbones, but there are ways around that limitation with cascaded concentrators, repeaters, and bridges. For example, it's easy to connect a small department's thinnet backbone to a 10BaseT hub or to another thinnet backbone using TPE.

Copyright © 1992 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at PO Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

CONNECTING BACKBONES TO HUBS

You can connect a thinnet backbone to a 10BaseT network by putting an inexpensive concentrator (or hub) in a computer and cascading it to the central concentrator in your wiring closet. Most of these internal hubs either have the BNC connector you need for a thinnet backbone, or offer it as an option. Once a thinnet backbone is connected to a local hub, it can become part of the network in the wiring closet through a single UTP drop.

The smallest possible hub has an advantage in this application, because you don't have to pay for a lot of RJ-45 ports that you don't need. Pivotal pioneered low-cost concentrators with its first 4-port hub a little over a year ago. It has a BNC connector built right into it, and the company also offers an expansible 12-port version. Now Artisoft, D-Link, MiLAN, and others also make 4- to 12-port hubs—many with expansion modules—that plug into a PC's bus.

Artisoft's PeerHub is an example that uses an optional interface kit, based on the company's AE-3 NIC, to provide either a BNC or AUI port. The kit connects to the hub via a special internal AUI port, leaving all of the hub's five external ports free. (Of course, the host computer is also connected to this backbone by the AE-3.) Alternatively, either of two internal UTP ports on the hub can be used to directly connect just the host computer to the network using a similar internal UTP port found on Artisoft's family of AE-1, AE-2, and AE-3 Ethernet NICs. Both internal UTP ports can also be used together to cascade up to four Peer-Hubs. And because these hubs include firmware, you can create a 20-port concentrator in a passive backplane (without a CPU).

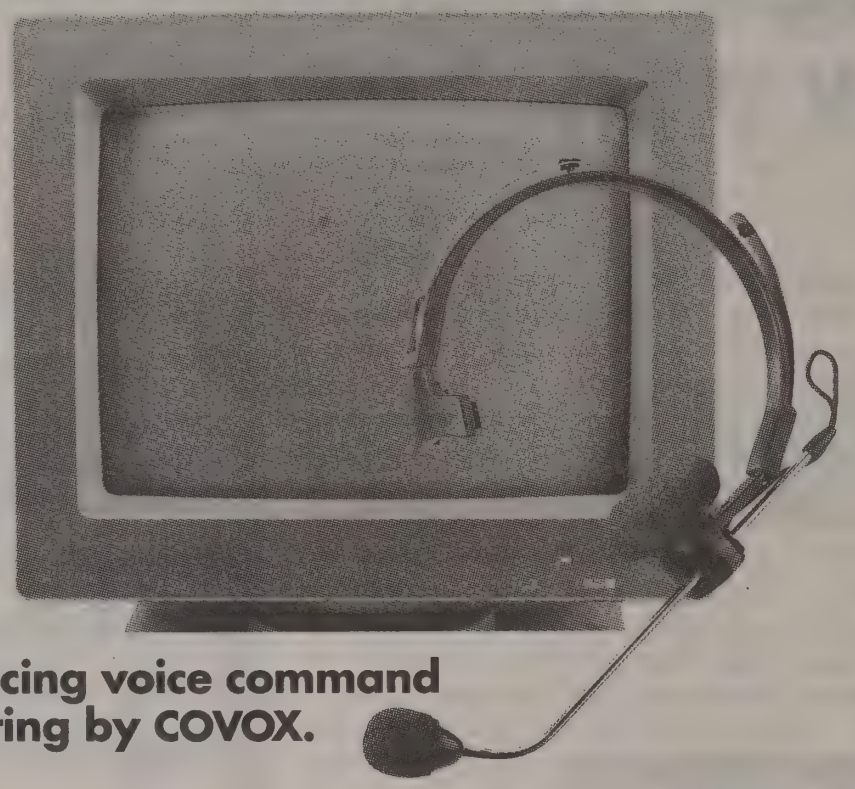
At least one internal hub, D-Link's DE-205TP Hub Ethernet Adapter, has a network controller built into it. It frees a slot, and saves the cost of a separate NIC for the machine where the hub is installed. Moreover, it supports both NetBIOS and IPX for use with NetWare, SCO UNIX, Sun PC-NFS, NDIS (LANmanager, Banyan Vines, DECnet Pathworks), ODI, and Nexos.

CONNECTING BACKBONES TO BACKBONES

Similarly, these inexpensive hubs can connect two thinnet segments. Just connect one

A useful strategy, when several machines are together in a close group, is to connect them with thinnet, and then connect that bus to UTP without a hub. This is what Apple and Taligent are doing for some of their power developers who use several machines on a single desk.

YOUR WORD IS MY COMMAND



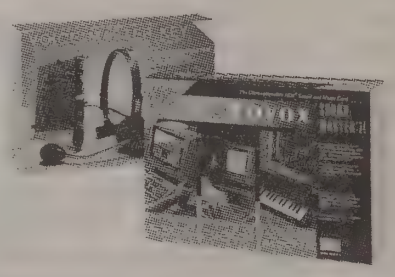
Introducing voice command computing by COVOX.

Imagine telling your computer to "print the page" or "retrieve a file" and having your command executed! Sound easy? It is, with Covox's Voice Master Key or the Sound Master II.

Voice commands can increase your productivity up to 60% while using WordPerfect or other DOS applications. Voice Master Key is the world's best-selling voice recognition system for IBM based computers.

The Sound Master II comes complete with MIDI, AdLib, Sound Blaster and Voice Master Key compatibility from the nation's oldest and largest dealer/support center for Covox products, Byte-Size Stores, Inc.

Call 1-800-877-7040 to order your Covox system today!



Byte-Size Stores, Inc.

1-800-877-7040 *Tomorrow's Computer Products Today!*

© 1992 Byte-Size Stores, Inc. Covox, Voice Master Key and Sound Master II are registered trademarks of Covox, Inc.
Names of other products mentioned herein are used for identification purposes only and may be the trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. MADE IN U.S.A.

386? 486? NETWORKS? CADD?

PERFECT FIT.

HEWLETT PACKARD

NOVELL. AUTOCAD®

DESIGNJET PLOTTER

H.P.'s NEWEST–NOW IN-HOUSE FOR DEMO!

SPECIALITIES

- Complete Solutions
- Home or Office
- Notebook Computers
- Cad Hardware & Software Experts
- Complete Drafting Service
- Manual or Cad (Autocad, Cadvance, Microstation)
- Experience in Architectural, Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing

Lease and Financing Available!

Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

LOGICACHE NOW DOES PLOTTING!

LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.

IBM COMPATIBLE MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR
SALES & SERVICE – CADD CONSULTING

HOURS: M-F: 9 am to 6 pm • Sat & Sun: By Appt. Only

TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892

22691 Lambert St., Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630

A hybrid system has no disadvantage compared to a purebred one, and there are advantages to incorporating unshielded twisted pair in your network.

hub to each of the backbones, and cascade the hubs with a single UTP segment. (A crossover cable will usually be required for hub-to-hub connections).

USING TRANSCEIVERS TO CONVERT AUI PORTS TO 10BASET

If you want to connect NICs using their AUI ports, there are external transceivers that will get you directly into 10BaseT. Farallon and MiLAN Technology both have adapters that will turn an AUI port directly into a 10BaseT transceiver.

Naturally, Farallon's PhoneNET StarConnector EN is also available in a model that converts Apple's 14-pin Ethernet connector to twisted pair. MiLAN, too, offers a second flavor of AUI converter in addition to its MicroTwist. Its Micro-Mau converts an AUI port into a thinnet transceiver. (MiLAN also makes transceivers that connect to thicknet through N-type connectors or vampire taps.) Both the Farallon and MiLAN units have status lamps for power, link, send, receive, and collision on their converters. They both have switchable SQE heartbeats too. So, they can be used with SQE on, to connect hubs to NICs, or with SQE off, to cascade hubs or connect them to repeaters or routers.

CASCADING CONCENTRATORS

If you're short of UTP drops, hubs can

CITIZEN AST EPSON EVEREX Seagate NEC IBM TOSHIBA Tandon

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

AST CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- Premium 386SX 40/100 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor. . .
- Premium 386SX 20MHz 40/120, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor. . .
- Bravo 386SX 40/100 MB,2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Monitor. . .
- Premium 386/25 or 33 MHz 120 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, Hi-res VGA Monitor. . .

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$65
IBM External 2400 Baud	105
MAC External	175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud	$95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud	125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud	175

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

INTEL MATCO-PROCESSORS

80387/33/25	$201
80387/20/16	200
80387/16/20	135
80287/10/8	109
80C287-A	109

CANON BUBBLE JET

BJ-10EX Printer	$329
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps	469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps	619

COLORADO

MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup
- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$225
External unit w/tape	295

AST ®

Premium Exec 386SX/25 NOTEBOOK

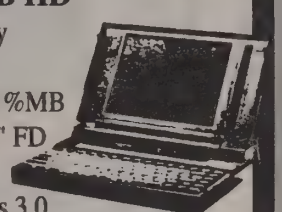
1.44 MB FD
4MB RAM
VGA Screen
only 6.5lbs.
DOS 5.0

Premium Exec 386SX/20 LAPTOP

W/40 MB HD $1949
W/60MB HD $2199

EVEREX

TEMPO LX
20MHz, 386 SX
40 or 60 MB HD



- VGA Display
- 1MB RAM Upgradable to %MB
- 1.44 MB 3.5" FD
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0
- EVEREX Mouse
- Carrying Case

W/40 MB HD $1799
W/60MB HD $1999

Texas Instruments

TM 2000 Notebook 4.4 lbs., VGA 286-12, 20MB	$979
TM 3000 Notebook 5.9lbs., VGA, 386SX-20, 2MB RAM, DOS, Laplink	
40MG/60MB	1945/2299
80MB	2625
TM 3000 WIN-SX/60	2575

OKIDATA PRINTERS

320/321	$339/449
390/391	449/610
Oki 400 4ppm	599
Oki 800 8ppm	945
Oki 830 8ppm	1299
Postscript, 35 Fonts	
Oki 840 8ppm	1625
2MB, Postscript, Mac Comp	

MACINTOSH

MAC II CI/5MB/80MB	$2995
MAC II CI/5MB/1Drive	2750
MAC Classic 2MB/4MB	1096
MAC II SI 3MB/40MB	1995
MAC II SI 5MB/80MB	2285
MAC II FX 4MB/1 Drive	4100
MAC I LC 2MB/40MB	CALL

EPSON

LX810/LQ200	$179/249
LQ570/LQ870	299/469
FX850/FX1050	325/419
LQ1170	629
LQ2550	925

NEC

Silentwriter Mdl 90	$1499
Silentwriter Mdl 290	Call
• Mac Compatible	

CITIZEN

GSX 140+ New Faster	$309
GSX 130	275
GSX 145, 132 COL	409
200 GX, 9 Pin	169
Color option	49/69

IBM

35SX-040	$1390
35SX-043	1775
40SX-040	1490
57SX-045	2749
55SX-081	2100
70-161	2849
70-A81	3385
70-A160	3790
80-321	4849
80-A160	4649
90-0J9	5379
90-0G5 4MB, 80MB	3449
95-OKF 8MB,400M	9990

COMPAQ

386S MDD 1/84	$1750/2195
386/S/20 MDD 60/120	2190/2390
386/33M MOD 1/60/120	2500/2790/3175
SYSPRO/LT MDL 386/33-210	4157
• 386/33-510	5600
• 386/33-680	6890

FOR ALL OTHER PRODUCTS PLEASE CALL

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD

Sony 1304 w/Cable	$585
Sony 1302 900x560 .25	549
Sony 1320 720x480 .25	439
Goldstar 1024x768	329
Goldstar 800x600	309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak	49
VGA Card 1024x768 256K	75
Paradise Original 1024 Card	159

DTK 486-33 MHz

- 80486-33MHZ 64K Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$2175

DTK COMPUTER INC. 386-33 MHz

- 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1765

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III w/Toner	$1495
IIP w/Toner	829
IIIP /Toner	1025
IIID w/Toner	2395
DeskJet 500 w/Cable	479
ScanJet Plus w/Int	1385
Paintjet XL	1650
PaintJet	919

Memory Upgrades III & IIP

1 Mg	$120	2 Mg	$195
3 Mg	245	4 Mg	295

HP PostScript Card	489

For Laser II & IID

2 Mg	$209	4 Mg	339

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

COMPAQ intel HEWLETT PACKARD

(213) 452-2027
(805) 584-8307
(818) 989-7400

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405

2139 Tapo Street #110
Simi Valley, CA 93063

VALLEY COMPUTER

Professional Computer Systems & Services

free
PRINTER & MOUSE
$185.50 value
with purchase

286-16 MHz
• 286-16 MHz Mainboard
• 1 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 40 MB HDD
• 14" VGA Color Monitor
$849

386-25 MHz
• 386SX-25 MHz Mainboard
• 2 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 80 MB HDD
• 14" VGA Color Monitor
$1059

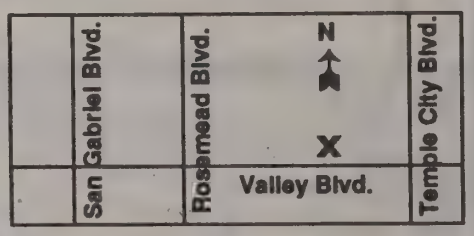
386-33 MHz
• 64K Cache on Board
• 4 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 120 MB HDD
• 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
$1599

486-33 MHz
• 64K Cache on Board
• 4 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 120 MB HDD
• 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
$1959

All Systems come with 2S/1P/1G Ports. 101 keyboard and mini tower or desktop case.
FREE PRINTER with purchase of 386-33 or 486-33 system

CALL
(818)
579-5639

9619 E. Valley Blvd. #A
El Monte
Open Monday - Saturday



also solve that problem by concentrating a number of UTP segments, and repeating them over a single drop to the wiring closet.

However, if you don't need to include a local backbone, Shiva's 5-port Hublet can be a better choice than an internal hub. It's specially designed to concentrate a small group of outlying segments on a single drop. Up to four nodes (or segments) can be connected to the Hublet, and still leave a port for cascading. The fifth port is already wired to cascade, and doesn't need a crossover cable. (If you want to use the Hublet as a 5-port hub for a small network, then you'll need a crossover cable to turn the cascade port into an input.) And you can cascade Hublets to concentrate more than four segments on a UTP drop.

CHEATING

There's another trick that can solve the single-drop dilemma too: going the other way, and adding thinnet to a 10BaseT network. While you can cascade concentrators to increase the number of segments on a UTP drop, the retiming circuits in those devices impose a significant limit on how many of them can connect to your network.

Therefore, a useful strategy, when several machines are together in a close group, is to connect them with thinnet, and then connect that bus to UTP without a hub. This is what Apple and Taligent are doing for some of their power developers who use several machines on a single desk. Next month, I'll get into the reasons behind hub and repeater limits and tell you about MiLAN's Alternet, the device Apple and Taligent—as well as Borland, HP, and others—are using to connect thinnet and UTP segments without retiming.

CASTING BREAD UPON THE WATER

In a recent column, I raved about a couple of new Goldstein and Blair books for the Mac. I suspect that somebody at M&T Books is spying on this column, because Margaret Garcia-Boesch sent me a couple of unsolicited titles. I'm glad she did. *Building Local Area Networks* (Patrick Corrigan and Aisling Guy) and *The NetWare Decoder* (Ellen Thro) are just terrific.

Building covers just about everything you need to know about networks. From photos of punch-down tools and wiring blocks, to tips on installing Netware 2.2 and 3.11, the authors have it all. It's a practical consultant on a shelf, and I suspect it's going to result in a few less billable hours. It's even got a glossary of terms.

But if you want a truly encyclopedic compendium of network glosses, turn to Thro.

Thro's book is not your average Ovaltine decoder. She's put together a reference that would give Carson and McMahon hours of material. You know the routine: "Everything you ever wanted..." Not just terms, but NetWare commands are included. I've seen a lot of computer dictionaries over the years, but when I used them for reference, most fell short. I guarantee you, you'll find *The NetWare Decoder* on my bookshelf. Captain Midnight would have been proud. ■

RESOURCES:

MAUcard Plus (internal 10BaseT hub), $425
FlexiHub (modular 12-port hub), $500 (6-port) $700 (12-port) (FlexiHub price includes required octopus connector)
Pivotal Technologies
18240 Purdue Dr.
Saratoga, CA 95070
(408)374-7887

Peer-Hub (5+2-port concentrator), $399
Peer-Hub AUI Interface Kit (includes AE-3 NIC), $99
Artisoft, Inc.
575 E. River Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85704
(602)293-4000

DE-205TP Hub Ethernet Adapter, $495 (hub with Ethernet controller)
DE-205/4TP, $200 (adds four ports, up to twelve total)
DE-205/X, $150 (the DE-205/X adds one BNC and one AUI port, and can be used in addition to two DE-205/4TP daughter boards)
D-Link
5 Musick
Irvine, CA 92718
(714)455-1688

Hub-Card (4/8-port hub for PC/AT Bus), $395
Micro-Hub (4/8-port hub with coax connector), $449
4/8 Harmonica-style Expander Module, $69 (the harmonica can be used with either hub card to access its second set of four ports, or the user can punch down the extra lines)
Micro-Twist RJ-45 to AUI 10BaseT Transceiver, $89
Micro-Mau BNC to AUI Thinnet Transceiver, $89
MiLAN
67 E. Evelyn Ave., Ste. E
Mountain View, CA 94041
(415)968-9000

Farallon PhoneNET StarConnector EN, $149 ($1295, 10-pack)
Farallon
2000 Powell St., Ste. 600
Emeryville, CA 94608
(510)596-9100

Hublet
Shiva Corporation
One Cambridge Center
Cambridge, MA 01242
(617)252-6300

***Building Local Area Networks*, $29.95**
***The NetWare Decoder*, $26.95**
M&T Books
144 Borel Ave.
San Mateo, CA 94402
(415)358-9500

Make Your Own Price!

Bring In Any Published Advertised Price And We'll Beat It!

Newspaper, Magazine, Etc. Lower price must be an everyday non-sale price accompanied by ad.

1 Hour Pick-Up

Includes 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

$300 VALUE BONUS

"MS DOS 5.0 With Manuals"
"MS Windows With Manuals"
"Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse"
"2400 Baud Int. Modem"
"Prodigy On Line Services"
"All DCP Systems Include This Value Bonus"

DCP 486-33 EISA

- 486-33 MHz Processor
- 256K Cache Ram
- 8 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **340 MB** Hard Drive (13ms)
- EISA SCSI 32-Bit CTR.
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super Non-Int. Monitor 14" .28
- Full Tower Case W/ 250W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 96/24 Baud Int. Fax/Modem
- Prodigy On Line Services

$3945 Make Your Offer

DCP 486-50 MHz

- 486-50 MHz Processor
- 256K Cache Ram
- 8 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **210 MB** Hard Drive (17ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super Non-Int. Monitor 14" .28
- Full Tower Case W/ 250W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 96/24 Baud Int. Fax/Modem
- Prodigy On Line Services

$2745 Make Your Offer

DCP 486-33 MHz

- 486-33 MHz Processor
- 256K Cache Ram
- 4 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **210 MB** Hard Drive (17ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super Non-Int. Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 220W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem
- Prodigy On Line Services

$2249 Make Your Offer

DCP 486-33 MHz

- 486-33 MHz Processor
- 64K Cache Ram
- 4 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (19ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- SVGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- SVGA Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 220W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem
- Prodigy On Line Services

$1699 Make Your Offer

DCP 386-40 MHz

- 386-40 MHz Mother Board
- 64K Cache Ram
- 4 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (17ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super VGA Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 200W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem
- Prodigy On Line Services

$1669 Make Your Offer

DCP 386SX-25

- 386SX-25 MHz Processor
- 2 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (19ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super VGA Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 200W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem
- Prodigy On Line Services

40 MB Version $1219.

$1339 Make Your Offer

DCP 486-33 Multimedia

- 486-33 MHz Processor
- 64K Cache Ram
- 4 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (19ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ 1 MB
- Super Non-Int. Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 220W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem
- Multimedia Kit

Multimedia Kit Includes:

- Pro AudioSpectrum 16 Sound Card
- NEC SCSI Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft's Windows 3.1
- Lotus 123 Multimedia On CD-ROM
- Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia On CD-ROM
- King's Quest V By Sierra On-Line On CD-ROM
- Nautilus Multimedia Magazine On CD-ROM
- MacroMind Action! On CD-ROM
- 2 Amplified Speakers
- Tutorials and Documentation

$3099 Make Your Offer

DCP Software TOP 10

All On Sale This Weekend!

Business

1. Microsoft Works ... $138.47
2. Microsoft Publisher ... $139.99
3. Microsoft Money ... $46.95
4. Ami Pro 2.0 ... $309.99

Utilities

5. Bired Ausss 5.01 ... $63.99
6. Norton Utilities 6.01 ... $122.99

Games & Education

7. F-19 Stealth Fighter ... $42.99
8. King's Quest 5 ... $39.49
9. Leisure Suit Larry 5 ... $39.99
10. Reader Rabbit ... $28.75

Printer Sale

Citizen GSX140+..... $309.
(24 Wire, 8 Fonts, Color Option & More!)

Citizen GSX130..... $254.
(24 Wire, 8 Fonts, Color Option)

Citizen 200GX..... $169.
(9 Pin, High Speed, Color Option)

Discount Computer Paradise

City Of Industry
10,000 Sq. Ft. Showroom

17363 Gale Ave. #B

(818) 854-9111

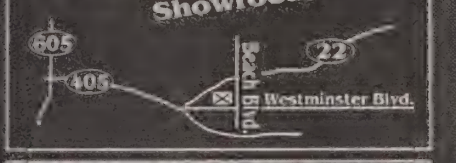
DCP COMPUTERS

- FREE Intro Class w/ Purchase
- Customize For Your Needs
- Phone Orders Welcome
- Customer Satisfaction Reputation
- Authorized ViewSonic Dealer

M - W & FRI 10-7
THURSDAY 10-6
SATURDAY 10-5
SUNDAY 12-5

MasterCard VISA
NO SURCHARGE

Westminster
4000 Sq. Ft. Showroom



7951 WESTMINSTER AVE.

(714) 897-9917

Further Musings On UNIX Mail

Do You Have To Sell Your Soul Just To Keep From Shooting Yourself In The Foot?

BY BENNETT FALK

UNIX

Things have changed.

Several months ago this space lamented the clunkiness of UNIX mail. The standard UNIX mail utility works perfectly well if you don't get many messages and if you can respond to messages as you receive them.

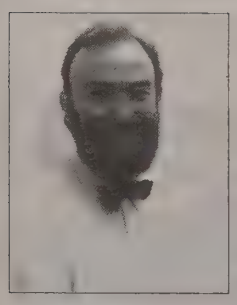
However, working with UNIX mail becomes unbearably awkward if you receive more than fifty mail messages daily and if the perfect response doesn't occur to you when you first read a message. Messages begin to accumulate in your system mail box, and as the list of unanswered messages grows, it becomes more difficult to process newly arrived mail.

For whatever reason, complaining about UNIX mail touched a more responsive chord among readers than any other column to appear in this space over the last six years. Many readers sent electronic mail, some to commiserate, some to share their favorite remedies for an all-too-common problem, and some to gloat that in sending a response they had made the burden of mail even more onerous.

Reading the responses, two things became readily apparent. First, compared with the mail my correspondents receive, the volume of mail I get each day is small potatoes: a busy system administrator may field more than two hundred messages in a day. In addition, none of the people who responded thought the standard UNIX mail program was adequate to handle this volume of mail.

And of course, there were recommendations. Various readers suggested alternative mail handling programs: "deliver," "mm," "MH," "mush," "ELM," and "PDM." These mail handlers are readily available to sites with access to USENET. Several readers proposed filtering incoming messages with ".forward" files to route the mail by various criteria.

The unfortunate thing about all these recommendations is that they required learning how to use yet another piece of software. Properly done, the learning process takes time, and in the short, dark days at the end of 1991, it seemed there wasn't time enough to read mail, let alone time to read documentation for a number of alternate mail handling programs. I persisted in using standard UNIX mail armed only with a few tricks to weed out obviously irrelevant messages.



Copyright © 1992 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed are his own.*

A WINDOW OPENS

And then someone at work spoke highly (the word "spiffy" was used) of the mail tool packaged with OpenWindows from Sun. I was skeptical; the original Sunview mail tool is not a piece of software of which I am fond. The OpenWindows mail tool was indeed something different, however, and when it also turned out that OpenWindows was available on my workstation, I decided to check it out.

OpenWindows is Sun's product to bridge the cultural gap between Sunview (Sun's old, proprietary windowing interface) and more modern GUIs like Xwindows. OpenWindows is designed to allow Sunview and Xwindows applications to coexist peacefully on the same desktop.

The decision to try OpenWindows was not particularly rational; it was based chiefly on the assumption that OpenWindows would behave a lot like Xwindows and that I would be able to use the mail tool without reading the documentation. Any temptation to read the manual was eliminated when none of my coworkers could say where the manuals were, or which documentation might be of interest to the neophyte desiring only to replicate an existing Xwindows setup and read mail more efficiently.

It took about an hour of fiddling to adapt the Xwindows configuration files I use to OpenWindows. Once the windowing system started, I set right to work reading mail.

A busy system administrator may field more than two hundred messages in a day. None of the people I heard from thought the standard UNIX mail program was adequate to handle this volume of mail.

Even without documentation describing the use of the mail tool (I have since discovered the man page for it), I went through about fifty messages in the first session of mail-reading, taking only one-third of the time usually required.

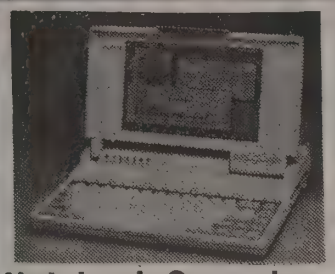
When the time savings persisted over several weeks, it became important to figure out why this tool was so much better a vehicle for looking at mail.

THE OPENWINDOWS MAIL TOOL

On closer inspection, I discovered that the OpenWindows mail tool is not really an alternate mail handler at all; it simply provides a more convenient interface for using standard UNIX mail in a windowing environment.

It was something of a revelation that "user interface" had anything

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER SALE!



Notebook Computers

AST

Exec 386SX-20, 40/60MB . $1950/2069
Exec 386SX-25, 60/80MB . $2425/2649
Exec 386SX-25 Color . . . . . .CALL

COMPAQ

LTE-Lite 386SL/25MHz, 60MB. .$3699
LTE-Lite 386SL/25MHz, 80MB. .$4199

Macintosh®

PowerBook, 140, 2/40 . . . . . .$2779
PowerBook, 170, 4/40 . . . . . .$3975

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM2000, 20/40MB $989/1189
TM3000, 40/60MB $1879/2179

TOSHIBA

T2000SX, 40/60MB $1750/1975
T2000SXe, 40/60MB. . . . $2185/2385
T2200SX, 40/60MB $2275/2475
T4400, 80MB, LCD. $4279
T5200, 100MB Laptop 2/2 slots .$2850

THE MOST POWERFUL NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET TODAY!

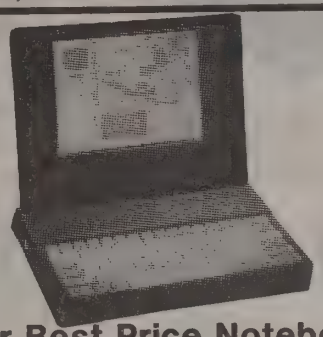
ENTERPRISE

486DX-33MHz w/32K Cache!!!

Is this what you have been waiting for? A true 32-bit notebook machine with cache memory? This is it! A real power house in a notebook package - only 10"D x 11"W x 2¼"H. and weighs only 9-lbs. with quick-charge (2 hr.) battery.

- 486DX-33MHz or 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 32K cache, expandable to 128K
- Hi Res. LCD VGA screen
- numeric keypad included
- 2 serial, parallel, ext. VGA, ext. keyboard ports
- Optional Docking Station holds 2 16-bit cards
- FREE MS DOS 5.0 & Window 3.0

	40MB	80MB	120MB
486DX . . .	$2395	$2575	$2695
386DX . . .	$2095	$2275	$2395



Our Best Price Notebook

- 386SX-20MHz CPU
- Super bright 32-shade LCD VGA screen
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- Ports include serial, parallel, ext. VGA, ext. keyboard, hand-scanner, mouse
- Size: 11.4" x 8.7" x 2", Wt. 7 lb.

40MB	60MB	80MB	120MB
$1395	$1495	$1595	$1745

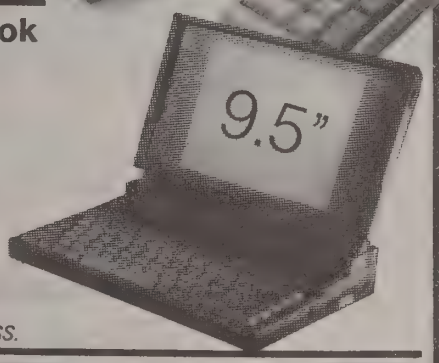
Hand Scanner $185

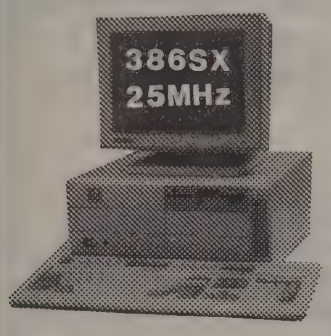
Big Screen 25MHz Notebook

- New Intel 386SL or AMD 386SXL CPU
- 9½" screen, 25% more viewing area,
- 640x480 VGA LCD display w/64 grey scale
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Dual battery packs last twice as long
- Serial, parallel, VGA, and keyboard ports
- Size 12" x 9½" x 2". Wt. 7.7 lb.
- Option Packs: FAX/modem, Ethernet, Modem, IBM 3270 Emulation, FAX/Scanner, Car adapter
- FREE MS DOS 5.0 & Window 3.0

40MB	60MB	80MB	120MB
$1925	$1975	$2045	$2195

386SX-20MHz Models available at $100 *LESS.*





386SX SYSTEM w/40MB

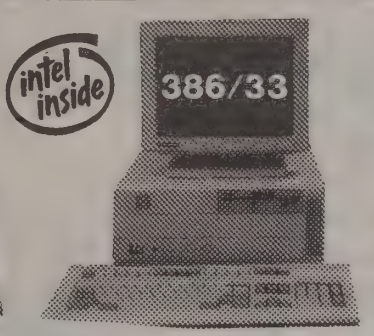
- Intel 386SX-25MHz CPU
- 40MB IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1125

386-25Mhz SYSTEM w/120MB

- Intel 386DX-25MHz CPU
- 120MB 19ms IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard)floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

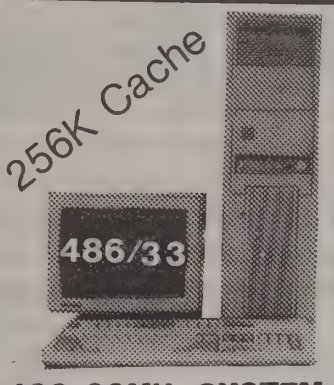
$1375



386-33MHz SYSTEM w/120MB

- Intel 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 64K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1575 40MHz **$1599**



486-33MHz SYSTEM w/120MB

- Intel 486DX-33MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1995

486-50MHz SYSTEM W/120MB

- Intel 486DX-50MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/ 1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$2295

FREE MS DOS 5.0 OR Window 3 w/Mouse OR Modem w/above System

MONITORS

Aamazing 12" amber monitor. . $79
Aamazing 14" amber (flat) . . .$105
Aamazing 14" VGA1024, .39. . $239
Aamazing 14" VGA 1024, .28 .$299
Everview 14" VGA 1024, .28 . .$295
ViewSonic V1 VGA, 640 .39 . $259
ViewSonic VS2 14" VGA .28 $319
ViewSonic V3 14" Multisin . . $469
ViewSonic V4 VGA 1024, .28 $319
ViewSonic V5 VGA 1024, .25 $519
ViewSonic V6 VGA 1024 .28 . $389
Sony 1304 VGA 1024 .25mm. $569
Sony 1604 17" .25 . . . . . .$1075
NEC 3FGX $695
NEC 4FG $795
Seiko 1440 14" VGA. $475
Seiko 1450 non-interlaced $639
GoldStar 16" .29 non-int. . . . $789
Samtron 14" VGA 1024 .28. . .$319

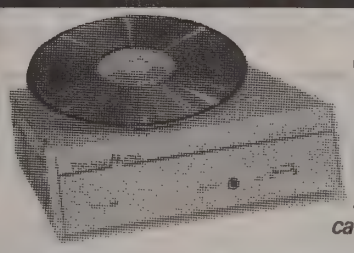
DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB floppy drive $63
Teac 1.44MB floppy drive $59
1" 1.2MB drive for Compaq . .$139
Canon 1.2/1.4 dual media drive .$195
Y-E Data 2.88MB floppy drive .$199
Conner 120MB IDE hard disk. CALL
Conner 200MB IDE hard disk. CALL
Fujitsu 500MB IDE Hard disk . $1250
Seagate 351 40MB IDE hard disk CALL
Maxtor 130MB IDE hard disk. CALL
Maxtor 340MB IDE hard disk. CALL
Micropolis 676MB ESDI HD. .$1425
Maxtor 360MB ESDI hard disk $1275
Maxtor 600MB ESDI hard disk $1675
IDE 1:1 controller card. $19
IDE 1:1 controller with I/O . . . $39

Everex 120MB Tape Back-up . .$229
Colorado Tape Back-Up, 120MB $225
Colorado Tape Back-Up, 250MB $295

PRINTERS

H-P LaserJet IIP+/IIIP+ . .$799/Call
H-P LaserJet III $1479
H-P LaserJet IIID $2295
IBM LaserPrinter 6, 600x600dpi, 5 MB RAM, 6ppm, PostScript $2199
Okidata OL400, 4ppm. $595
Citizen 200GX $165
Citizen GSX-140+. $305
Epson LX-810. . . . . $175
Epson FX-850/FX1050 . $329/$429
Epson LQ-570/1010 . . . $315/$419
Epson LQ-870/1170 . . . $489/$629
Epson LQ-2550 . . . . . .$885
Okidata 320/321 . . . . . $330 $435
Okidata 390/391 . . . . . $430/$599
Okidata 393 . . . . . $950
Panasonic 1180, 192cps, ... $169
Panasonic 1124i, new model. . .$289
Panasonic 2624, 300cps $449
Panasonic 4420, 8ppm $795
Panasonic 4450i, 11ppm. $1175



CD/ROM

Your computer system without CD/ROM is like a Hi-Fi system without a CD player! Now with our low prices you can make your system complete.

Mitsumi CD/ROM . w/World Atlas $299

Internal unit fits 5¼" slot in you PC AT, XT. Complete with I/F card, cable and setup software. Has audio output to play back musical CD's.
W/Encyclopedia, World Atlas & Game Paks . . . $399.

SONY CD/ROM Bundle . $479

Internal drive with AT bus I/F card and cable. 380ms seek time. Unit bundled with illustrated encyclopedia, World Atlas & Came Pak.

ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS, INC.

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
Same location since 1984
Info: 213-725-3080 FAX: 213-725-6689

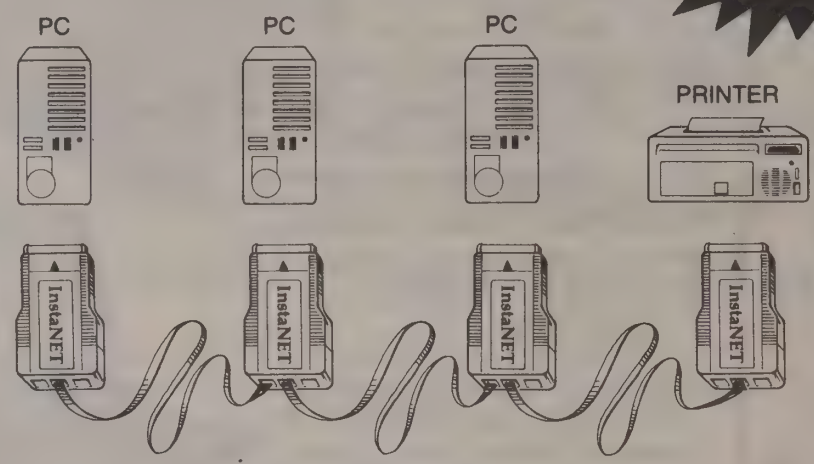
HOURS:
Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:00

Prices & availability are subject to change without notice.

All Your Printer Sharing Needs ...

Low-cost, Incremental, Instant Printer Network

$59/PC



- Connect up to 16 PCs, through parallel port.
- Connect through phone wire up to 1,200 feet.
- Plug and print, no software and no training required.

GeniLAN, the creator of "GENIUS" line of input devices, just got better with the introduction of a series of printer-sharing and LAN devices.

You have the solid assurance from us of the quality, service and support even before you start doing business with us. This is our guaranty!*

*Extended warranty available.

Free MAXLAN Networking software kit with purchase of three or more Ethernet cards.

MAXE1000C $130
MAXE2000C $140
MAXE1000T $140
MAXE2000T $150

Call for Arcnet, Token Ring, Hubs, etc.

JetSet for HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID, IIISi and DesignJet - New HP plotter. Plug into the "I/O" of your HP LaserJet, and up to 15 people can use it at the same time -- without delay!

JS600 ..... $495
JSI700 ..... $795

Call for other models!

MAXELAN INC.

1-800-234-1688

Tel. (408) 739-2581 • Fax (408) 739-2355
11083 Wilkinson Avenue
Cupertino, California 95014

PC FRUSTRATIONS?

Is Your XT COMPUTER running TOO SLOW?

Is Your AT COMPUTER running TOO SLOW?

Would you like to work with WINDOWS ? NO PROBLEM. Let us replace your motherboard with a 286 or 386 microprocessor and increaseyour speed of operation by a minimum of 10 times (286). (All upgrades are done while preserving your data–nothing to reload.)

Commercial and Residential On-Site Repair, Service

MAY '92 SPECIAL
FREE KEYBOARD WITH ALL UPGRADES

CONSIDER THESE POPULAR UPGRADES

UPGRADE to 286/16 MHz (AT class) 2MB RAM $299
UPGRADE to 386/25 MHz (AT class) 2MB RAM 399
UPGRADE to 486/33 MHz (AT class) 2MB RAM 799
Additional Megabytes of memory 68
Monitors: Upgrade your monitor to color VGA 259
Super VGA Monitor 339
Super VGA Monitor (non-interlaced) 399

5/92

REPAIR AND UPGRADE CENTER

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

4358 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(310) 398-0095

to do with the "mail problem." The assumption that the UNIX mail handler was inefficient because it lacked features was naive: the inefficiency could as easily be attributed to the single-threaded organization of features: UNIX mail is designed for a user sitting at a character-based terminal, and it forces the user to do one thing at a time.

A windowing mail handler on a workstation does not have to be limited in this way. The OpenWindows mail tool really *is* spiffy. The user may move freely from task to task, without having to complete one thing before starting another. Message headers can be scanned in one window, message text can be read in another, and outbound mail can be composed in any number of independent windows. (The mail tool provided by Sun is not the only mail program available for a windowing environment, the "MH" program recommended by several readers also exists in an Xwindows version.)

GREAT, BUT NOT PERFECT

After a few weeks, the euphoria over being able to read mail without fear began to wear off. Interestingly, achieving a reasonable user interface does not guarantee a product that is feature-rich in other respects.

In spite of the increased efficiency it offers, the OpenWindows mail tool has some feature deficiencies. It doesn't display folders and sub-directories of folders easily; it isn't particularly useful for working with groups of messages; and I have yet to figure out how to make vi the editor of choice for composing new mail messages.

In addition, the whole strategy of changing windowing systems just to get at a mail tool you can use without reading the manual is questionable at best. There are those who think user interface preferences are a matter of religious conviction, and taking up OpenWindows for the sake of the mail tool must look to them like selling your soul to keep from shooting yourself in the foot.

Religious beliefs aside, OpenWindows is also a resource-intensive system, and since I've converted to it, performance on my modestly configured workstation occasionally degrades unacceptably, and the operating system regularly bumps into the limits of its configuration. It is unsettling to discover that you have more than one foot in which to shoot yourself.

Still, it takes less time to read mail now, and it's just possible that I might be able to buy my soul back if I spend the free time virtuously. ■

TOP QUALITY BRAND NAMES:
INTEL, CONNER, MAXTOR, TEAC and more

486-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 486DX-33 MHz w/Intel CPU
- 256K Cache Memory
- 4 MB RAM Installed (exp. to 64 MB)
- Built-in Co-processor
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (IDE)
- AT Bus FDD & HDD Controller 1:1
- 16-Bit Super VGA Card with 1 MB
- Non-Interlace Monitor (.28) 1024x768 14"
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial /1P/1G Ports
- Deluxe Tower Case w/Digital Display & 230 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
- Focus 2000 Plus Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/manuals

$1790

486-25 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 486DX-25 MHz w/Intel CPU
- 128K Cache Memory
- 4 MB RAM Installed (exp. to 64 MB)
- Built-in Co-processor
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (IDE)
- AT Bus FDD & HDD Controller 1:1
- 16-Bit Super VGA Card with 1 MB
- Non-Interlace Monitor (.28) 1024x768 14"
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial /1P/1G Ports
- Deluxe Tower Case w/Digital Display & 230 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
- Focus 2000 Plus Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/manuals

$1699

386DX-40MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386DX-40 MHz w/AMD CPU
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2 MB, RAM Installed (exp. to 32 MB)
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (IDE)
- AT Bus FDD & HDD Controller 1:1
- 16-Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot)
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial /1P/1G Ports
- Co-processor Socket
- Deluxe Full Tower Case w/Digital Display & 230 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
- Focus 2000 Plus Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/manuals

$1420

386DX-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386DX-33 MHz w/Intel CPU
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2 MB RAM Installed (exp. to 32 MB)
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (IDE)
- AT Bus FDD & HDD Controller 1:1
- 16-Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot)
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- 2 Serial /1P/1G Ports
- Co-processor Socket
- Deluxe Mid-Tower Case w/Digital Display & 230 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
- Focus 2000 Plus Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/manuals

$1390

386SX-25 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386SX-25 MHz
- 1 MB Installed (exp. to 8 MB)
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 80 MB Hard Disk (IDE)
- AT Bus FDD & HDD Controller 1:1
- 16-Bit Super VGA Card with 512K
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot)
- AT I/O 2 Serial /1P/1G Ports
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- Co-processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case w/Digital Display & 230 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
- Focus 2000 Plus Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- DOS 5.0 w/manuals

$1170

386SX-16 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 42 MB Hard Disk (IDE)
- AT Bus FDD & HDD Controller 1:1
- Monochrome Monitor with Card
- AT I/O 2 Serial /1P/1G Ports
- Real Time Clock Calendar
- Co-processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case w/ Digital Display & 230 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
- Focus 2000 Plus Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- DOS 5.0 w/manuals

$895

FREE

FREE 2400 BAUD MODEM W/PURCHASE OF 486-33 MHz AND 486-25 MHz SYSTEMS OR MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0/3.1! FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION SERIAL MOUSE W/ALL SYSTEMS!!

NOTEBOOKS:

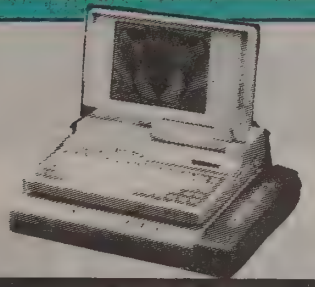
386 SL-20
2MB RAM, 60MB Hard Drive. $1679

386SX-16
2MB RAM, 40MB Hard Drive.....$1350

386SX-20
2MB RAM, 40MB Hard Drive.....$1399
2MB RAM, 60MB Hard Drive.....$1499
2MB RAM, 80MB Hard Drive.....$1625
386SX-25MHz .....$CALL
386DX-33MHz .....$CALL
486DX-33MHz .....$CALL

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL:

386SX-20 SuperLite
2MB RAM, 40MB Hard Drive,
Mouse, Windows,
External Fax Modem, 24-pin
Letter Quality Portable Printer
and More $2099



ACCESSORIES:

Video Cards
Paradise WDC 1MB $85
Trident 1MB $80

CAD STATION SPECIAL

Orchid Fahrenheit 1280x1024
VRAM $326
Viewsonic 7 17" 1280x1024
.28mm Non-Interlace $1265
NEC 3FGX 15" Flat Screen
1024x768.....$650
NEC 4FG 15" Flat Screen
1024x768.....$750

We carry Booksize and Slim Case Computers for Networks

- We specialize in Corporate Accounts
- We also provide a wide variety of printers, especially LaserJets
- Certified Technicians are available to assist you at all times
- Software specialists and technical support staff
- Custom software development
- Network specialists (Novell) and network support
- Software and hardware training

Leasing & Financing Available

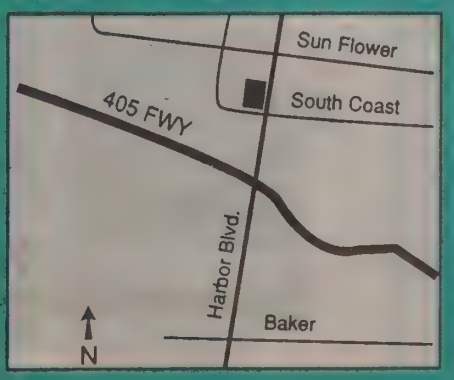
VISA Visa & MasterCard Accepted

Financing and leasing are subject to credit approval

ULTIMATE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

3303 Harbor Blvd. Suite D-7
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: (714) 754-5433
Fax: (714) 754-4464

Hours:
M-F 9:00 am - 7:00 pm
Sat 9:00 am - 5:00 pm
Sun Closed



- All systems carry a (1) year parts and labor limited warranty
- (2) year warranty on mainboards
- Ask about our service contracts and repair rates
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- 24 Hour Burn-In is required

World-Class Portable

A Dynamo Under Your Arm

Just because you're on the road doesn't mean you have to surrender the dynamic computing power you need. You can carry amazing capacity in your briefcase !

Sager offers several poratble 33MHz 386DX and 486DX power stations in notebook sized configurations. Shown here are the NP-205 (a 386DX/33) and the NP-206 (a 486DX/33).

These potent processing stations easily manipulate large database programs. They deftly transmit complex networking communications. Likewise, they breeze through demanding Windows applications as well as any stationary desktop system.

The Sager NP205 and NP206 are equally at home in the office or on the road. When you're in a vehicle, run the optional car adapter/charger. When you're in an office, use the included AC adapter/charger with our optional docking station for full desktop functionality.

Our NP200 series uses a standard 3.5" hard drive format. It's easy to upgrade your system with all the capacity you need, up to 200MB !

Use Sager's optional stand-alone battery charger to charge one set of batteries while you're using the other set. You'll never have to wait for a recharge again !

Your NP200 will include robust, adaptable power management software, enabling you to extend your work-time even further. You will program the sleep mode for the hard disk, the auto screen power-off. You might even adjust your CPU speed. Alternatively, you can simply accept our built-in default values and get directly to work !

There's true number-crunching brawn available exactly when and where you need it. The NP200's provide pure computing muscle - from Sager, the power portable people !

OPTIONS :

- ▲ Additional Battery pack
- ▲ Additional Battery Charger
- ▲ Docking Station
- ▲ Car Adapter/charger

NP-206 486DX-33 $2695

NP-205 386DX-33 $2245

- 4 MB RAM, EXP. to 16MB
- 8K Cache Memory (486DX-33)
  32K Cache Memory (386DX-33)
- Ext. Numeric Key Pad Included
- Changeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 120MB HD (80, 170 or 200MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, 101 Keyboard, Numeric Keypad, AT Bus for Docking Station
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 5.0
- 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

NP-304 386SX-20 $1495

- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 4MB
- 60 MB HD (80/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- Ports-1S, 1P, Ext. keyboard, scanner Ps/2 mouse, VGA Monitor
- 80-Key Keyboard
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- 6.9 lbs. 11.4"x8.7"x2.1"

LCD-386SX-20 $1375

- LCD CCFT 640x480 VGA, 16 grays
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
- 5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppies
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Detachable 86-Key Keyboard
- 3 Standard Expansion Slots
- Carrying Bag
- Three Drive Bays
- Weight: 21 lbs
- Size: 15.5" x 9.25" x 7.5"

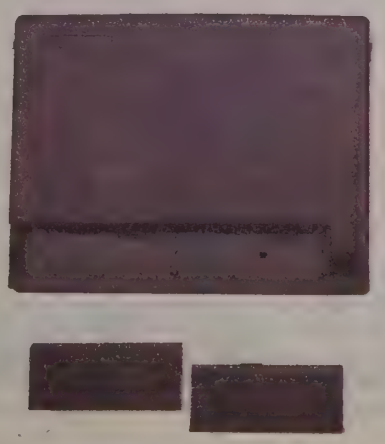
Power from Sager !

NP-925 386SXL-25 $1795

- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 8MB
- 80MB HD (40/60/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Diaplay
- 9.5" Screen, 25% more viewing area
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Ports for VGA mon., keybd & 5.25" drive
- 83-Key Keyboard
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Weight 7.7 lbs with Battery
- 12.2"W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1"H

OPTIONS :

- ▲ Fax & modem
- ▲ Modem
- ▲ Car adapter
- ▲ Ethernet (LAN)
- ▲ SCSI interface
- ▲ Fax/scanner
- ▲ 2nd Serial port
- ▲ Quick charger
- ▲ Ext FDD/RS-232
- ▲ IBM 3270 Em-ulation
- ▲ Others



NP -913 386SX-20 $1750

NP-902 286-12 $ 995

1MB, 20MB without DOS. windows

Expand Your Portable Horizons

Sager's NP900 series portable Comes in your choice of 3 powerful Intel CPU's - the practical 286-12, the proven 386SX-20, and the efficient new 386SXL-25. Each version of the adaptable NP900 is accompanied by an impressive list of user standard features and creative options.

Powerful Standard Features

You'll get 2 large 1400mA battery packs for 4.5 hours of constant operation, An auto-switching AC adapter/ battery charger lets you work and charge at the same time.

The large, paper-white LCD screen is 9.5" wide and boasts 64 levels of gray scale. You'll get razor-sharp, lifelike graphic details, even while displaying color images !

Its unique, ergonomic keyboard is wedge-shaped to make typing easier. Thousands of users report it is so easy to use that they never use the external keyboard port. Other ports include a serial and a parallel port, as well as connections for an external VGA and floppy drive.

Choices for creative connectivity

Communicate with a plug-in modem, fax or combination fax/modem module. Scan any document and fax it instantly with the fax/scanner module. Hook into optional CD storage with the SCSI interface. Link up to MPC with the voice mail pack. Add a second serial port to drive another printer or other serial peripheral. Pop-in a car adapter. Link-up to Big Blue with an IBM 3270 emulation module, an ArcNet interface, or the optional ethernet (LAN) module. Attach a 2nd floppy disk drive with the FDD/RS-232 module. They all slide into your NP900 as easily as a cassette tape !

SAGER
The Portable Power People

800-669-1624

In CA: 818-964-4849 Fax: 818-964-2381

18005 Cortney Court, City of industry, CA 91748

Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30AM-6PM; Sat, 9AM-3PM (PST)

Downsizing/Rightsizing Corporate Computing Conference & Exposition

April 27–May 1, 1992

LOS ANGELES HILTON & TOWERS, LOS ANGELES

This year's Conference & Exposition is designed to provide the information you need to best profit from the industry's latest technical advancements while maintaining your computer investment. More that fifty conference sessions, by acknowledged experts, will focus on topics such as Corporate User Studies, System Development, Client/Server Architecture, Network and Downsizing/Rightsizing Technologies, and Windows Applications.

The Exposition offers a cost-effective means of evaluating and comparing the latest hardware and software technologies used in today's downsizing and rightsizing efforts.

For more information and registration, call Boston University Corporate Education at (508)649-4200; fax (508)649-6926.

SCHEDULE AT A GLANCE		CONFERENCE TRACKS					
		Managerial, Financial, and Organizational Issues	**Corporate User Studies**	**Networking and Downsizing / Rightsizing Technologies**	**Client/Server Architectures**	**Systems Development**	**GUI (Windows) Applications**
MONDAY, APRIL 27		CONFERENCE					
	TIMES	PRE-CONFERENCE TUTORIALS					
	9:00am-5:00pm	(M1) The Management Challenge of Downsizing *Theodore Klein*			(M2) Downsizing: Economics, Technology, and Migration Strategies *Allan Levy*		
TUESDAY, APRIL 28	8:30am-10:00am	**(K1) Keynote Address:** Downsizing Applications to LANs: A Management Framework. *Theodore Klein*					
	10:15am-11:15am	**(T1)** Downsizing: Its Promise & Practice *Allan Levy*	**(T2)** Downsizing: Using Technology to Do More with Less *Larry Runge*	**(T3)** Critical Factors in Migrating from Mainframe to LANs *Ronald Peri*	**(T4)** Upsizing or Downsizing *Francis Dzubeck*	**(T5)** Downsizing DB2 Applications *Howard Fosdick*	**(T6)** Re-Engineering the Organization Using GUIs *Steve Garfein*
	11:30am-12:15pm	**(K2) Keynote Address:** Promise of Client/Server and Network Computing *Jack Blount*			**(K3) Keynote Address:** Rightsizing: Myth or Reality? *Robert McDowell*		
	12:15pm	EXHIBITS OPEN					
	1:30pm-2:15pm	PRODUCT EDUCATION WORKSHOPS ■ EXHIBITS					
	2:30pm-3:30pm	**(T7)** Making Your Business Case *Rebecca Bailin*	**(T8)** Downsizing with UNIX *Jean Throckmorton*	**(T9)** Choosing a PC LAN Operating System *Howard Marks*	**(T10)** Enterprise Modeling *Steven Spewak*	**(T11)** Distributing Data, Downsizing, and Open Systems *Herb Edelstein*	**(T12)** Making Large-Scale Windows Application Viable *Paul Bassett*
	4:00pm-5:00pm	**(T13) Panel Discussion:** Downsizing: The CIO Perspective *Marcia Blumenthal*			**(T14) Panel Discussion:** Data Base Administration with Client/Server Equipment. *John Barry*		
	5:00pm-6:00pm	WELCOME RECEPTION					
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 29	9:00am-9:45am	**(K4) Keynote Address:** Downsizing What Already Exists *Dominique Laborde*			**(K5) Keynote Address:** Application Migration to the PC Environment *Paul Burkett*		
	9:45am	EXHIBITS OPEN					
	10:30am-11:30am	**(W1)** The Real Cost of Downsizing *Jerrold Grochow*	**(W2)** Downsize Upmanship *Ronald Bushner*	**(W3)** User Views on Downsizing *John Gallant*	**(W4)** Client/Server Transaction Processing *Dennis McEvoy*	**(W5)** SQL and Systems Development *John Celko*	**(W6)** Graphical User Interfaces in the '90s *John Dunkle*
	11:45am-12:30pm	**(K6) Keynote Address:** Re-Engineering Corporate Computing: An Industry User View *William Raduchel*			**(K7) Keynote Address:** Client/Server Computing in the '90s *Lucy Baney*		
	12:30pm-1:30pm	EXHIBITS					
	1:30pm-2:15pm	PRODUCT EDUCATION WORKSHOPS ■ EXHIBITS					
	2:30pm-3:30pm	RECEPTION					
	3:15pm-4:15pm	**(W7)** Rightsizing the Accounting Department *Doug Potter*	**(W8)** Rightsizing: It's Not Just for Computers Anymore *Richard L. Kolbe*	**(W9)** The LAN's Role in Cooperative Processing *John Dunkle*	**(W10)** Rightsizing: Planning Today's Environment *Doug Kaewert*	**(W11)** Monitoring Your Software Resources *Ken Wasch*	**(W12)** The Role of X Windows *Gary Bean*
	4:30pm-5:30pm	**(K8) Keynote Address:** Open System Standards: Opening New Dimensions in Rightsizing *Ziya Aral*			**(W13) Panel Discussion:** The Network Infrastructure: Defining User Access to Data *Timothy O'Brien*		
THURSDAY, APRIL 30	9:00am-9:45am	**(K9) Keynote Address:** Networking and Downsizing Technologies *David Connor*			**(K10) Keynote Address:** Outsourcing: The Path to Network-Based Computing *Paul Cosgrave*		
	10:00am-11:15am	**(Th1)** Rightsizing and Business Process Design *John Sifonis*	**(Th2)** Downsizing Data Processing *Daryl Tanner*	**(Th2.01)** Downsizing the Mainframe *Andrei Chiovis*	**(Th3)** The Advanced Computing Environment *Scott McGregor*	**(Th4)** Client/ Server Market Update *Cheryl Currid*	**(Th5)** Rightsizing for Increased Productivity *Bruce Golden*	**(Th6)** Effective GUI Design & Standards *Christine Comaford*
	11:15am-12:30pm	BREAK					
	12:30pm-1:45pm	**(Th7)** Downsizing: Reconciling the Management Gap *Andrei Chiovis*	**(Th8)** SQL Server in the Real World *W.B. Soper*	**(Th9)** Network Management for Cooperative Process'g *Tom Kieffer*	**(Th10)** Building a Client/Server Environment *Richard Finkelstein*	**(Th11)** Mainframes & PCs Collide *George White*	
	2:00pm-3:00pm	**(K11) Keynote Address:** Information Architectures for the 90's: Sysyem Designs for the Downsized Environment *William Zachmann*					
FRI, MAY 1		POST-CONFERENCE TUTORIALS					
	9:00am-5:00pm	(F1) Organizing MIS for Downsizing: The LAN Approach *Cheryl Currid*			(F2) Network Computing Systems Management *Tom Kieffer*		

EXHIBITS OPEN 12:15-6:00PM

EXHIBITS OPEN 9:45AM-4:00PM

PARTIAL EXHIBITOR LIST

Anderson Consulting
American Management Systems
AT&T
Boston Systems Group, Inc.
Compaq Computer Corporation
Canopus Research
Computer Associates International, Inc.
Cooperative Solutions
Communications Network Architects, Inc.
CIO Magazine
Corollary, Inc.
Corporate Computing
Currid & Company
DataEase International, Inc.
DBMS Magazine
D.P. Specialist Development
Encore Computers Corporation
IBM Corporation
International System Service
Lotus Development Corporation
Marathon Systems
MicroTimes Magazine
Network World Magazine
Netron
Novell, Inc.
PC Magazine
Performance Computing, Inc.
Prologic
Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.
Software Publishers Association
Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Tricord Systems, Inc.
Uniforum
Wang Laboratories

DIVIDE & CONQUER

DOWNSIZING RIGHT

CORPORATE COMPUTING
CORPORATE COMPUTING

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

April 27-May 1, 1992 ■ Los Angeles, California

DIVIDE

Downsizing/Rightsizing means migrating selected mainframe and minicomputer-based business applications to platforms of network-based microcomputers and workstations that operate within a client/server architecture.

CONQUER

Downsizing/Rightsizing means tremendous cost savings, system flexibility, user-friendly interfaces, stronger bonds between business managers and IS organizations, and enhanced productivity–adding up to a *competitive advantage*. The Downsizing/Rightsizing Conference is the industry's most comprehensive educational event.

Conference tracks:

■ Client/Server Architectures ■ Managerial, Financial, and Organizational Issues ■ Networking and Downsizing Technologies ■ Corporate User Studies ■ GUI (Windows) Applications ■ Systems Development

The Downsizing/Rightsizing Exposition will feature the latest tools and technologies you will need to implement Downsizing/Rightsizing in your organization. Some of the companies you can expect to see include: *Andersen Consulting, AT&T, Compaq, Computer Associates International, Cooperative Solutions, Data Based Advisor, D. P. Specialists Development, Encore Computers, IBM, KnowledgeWare, Lotus, Marathon Systems, Novell, Optimal Computing, Prologic, Santa Cruz Operation, Sun Microsystems, WYSE Tehnologies,* and more.

EXPO PASS

FREE ADMISSION/EXHIBITS ONLY

DOWNSIZING/RIGHTSIZING

Corporate Computing Exposition

Register for FREE Exhibit Hall Pass

Simply complete this form and a badge will be reserved in your name at the Downsizing/Rightsizing Exposition, April 28–29, 1992, Los Angeles Hilton & Towers, Los Angeles, California.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Country _____

Gift Registration Code *(from mailing label)* _____

FREE admission to the Exhibit Hall, Select Keynotes, and Product Education Workshops.

EXHIBIT HOURS:
Tuesday, April 28-12:15–6 p.m.
Wednesday, April 29-9:45 a.m.–4 p.m.

RESERVE YOUR FREE PASS:

1-800-733-3593, ext. 255

or fax your inquiry to: 508/649-6926
508/649-2162

EXPO PASS

For information on exhibiting, call
1-800-733-3593, ext. 294 or ext. 261

Sponsored by

Boston University Corporate Education Center
72 Tyng Road
Tyngsboro, MA 01879

Cosponsored by

CIO · COMPAQ · DBMS · NETWORK WORLD · PC MAGAZINE · COMPUTER ASSOCIATES Software superior by design. · ENCORE · Boston Systems Group, Inc. · sun microsystems · IBM

Autodesk: The Next Generation

An Interview With John Walker

BY MARY EISENHART

Look around this room. Other than people and plants, this room and everything in it was designed and manufactured. Today, despite all our progress in computing, the process of architectural and engineering design and manufacturing is done much as it was fifty years ago. All of this is about to change.

In the largest companies, you can see glimpses of it already, but, as with the first computers, the benefits have not yet entered the mainstream of the economy. That is the work before us.

The basic trend that drives this industry—the fact that every eighteen months the computer power available at constant price doubles—continues intact and may even be accelerating.

Soon, millions of designers around the world will possess the tools that empower them to design the products of the next millenium. In the United States alone, there are more than six hundred thousand manufacturing organizations. Eighty-five percent employ ten people or less. The revolution in design and manufacturing that is about to occur will change the way we conceive and construct every artifact of humanity.

This is not a small market, or one in danger of "saturation." Its size is constrained not by economic forces so much as the availability of computer power and the creativity of the human mind. The first is growing exponentially with no end in sight. The second knows no bounds.

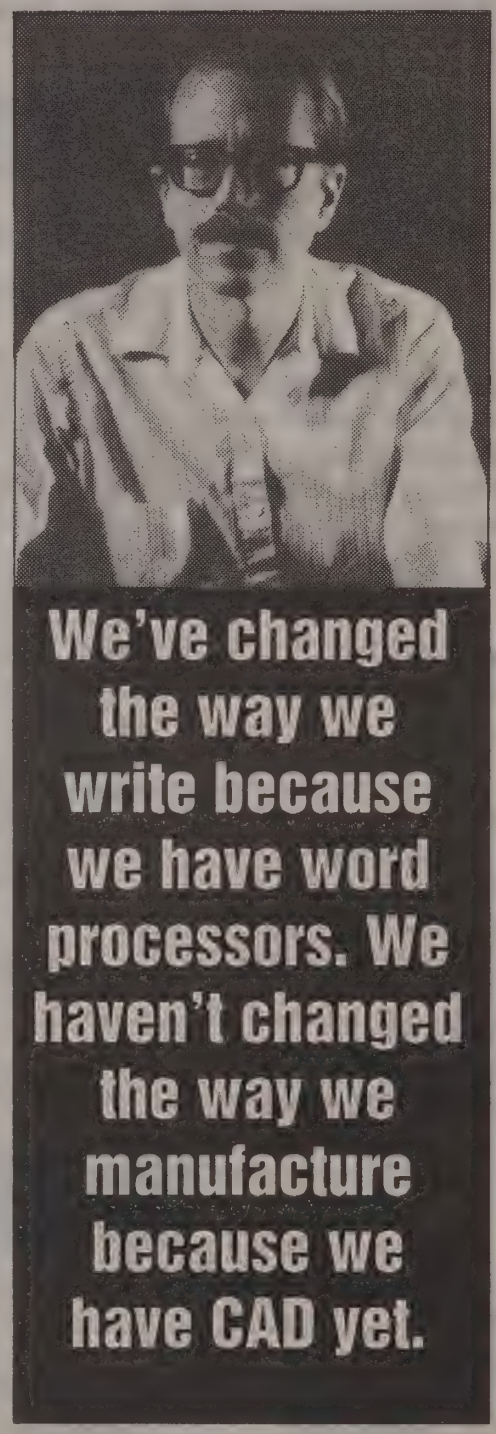
—John Walker, Remarks for the Windows Press Conference, March 10, 1992

"Should I sing the Mel Brooks Inquisition Song now?"

John Walker looks on with horror as the equipment cases disgorge cameras, lights, and other instruments of torture, clearly destined to be used on him. It is perfectly obvious that when he turned the presidency and chairmanship of Autodesk over to Alvar Green some years back, this was the exact sort of thing he was really looking forward to avoiding.

What Walker likes is some peace and quiet in which to write code, something that falls within his job description as programmer at Autodesk's European technical center in Neuchatel, Switzerland. He is, by general agreement, one of the best programmers alive today, to the great benefit of the company's product line. But for the last six months or so, peace, quiet, and Switzerland have not figured prominently in his life.

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY


We've changed the way we write because we have word processors. We haven't changed the way we manufacture because we have CAD yet.

It all started with Information Letter #14.

Information Letters are a fine old Autodesk tradition. The first twelve (there is no #9) appear in *The Autodesk File,* a collection of internal documents Walker assembled and published in 1988. Most of them were written in the first year of the company's history, as Walker and his fifteen cofounders (who all, as Walker said, would rather write a book than talk on the phone for ten minutes) kept each other informed through startup and success. Eventually they became company-wide bulletins. IL13 contains Walker's thoughts on leaving the chairmanship and returning to programming, along with reflections on the company's future.

While "explaining Autodesk" is one of those endeavors absolutely guaranteed to lead to catastrophic oversimplification, *The Autodesk File* (1988, New Riders Publishing, ISBN 0-934035-63-6) is as good an introduction as you're likely to get, and reveals an ethos as deep, complex, elusive—and strongly held by its founders and employees—as The HP Way at Hewlett-Packard.

In "The New Technological Corporation," a 1988 paper in which he suggests that Autodesk represents a new type of business and discusses the strategic implications of that fact, Walker illustrates a point with the following quote:

"Every heat engineer knows he can design his heat engine reliably and accurately on the foundation of the second law [of thermodynamics]. Run alongside one of the molecules, however, and ask what it thinks of the second law. It will laugh at us. It never heard of the second law. It does what it wants. At the same time, a collection of billions upon billions of such molecules obeys the second law with all the accuracy one could want."

—John Archibald Wheeler

Walker was talking about economics at the time. However, it isn't completely inaccurate to perceive Autodesk as an ordered universe of some very independent-minded molecules, either.

A conscious goal of the founders, aside from taking advantage of the software opportunities generated by the PC market, was to create the kind of company they

PASADENA CENTER NOW UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

SPECIAL
SHUTTLE
486/33/64K
$585
Quantity Limited

IT'S EASY– In a test done by Channel 7 News anchor David Lui, a 386/33 computer was built by Mr. Lui in our center in 1 hour 45 minutes. Visit one of our 25 convenient California locations and see what everyone is talking about!

SPECIAL PROMOTION: FREE Mouse Pad for everyone visiting our store!!!

BUILD-YOURSELF VGA SPECIAL

- Build a 386/33 MHz SVGA Monitor System with 1MB, 2 Floppy Drives, 40MB Hard Disk, 2Serial, 1Parallel, 1Game Ports **$1028**
  - Upgrade to 4MB **$120**
  - Upgrade to 100MB Hard Disk **$120**

LAN Station: Novell Lite w/Ethernet Card & Cable **$155** ea.

SPECIAL BONUS: Build any 486 & get a Domino Tool Set

SPECIALS

SONY Int. CD-ROM w/ CD softwares **$450**
Windows Accelerator Card (S3 chip) **$199**

MOTHERBOARDS

286 16 MHz Motherboard	$CALL
386SX 16 MHz Motherboard	$120
386SX 25 MHz	$145
386/33 MHz/64K cache	$248
386/40 MHz/64K cache	$265
486/33 MHz/64K cache	$615
486/50 MHz/256K cache	$950

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)	$59
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G	$25
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$65
101 Keyboard	$29
Super VGA Card (512K)	$55
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$249
Non-interlaced Super VGA Monitor	$375
Domino Mouse	$18
40MB Hard Disk (25ms)	$215
120MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$370
200MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$650
Everex 120MB/240MB Tape Backup	$215/280
9600 Fax/Data Modem (Free Prodigy Kit)	$85
BitFax for Windows (Software for fax modem)	$59
Bitcom for Windows (Software for modem)	$59
Brother 9-pin Printer	$140
Brother Portable Printer (HJ-100i)	$298
Everex Tempo LX 60MB Notebook	$1750

Prices subject to change w/out notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.
100% FINANCING AVAILABLE

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
11247 Slater Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708
714/ 557-6666
First block East of Euclid

IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 106
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8494
Corner of McGaw & Von Karman

PASADENA
1270 Lincoln Ave, Ste. 1600
Pasadena, CA 91103
818/398-0111
2 blks So. of Hwy 210 in Bus. Park of Pasadena Blvd.

YORBA LINDA
3890 Prospect Ave., Ste. C
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714/579-0808
Imperial Hwy. & Prospect
OPEN SUNDAY

TORRANCE
2535 237th St., Ste. 102
Torrance, CA 90505
213/325-9701
1 block west of Crenshaw Blvd.

CANOGA PARK
22330 Sherman Way, C7
Canoga Park, CA 91303
818/340-7490
Hwy. 101 exit at Shoup Ave. Corner of Shoup & Sherman
OPEN SUNDAY

CERRITOS
11540 South St., #77
Cerritos, CA 90701
310/865-6355
Park Place Cerritos, across from FedCo
OPEN SUNDAY

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

San Francisco	415/668-9311	Redwood City	415/367-9322
Sunnyvale	408/749-8114	Concord	510/682-8934
Berkeley	510/653-6286	Milpitas	408/946-6991
Marin	415/453-8525	Hayward	510/732-0377
Millbrae	415/692-6326	Sacramento	916/972-0311
Vallejo	707/644-5055	Campbell	408/374-7477
Blossom Hill	408/363-1800	Los Altos	415/941-7778
San Ramon	510/682-8934	Daly City	415/994-7581

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS

THE STRENGTH TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

THE BEAST: SYSTEMS DESIGNED FOR DURABILITY & POWER

THE BEAST

intel inside

$1299

- USA Built 486SX MICRONICS System
- 128 MB Maxtor Hard Drive, 16ms
- 1MB SIMM Memory (70ns)
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- WD Hi-Speed IDE Controller
- Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- Northgate Omnikey ULTRA Keyboard
- One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor
- Options: Any Hard Drive, Any Video

SON OF BEAST

intel inside

$2299

- USA Built 486/33 MICRONICS System
- 205 MB Connor #3204 Hard Drive
- 4MB SIMM Memory (70ns)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- 1 MB Speedstar & Monitor/1024 res
- WD Hi-Speed Controller
- Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- Northgate Omnikey ULTRA Keyboard
- One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor
- Options: EISA/50 MHz: Any Drive/Video

MONA EISA

$2889

- USA Built MICRONICS 486 EISA/50 MHz
- 212 MB Connor #3200F SCSI HDrive; 16ms
- UltraStor #24F EISA BusMaster SCSI Ctlr
- 4096K SIMM, 60ns; Up to 64 MB Onboard
- 256K CPU Cache; Toshiba
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drives
- Dual Serial/Parallel I/O Adapter
- Northgate OMNIKEY ULTRA Keyboard
- Options: Any Hard Drive; Any Video Call for Your Special Configuration
- One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor

FIFTIES

USA-Built MICRONICS
486/50DX2 Motherboard $939

USA-Built MICRONICS
486/50GCP Motherboard $1299

USA-Built MICRONICS
486/50EISA Motherboard $1499

WE STOCK ALL MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS & MEMORY PERIPHERALS CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

MICRONICS MPACT NOTEBOOK

$1399

- MICRONICS 386sx/20MHz Notebook Computer
- 60MB Conner Hard Drive; 16ms
- 640x480 LCD VGA Display/32 Shade
- Memory to 5MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Parallel/Serial Adapter
- 2-Hour Battery with QuickCharge
- Black Unit with PaperWhite Display
- Designer Carrying Case
- Extremely Rugged, Durable Construction

AUTHORIZED MICRONICS DISTRIBUTORS

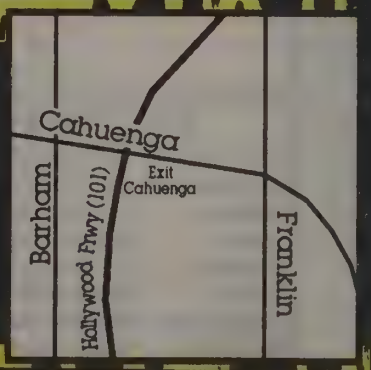
3-6 COMPUTERS

2120 Cahuenga Blvd. · Hollywood, CA 90068

(213) 466-3636 · FAX: (213) 466-3693

OPEN EVENINGS

7th Year, Member, Better Business Bureau



We have a tendency in this business to view competition as some kind of a zero sum game. It's not a zero sum game at all. This industry didn't exist in 1976. It all came from nowhere. And a lot of additional things are going to come from nowhere over the next three years, five years, ten years.

wanted to work at. Many of them still do, and founder/programmers Dan Drake and Greg Lutz serve on the board of directors. As a 1986 recruiting ad said, "We couldn't find a company like this one four years ago, so we built one to our specs. Maybe they'll be your specs too."

But the creative freedom dear to the hearts of hackers was balanced by a lot of common-sense pragmatism. As Walker says, "Any business that isn't interested in meeting the needs of people in the real world is somebody's personal playpen and not a business. You've got to be customer-oriented. Every business is a service business. I believe that firmly, that fundamentally when you ask somebody to give you money, you have to be giving that person something that is more valuable to them than money."

Back in 1982, the founders had no clear idea of the company's direction, beyond the knowledge that they were going to write and sell software. They prepared five prototype products, including an office-automation program called Autodesk, a database based on the public-domain JPLDIS language that's the foundation of dBASE—and a rewrite of a drawing program called Interact, written by founder Mike Riddle. They called it MicroCAD and took a demo to the 1982 West Coast Computer Faire. It was a hit. They put all their resources behind it. They renamed it again—AutoCAD.

AutoCAD, for the first time, made it possible to do computer-aided design and drafting on a personal computer. Since this was previously the exclusive and expensive province of mainframes, it created a sizable market. The company grew and prospered.

By 1986 Walker decided the company needed his programming skill more than it needed him as an administrator, and passed the presidency to Alvar Green. A couple years later, he also resigned as chairman, the better to develop software in peace. In 1990, he moved to Europe.

In 1988, the company was involved in developing a wide range of projects, including Ted Nelson's Xanadu hypertext publishing system, a virtual reality interface called Cyberspace, a molecular modeling package called HyperChem, and an online information system called American Information Exchange (AMIX), in addition to ongoing work on AutoCAD and its many enhancements. By 1991, the company was still prosperous, but funding for most of these projects was gutted, employees were leaving, customers were complaining, and analysts were questioning the company's long-term viability.

Which brings us to Information Letter #14, better known as "Autodesk: The Final Days." On April 1 of last year, Walker distributed IL14 throughout the company's electronic mail system. For good measure, he left paper copies on a few well-chosen chairs.

"In the early days of Autodesk," he writes, "I wrote status reports on the progress of the company for employees and shareholders (who were, at the time, the same people). These papers chronicled the triumphs and disappointments, the crises and their resolutions, which are part and parcel of building a company. It's been years since I brought my view of the company to you in this way; since I removed myself from management in 1988 I've been concerned primarily with software development and identifying technical directions in which the company should move, not commenting on where it was going or how effectively it was getting there.

"But now I feel compelled to speak out. I believe that our company is entering a time of great peril combined with unparalleled opportunity. Regrettably, I do not believe that Autodesk's management is positioning the company to emerge from this period stronger and better equipped for future growth. Indeed, it is my opinion that their current policies place at risk everything we have achieved since 1982."

Information Letter #14 became one of the most-discussed documents in the history of the personal computer industry. Its most famous section described a nightmare scenario in which Microsoft's Bill Gates decides to go into the CAD business and ships a slick, state-of-the-art, Windows-capable package that completely outclasses the Windows-incapable AutoCAD. (The document received even wider circulation when Gates quoted from it in his own much-leaked internal memo "Challenges and Strategy" the next month.)

Information Letter #14 paints a dire picture of projects derailed by lack of investment (in one instance, Walker points out, Autodesk finally decided to spend some money on advertising a new product after he volunteered, in exasperation, to buy the ads with his own money), with much ensuing brain drain to rival firms, low morale among the developers who remained, and customer dissatisfaction at slow response to their changing needs. It characterizes the flagship product as outmoded (a features comparison with CorelDRAW! is especially scathing) and overpriced. It concludes with a rousing call to action:

"If this message is understood and accepted, then the next few weeks should bring the first signs of change. In a few months, the first evidence of the new Autodesk will begin to appear on the marketplace. Things will start to get better. It will be obvious to everybody that Autodesk is again on the move, that the spirit, the confidence, and the energy that vaulted Autodesk into the front ranks of software companies in 1983 and 1984 is now, in the early years of this new decade, carrying Autodesk further, toward leadership among the next generation of software companies.

"If management does not act, this too will become obvious. It will be reflected in falling sales, declining profits, eroding market share, and eclipse of the company as an industry leader—loss of the ineffable sense that here is where the future is being built. If this happens, we will know what opportunities were squandered at the very moment Autodesk held the future in its hands, and we shall never forget."

The last few months suggest that Autodesk is coming out of the doldrums. Walker returned from Switzerland for a six-month visit, assuming the temporary title of manager of technology and taking an active part in the search for a new CEO/chairman to replace the retiring Green. In the spring, back-to-back rollouts of AutoCAD Extensions For Windows and the molecular modeling package HyperChem took place amid assurances that over two dozen more products, including the long-deferred Cyberspace and AMIX, would appear before year's end.

As we go to press, Autodesk has just announced the appointment of Carol Bartz, a vice president from Sun Microsystems, as Autodesk's new CEO and chairman. Walker is back in Switzerland, where we'll probably be hearing more from him. For one thing, he's got another book on the way: *The Hacker's Diet: How to Lose Weight and Hair Through Stress and Poor Nutrition.*

At the press conference, Walker professed himself well pleased with the arrival of Bartz and the company's state as it entered its second decade. "These are not our final days," he said. "This will be our finest hour."

This interview took place about two weeks earlier.

We've seen it before. How can you talk seriously about selling tens of millions of Pascal compilers and C compilers? Nobody wants to be a programmer! And yet people have bought tens of millions of Pascal and C compilers, and it's changed the world. Because anybody can program now. And look at all the software that's been created by these people.

It would be more standard, at this point in a company's evolution, for somebody in your situation to have washed their hands of it and walked away. You seem to be doing rather the opposite—while not being chairman, not being president, and categorically denying that you're calling the shots, you nonetheless seem to have a pretty strong interest in Autodesk's direction. Why are you doing this, instead of going back to Switzerland and doing something else?

Well, I guess you have to ask the question "Why do people wash their hands of companies?" If you get fired, that's a pretty straightforward case. There's the case where you conclude that "the company wants to go this way, I want to go that way."

Those are all things that I've certainly thought of many times. I'm always constantly reevaluating everything.

Basically, where Autodesk should be going is where I want to go personally. And as long as I can persuade Autodesk to go in that direction, I consider that my efforts are more useful, more effective, leveraged by having the resources of a company like Autodesk going my way, than they would be off by myself in my pump factory in Switzerland.

What I intend to spend the next five years of my life doing is working on automated manufacturing. I'm certainly planning to be doing that in my capacity as a programmer at the European technical center of Autodesk. If Autodesk recruits a new CEO, and the CEO's first act is to fire me, I'm going to spend the next five years of my life automating manufacturing anyway, okay?

It's what I want to do, and I believe it's the most important thing I could do for Autodesk. And that whether I do it or not, it is something that Autodesk has to do if Autodesk wishes to remain the strong force in the CAD business that it now is, because that's part of where the CAD business is going.

Coming over here entailed sacrificing a large amount of what I've spent the last five years of my life trying to achieve, in terms of having a low profile, in terms of not being identified with the company. Throwing that away, I've lost a large part of my life, and it's not clear that it's retrievable, at least not without another four or five years. I guess that's an indication of how much I believe in what we're doing here, in what we're attempting to do, and how much I believe I could contribute to achieving that.

You've defined what you think Autodesk should be doing. What other likely directions do you see for it?

I think you have to take an appropriately long view of the context we operate in. We are in several businesses, which I don't think you could find any competent thinker who would not believe are going to grow very, very rapidly over the next twenty, thirty, fifty years. If you are in a business like that, then you have to be a competitor who is constantly concerned about how much of that business is yours.

I believe that however you define market share, having the largest market share in the CAD business is an asset that is measured in the hundreds of billions of dollars over the next fifty years. I believe that having a commanding market share in desktop video is an asset that will be worth hundreds of billions of dollars over the next fifty years. Similarly you can just line these things up.

Now if a company focuses too much on the short term, on the margins this quarter, the margins over the next year, and sacrifices market share, that's a bad business decision. That is squandering an asset of the company for a near-term benefit. That's not in the long-term survival interest of the company.

I think we have a tendency in this business—perhaps it's educated in business schools—to view competition as some kind of a zero sum game. It's not a zero sum game at all. This industry didn't exist in 1976. It all came from nowhere. And a lot of additional things are going to come from nowhere over the next three years, five years, ten years.

When you have a success, it's easy to assume that 1) it can go on forever, and 2) that that's all you need to do. I look at Autodesk, and I look at our rate of growth, and I look at Microsoft's rate of growth. I look at Borland's rate of growth. I look at the other players in this business, and I prefer not to think of it as a predator/prey relationship, but rather colonies of bacteria in a Petri dish. If one is growing at 75% a year, and the other is growing at 15% a year, then before long you tend to end up with all of #1. Not that #1 even bothers to devour #2, but rather that #2 is sufficiently irrelevant now that it just doesn't matter.

That's what really happened with Autodesk in competing with the major mainframe CAD vendors for the drafting market. We didn't really take seats away from them—most of the companies that had those mainframe systems still have them, in fact have more of them. What happened was, we created an entirely new market for CAD that was the other 98% of the business they weren't selling to, and that's where the growth came from.

I believe that that's what you have to do. I think it's crazy to say that the CAD market as it exists today is all there's going to be in CAD. In the *really* long term there isn't going to be drafting. But I think getting rid of it is going to take a lot longer than a lot of people believe.

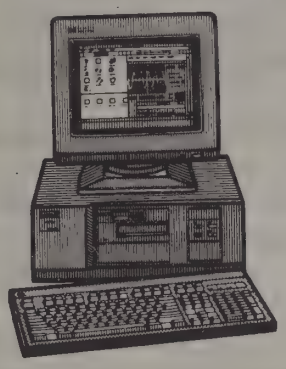
It's a highly effective form of communication. It's a form of communication that is so evolved after thousands of years that it challenges the designer of the CAD system to better it. I can literally get a napkin, and about that fast, make a drawing that I can hand to a machinist who can hand me a part, with tolerances of a thousandth of an inch, to my specifications. Block, circle, just draw the dimensions; it doesn't have to be precise—that person will manufacture it for me. If I were to sit down today using the best solid modeling systems in the world, it would take me a comparable amount of time to build a model of that object as it takes the machinist to make it. Now if I'm the designer, which am I going to use? If I can scribble down a couple of lines and give it to some guy, and he goes off and does it, why should I manufacture the part myself so that now it can be manufactured?

That's the challenge we have. We've changed the way we write because we have word processors. We haven't changed the way we manufacture because we have CAD yet. That's not going to happen in five years. It's going to start to happen in five years. In isolated places you can see it now. In the very high-end military systems they're building fully faithful 3-D models of the objects before they're ever assembled, they're doing automated manufacturing takeoff from these models, and on a project the scale of the B-2, they save money doing it. But for that technology to filter down to the machine shops, most of which are very small and don't have a large capital budget, is going to take a long time. And it's going to take pushing.

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION™

THE BEST SOURCE FOR **HEWLETT PACKARD** PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN Presents *All New* Hewlett-Packard Products



HP Vectra 386s/20 HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL EXTREMELY FLEXIBLE!

- Best-in-class 20 MHz Intel 386SX performance
- Excellent expandability with four mass storage shelves and five expansion slots
- 2MB RAM, 1.2MB FDD, SVGA Adapter

$1399 Base Unit

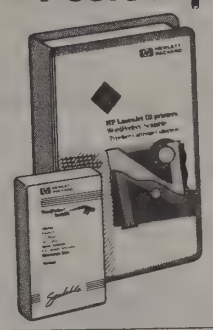
FINALLY, A SCANNER THAT'S EASY TO USE AND TO AFFORD

HP ScanJet IIP Scanner

- Support of the TWAIN specification allows for easy integration of scanned images into your application
- HP AccuPage technology for enhanced OCR accuracy
- High-quality 300-dpi resolution
- Built-in AutoFind locates and selects any image type
- Affordable

$899 w/IBM Int.

Now It's Easy to go from PCL5 to PostScript. AND BACK AGAIN



The **All New** HP Adobe PostScript Level 2 Cartridge for HP LaserJet IIIP, III and IIID

$499

HP LaserJet Fax at a New Lower Price

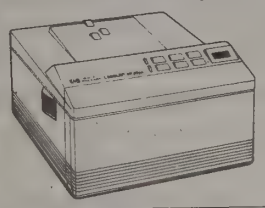
- Plain Paper Fax
- Fast 300dpi Printing
- Easy PC Faxing
- HP Quality & Reliability

$899

HP LaserJet IIP Plus

HP LaserJet IIP Plus Printer

- Versatile Personal Printer
- 4ppm Business Speed
- HP Reliability & Quality

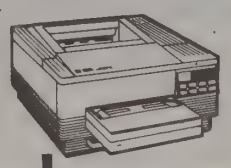


$745

HP LaserJet III

HP LaserJet III Printer

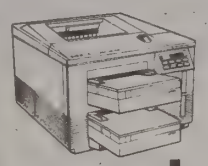
- Highest Print Quality in its Class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment



In Stock

HP LaserJet IIIsi

HP LaserJet IIIsi Printer



- Excellent Network Printer
- 17ppm Business Speed Printing
- 50,000 Pages Per Month
- RET & Microfine Toner

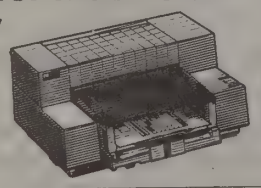
In Stock

HP DeskJet 500 or HP DeskWriter Printer

HP DeskJet 500 printer $399

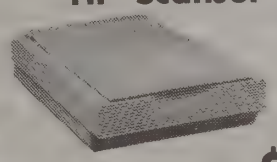
HP DeskWriter for Mac $359

- 300dpi Print Quality
- 3 Year Warranty
- Built-in AppleTalk w/Deskwriter



HP ScanJet IIc Scanner

HP ScanJet IIc Scanner



- 24-bit Color Recognition
- 256 Greyscale
- 400-dpi Optical Resolution
- 800-dpi Enhanced Resolution
- Single-pass Color Scanning

$1389

HP DEMO UNITS AVAILABLE

HP Vectra QS/16s PCs
HP PaintJet Printer
HP VGA Monitors

All units w/1 year parts & labor warranty.
Limited quantities available.
Call for price.

HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

Novell Networking Expert Installation, Training & Support

All Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm; Financing Available

PASADENA	BREA	COSTA MESA	TORRANCE
240 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	3189-A Airway Ave.	22533 Hawthorne Blvd.
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 668-9273	(213) 373-0832

Once something is in the box, the software will appear. People will start to use it. And I think we're really getting to that point on the hardware you need for desktop video now.

Those were the very people who, twenty years ago, were putting in CAD systems for drafting. So that's the filtering-down process, and I don't mean filtering down passively, I mean people like Autodesk pushing that technology out into the world, and creating opportunity for these people. Because it's fundamentally an issue of productivity gain. It's productivity gain, and that's survival in the manufacturing business.

Is this one of the areas where the Cyberspace project would tie in?

It's central to why I encouraged Autodesk to start the Cyberspace project.

I recognize that all kinds of people say different things about this. To me, Cyberspace isn't William Gibson's vision, it isn't the global net. When I use the word, I'm simply talking about a 3-D user interface. That is all I'm talking about when I use the word.

One of the things I wanted us to do two years ago, and maybe when we get the product finished we'll actually be able to do, is to have the world's first Cyberspace race. Take a simple mechanical part, like a universal joint for example—two U's and a couple of pins—and set up three workstations, as they were, side by side. One has a very conventional 3-D CAD system with a tablet interface and a flat screen. The other has a nice shaded 3-D fast rendering engine on a flat screen, and a dial box and various things you use in high-end mechanical CAD. And the third has the Cyberspace station, whatever technology we're using. The guy fires the starting gun, and three people, from all the parts of this thing, assemble it in space, which is basically positioning operations. Position this so it aligns with this, put this piece in here. This is something you can do on any CAD system in the world.

If we've got Cyberspace right, the guy with the Cyberspace rig is going to be able to do it in about ten seconds. It doesn't take long to put a U-joint together—you just pick it up and, *whoosh*, you're done. With a great graphical user interface—click, drag, position, pull down menu, dialog box, drag, align—it's ten times longer. And if you're working on a tablet with a 2-D, you're typing in all these numbers and angles and aligning this and verifying that, and looking at it from a different angle...

That seemed to me to be the big win in Cyberspace. To me, the relationship between Cyberspace and CAD was the same as between drafting CAD and high-performance graphics. In the early days of the graphics business, back when we had Adage displays and huge Tektronix storage tubes and other things that cost large amounts of money, they were bought by the very first high-end CAD users. Because as expensive as graphics were in those days, there was a clear productivity gain in doing CAD with graphics over doing CAD without graphics.

Similarly, I think the early adopters of Cyberspace are going to be people doing 3-D modeling and 3-D positioning. And ranging all over the design spectrum, certainly not just mechanical; architectural walkthroughs are an obvious application. Really, across all of 3-D design. That's an application that can really bootstrap this hardware to the point that it becomes accessible for lots of other people.

Time has proven me wrong, by the way. That's why I thought virtual reality was going to happen in 1988, and a lot of other people were saying "No, it's entertainment that's going to push it out first." And entertainment has. There's much more VR hardware both being developed and being used in entertainment applications than in design at this point.

I guess one could also say that the VR hardware we have is so bad that a designer can't really use it now, and that's part of the problem.

It's like, you can play a game with a Nintendo, but you need better resolution than that if you're going to do serious design. And I guess we're kind of at the Nintendo level.

If you're manufacturing sensitive parts, Nintendo is not what you need.

Right. And it's also a question of how complicated things can be. A 12, 15, 35MB CAD database is large, but not huge. Designs are very, very complicated things. The CAD user always wants to have more and more speed and complexity, simply because they don't want to have fifty separate models that are subassemblies, they'd like to have it all in one faithful model.

So the CAD user is always trying to get more CPU power, more graphics resolution, more speed, simply because of the productivity win of being able to get larger models in there. When you start talking about VR hardware that can't track in real time when you have two thousand polygons—two thousand polygons is *nothing* in the CAD business. We're talking millions. Tens of millions.

Where does multimedia segue into all this? Where do sound and motion become important?

Well, I never thought of sound and motion as media. I don't use the M-word. I prefer to describe what we do in our division that bears the M-word as desktop video.

I think desktop video is a huge business—again, one of those businesses that nobody is going to take seriously until the hardware appears that really does the job. And when the hardware appears, it is going to be *so obvious* that it's going to change the world. Vast amounts of money are going to be made, people are going to do things in different ways, people are going to learn new skills.

Today we're really at the Altair level of desktop video, just about. The hardware is something that an enthusiast can get very excited about, and with a vast amount of suffering can do amazingly impressive things—if you're another enthusiast.

We all remember back in 1976—"Wow! Look! It plays Tic-Tac-Toe!" "Wow! It computes the first eight digits of pi in six hours! That's really cool, isn't it?" "Yeah, yeah, that's cool!" [*laughs*] It took a while, and everybody who "got it," to use Ted Nelson's phrase, understood that in five years these things were going to completely change the world.

But that [*laughs*] took a lot of imagination. You had to be plugged in to what had been done on the high end, to see the potential, and you had to believe in something that I think for a lot of people is very difficult to believe in.

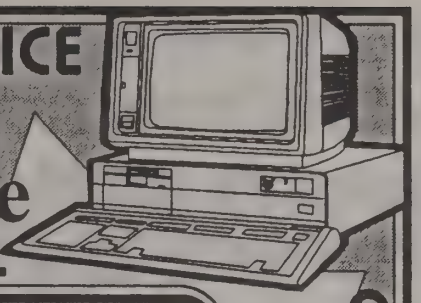
There aren't many times in human history that you can draw a straight line on semi-log paper over forty years, and have that trend continue. If you talk to people in a normal business and say, "Well, okay, yeah, a car today goes 55 miles an hour, but in ten years it's going to go half the speed of light," they kind of say, "What are you *talking* about?" But here we say, "Well, yeah, sure, we design something assuming everybody's going to have 32MB in their PC in three years." I have 32MB in my PC *today*, and it cost me less than my Altair.

It's really mind-boggling. And if you really accept that, you can buy into technologies that today don't look terribly promising at first glance.

How big is the market for desktop video? Well, how many camcorders are there out there? You own a camcorder for what, an hour, before you realize, "Gee, it'd be really nice to be able to edit this stuff." "How do I do that?" "Well, you can't." "What do you mean I

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

Limited Quantity While Supply Last



8 Years of Experience

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED.

ATC486-33

INCLUDES

- ☑ 4MB 70ns RAM With 64K Cache
- ☑ 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☑ VGA Card & Full Color VGA Monitor
- ☑ 120MB Hard Drive
- ☑ 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
- ☑ Mini-Tower (Other cases available)

Quality Parts for Guaranteed Lowest price

$1399

With 256K Cache $1499

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

ATC386-33
$1149
Same as above

ATC386sx-25
$1049
Same as above

50MHz
ATC486-50

Incredible speed:
Norton SI Rating: 108

$1749

Same as above

Our Promises To YOU!!

- ☑ No hidden cost .
- ☑ All manuals and documantations provided.
- ☑ Life time technical support by the knowledgable staff.

ATC Computer

** 6767 W. Sunset Blvd. #23 **
** Hollywood, CA 90028 **
To Order:(213)962-8610

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

The CAD user always wants to have more and more speed and complexity, simply because they don't want to have fifty separate models that are subassemblies, they'd like to have it all in one faithful model. So the CAD user is always trying to get more CPU power, more graphics resolution, more speed, simply because of the productivity win.

can't?" "Well, you can buy all this special hardware and it still doesn't work." "Why can't I just do that on my PC?"

Well, why can't you, after all? You can go to Ted's houseboat and use his Aavid system. Clearly everybody's going to be able to do that on their PC. The Aavid's a Macintosh, after all, with some special hardware in it. That technology is going to be everywhere.

When you make a technology like that available, you can't expect suddenly to have everybody start using it. You sell the technology, and every trained animator in the world buys it. Okay, well that's a hundred and fifty. What about the next million? Well, you've got to get it into the schools, you've got to get books written about it, you've got to show people what they can do with it. You've got to give them something to start with so they aren't faced with a blank sheet of paper. After all, you tend to start with a coloring book rather than a notepad, and that's a lot of what we have to do to get it primed.

But in the long term, how can it *not* be something huge?

But I don't think there's going to be a multimedia market any more than there's going to be a graphics market. In the '60s and early '70s, there was the computer graphics industry. Analysts would tell you how much market share each of the players had in the computer graphics industry—Adage and Sanders and all these people were out there, Tektronix owned a huge piece, CalComp owned a huge piece with their plotters.

There isn't any computer graphics industry any more. It's gone. It's in the box. Plug in the PC, and there's graphics. If it doesn't have graphics, it will in a year. So there's no graphics industry. Those people that sold that stuff in the graphics industry, for the most part, are still around, selling what's now the high-end stuff. But that's not the graphics industry. Graphics is part of the PC.

How many years is it going to be? Every PC is going be able to read and write sound and read and write video. It's not going to be as useful if it doesn't have that capability. And I think we're really there. Every Macintosh has had sound since Day One, and I think really every Windows machine is going to have sound very soon, except in large corporate applications or something like that. It's just a matter of time before the chip's on the motherboard.

We spent the first three years around here trying to convince people in this grand and glorious world that you needed a floating point coprocessor. We used to have a version of AutoCAD that ran without the floating point coprocessor, for longer than I either remember or would like to tell you. You plug in the coprocessor, and the product runs five times faster. Not until the 486 was floating point a standard part of the microprocessor—and what's the first thing they did? Take it out! Make a 486SX that doesn't have floating point, and then sell you this floating point that's the whole chip! It's crazy!

We saw that with floating point. We've seen it with graphics being in the box. From the very early days, we sold very well on machines that came with graphics. For the first year of Autodesk, Victor 9000 outsold IBM, because the Victor 9000 came with 800 x 400 graphics right out of the box.

Once something is in the box, the software will appear. People will start to use it. And I think we're really getting to that point on the hardware you need for desktop video now.

We're going to get sound hardware on the motherboard, I expect, within the next generation of motherboards. We're what, maybe two or three years from having the JPEG chip as a standard component. All these little pieces have to come together. But they clearly will.

One of the things we actually did market research on was what percentage of people who own a camcorder own a PC. And it's a huge percentage. If you told people that you could do useful editing, useful production titling, with your PC, a large number of people would, and that's a number in the tens of millions.

There's this feeling that all the money in multimedia is going to be made in titles, in CD-ROMs. I'm not sure that's true. I think we may be trying to apply the TV model of the passive receiver of information, to something that's a creative medium. I'm sure it'll exist, but I'm a lot more interested in getting the creative tools out into as many hands as possible, because I think that's going to cause this upwelling of software.

We've seen it before. How can you talk seriously about selling tens of millions of Pascal compilers and C compilers? Nobody wants to be a programmer! And yet people have bought tens of millions of Pascal and C compilers, and it's changed the world. Because anybody can program now. You don't have to work for a big company and do what they say. And look at all the software that's been created by these people.

That's what we need to do with these video communication tools. And we're just at the beginning of a terribly long cycle here.

Do you see that dovetailing with CAD at any point?

Again, I think the CAD user will be the early adopter of many of these technologies. We're seeing it already. Clearly, architectural walkthroughs are a major application of 3D Studio. Product illustrations, product concepts, are places that CAD and multimedia/desktop video fit together very well.

To get very far with this stuff, you've got to understand 3-D modeling. And there aren't a lot of people in the world who understand 3-D modeling, except CAD users. You don't have to bootstrap them up through the whole concept of building models, thinking in 3-D, working in 3-D, handling lights, handling rendering. They already know that. They're doing it. So to a CAD user, you're simply saying, "All you're really doing is adding motion and dynamics" to something they already understand.

If you're talking to somebody who watches MTV and would like to do stuff like that at home, you have a much longer learning curve.

Clearly the people that first bought PCs were people that already used computers at work. It took a while to broaden out. But it's inevitable that it will.

You've said something I thought was intriguing—that there's a perception that CAD is a vertical nichey market, but that after all, there was a time ten years ago when spreadsheets were considered a vertical nichey market. How do you see the analogous transformation taking place?

Well, CAD is about building models of real-world objects inside the computer. That is what CAD is. I believe that in the fullness of time, every object in the world, manufactured or not, will be modeled inside a computer.

That is a very, very big market. This is *everything.*

Look at the huge successes in digital technology. It's basically been

ROYAL COMPUTER INC

" The Only Logical Choice "

The Reviewers Agree...

PC Sources

Feb. 92
Pg. 375

"...a firmidable amount of computing power for the price."

"...a steady performer no operational difficulties."

"In every case the Royal has accepted whatever hardware & software I installed without a whimper."

"I was so excited with the quality that I loaded half the family picture album...the Royal displayed each and every image in a crisp, sharp manner."

Join 1,000s of satisfied customers - Like:

S.C.E.
Alaska Animal Controls
Bear Medical
USC Medical Center
UCLA Engineering Dept.
GTE
US Air Force AFFTC
Unisys
County of Los Angeles
California Polytechnical
City of Azusa
& More...

486/50 MHz $3950
486/33 MHz $3370
EISA STATION

- 256K Cache RAM
- 8 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 200 MB 15ms SCSI Drive
- 32 Bit SCSI Controller
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Ports
- Emhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

486/50 MHz $2130
486/33 MHz $1770
486/20 MHz SX $1550

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15ms IDE Drive
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

All System Included 800 DPI 3 Button Mouse
One Year Parts & Labors Warranty
Lifetime Free Technical Support
Proven and 72 - Hour Tested

ROYAL COMPUTER
ZENON COMPUTER

Two Locations To Serve You Better
Open : Mon-Fri 7:00-6:00 PM Sat 9:30-5:00 PM
1201 John Reed Ct., City of Industry, CA 91745
13360 E. Firestone Blvd., Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670

City of Industry (818) 333-7628
Santa Fe Spring (310) 926-7898

OPTIONS:

CD ROM w.Soft.	$499
9600 Internal Modem	$350
9600 External Modem	$390
2400 B Modem	$50
96/24 FAX Modem	$95
Orchid Fahrenheit	$290
Speed Star Hi Color	$190
Speed Star Sealths	$320
ATI Grafix Vantage	$320
ATI Grafix Ultra	$480
120 MB Tape Backup	$215
250 MB Tape Backup	$295

386/40 MHz $1370
386/33 MHz $1330

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 89 MB 18ms IDE Drive
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $120 for 130 MB

386/25 MHz $1140
386/25 MHz SX $1090
286/20 MHz $990

- 2 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 52 MB 18ms IDE
- SuperVGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Veritcal Case

Add $30 for 52 MB

33 MHz 386 $2460
25 MHz 386 SX $2340
NoteBook

- 4MB
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 28ms IDE Drive
- 84 - Key Keyboard
- 1Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- VGA Port for External Color
- LCD 640 x 480 Backlit VGA

If a company focuses too much on the short term, on the margins this quarter, the margins over the next year, and sacrifices market share, that's a bad business decision. That is squandering an asset of the company for a near-term benefit.

making things that used to be analog digital, right? In some finite number of generations we won't have to suffer through this [photo shoot] because there will be digital cameras that are good enough to do that. Sound went digital in the 1980s; it was one of the huge consumer electronics successes. Musical instruments went digital, with MIDI. I think we see on the horizon that television is going digital, with whatever technology they adopt for HDTV.

And every time you go digital, whatever the original motivation may be, you end up with a tremendous number of ancillary benefits. The fact that the data are in a form that one can process them fundamentally changes things.

What CAD is about is that artifacts are going digital. In Arthur C. Clarke's book *Profiles of the Future*, in, I think, 1963, he had this timetable of the future for the next seventy-five years. One of the things he talked about was encoding of artifacts. In other words, storing artifacts in digital form, and potentially replicatable form.

That's what CAD is about. Today we're in very, very narrow areas of the whole field of being able to design and manufacture anything using your computer.

It all happened before. We had a word processing business before we had personal word processing, and it was in a very vertical market. All the analysts analyzed all the pie charts of market sector, and they missed the fact that there was a market for about another half billion word processors that weren't in the word processing market.

That's what's beginning to happen with CAD. We've seen it over the last ten years, but we haven't really seen anything like the takeoff yet. If you have lots of money and are very patient, you can get a stereo lithography system, set it up on your desk, build a 3-D model of something, push a button, and after an embarrassingly long time, get a piece of plastic that is a 3-D, faithful-within-the-resolution-constraints-of-this-device model. That's desktop manufacturing, and again, that's worse than the Altair level right now in terms of cost and time and plastic that you use and so forth.

But I expect in the ultimate destiny of this that there's going to be an appliance that sits on your desktop that can make anything. I don't expect that to happen within the lifetime of AutoCAD Release 13 or 14. But that's where it's all going.

This week we're shipping HyperChem, which lets you design objects at the molecular level. The technology is going to go on scaling down until we have the same level of fine-grained control over the structure of matter that biology has been using for the last billion years or so. And at that point, we're going to be able to make *anything* from a digital model.

That's going to change the world, beyond comprehension, I think.

And central to all of that happening is computer-aided design. You can't do anything without building a model of it. If you're building a workbench, even if you're doing it in your head, you have a model of it in your head. Something tells you how long to saw off the plank, something tells you how many supports you need. You have a model of it.

Doing models in a computer is going to make the whole process much simpler, eventually. When we figure out how to communicate these things, when we have the right user interface technology, when we have enough compute power to throw at these problems.

As the microcomputer has evolved, we've been picking off the easy things. Word processing, the personal database, the spreadsheet. I think the thing that kind of holds what Autodesk does together is we're doing stuff that's going to use up all those compute cycles over the next twenty or thirty years.

If you go on drawing that line on semi-log paper, and you assume that in 1998 you have the power of a Cray 2 on your desk—what are you going to use it for? You're going to use it to do things that are fundamentally different from what you use your Macintosh for, and are the kind of things that very, very few people are doing with Cray 2s right now.

That's what we try to identify—bet on the technology going on, start to build these ambitious things that can take advantage of the computing power as it arrives. That's what we've done constantly in CAD. I think we see it in desktop video. We certainly see it in molecular modeling. Xanadu's great today, but it's about a hundred times too slow. Well, time will solve that.

Those are the kinds of technologies, to me, that are a lot more interesting than going out and competing for market share points in the spreadsheet market or the word processing market or the database market.

These are things that don't exist at all today. It's hard to keep focused sometimes, as the years pass, on getting these things finished, and to keep the belief that it's going to happen.

But we have an existence proof. AutoCAD was not viable at the time we started working on it. There simply wasn't enough compute power around to do the job. The graphics were laughable. Time solved that. And if time hadn't solved that, we wouldn't be around.

As a strategy it can't fail. The strategy can only fail if you don't believe in it or you don't execute it properly. Do we really think that this evolution of technology is going to stop in the next two or three years? That suddenly machines aren't going to get any faster or have more memory? Even just the linear progression of the stuff we've got is going to carry us into the 21st century.

To me, plotting the strategy for a software company isn't very difficult. Particularly once you have a success like AutoCAD, because you have an installed base that is beating you over the head—"We want this, we want that, we want this other thing. We want you to do this. We also want this." So you don't have to do an enormous amount of market research when you've got six hundred thousand people out there asking you for things that you don't have. It's basically a question of deciding what to do first.

When you have the financial strength that we have, if it costs you a quarter million dollars to do a product, and one in a hundred succeeds the way AutoCAD has succeeded, we can do a hundred failures for each success. The ratio of what it costs you to build and launch a product, even today, to what you make when you hit, is the thing that makes this business totally unique.

This isn't like the chip business. It isn't like the steel business. It isn't like the auto business. It's like the movie business. You make lots and lots of movies in the hope that, if it's a great year, you'll have one blockbuster, and if it's an unbelievable year you'll have two blockbusters. But you probably made eighteen movies that year. And you may go two or three years making eighteen, none of which is a blockbuster—they may be profitable.

I think that's the kind of business we have here. It's a business that evolves rapidly, where preferences are difficult to predict, and yet failing to innovate is not the way you make a blockbuster. Making the nine hundredth Western doesn't give you the kind of success that making *Star Wars* did.

That's what I always look for. I think that every company that tries that—unless something exogenous happens to blow them up or they lose their vision—they all seem to succeed.

(The interview continues next month.)

Highest Quality Systems & Service, At The Lowest Prices!

MAGICTEK COMPUTERS

FINANCING AVAILABLE

TEL: (714) 939-9220

FAX: (714) 939-9221

1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty For Systems

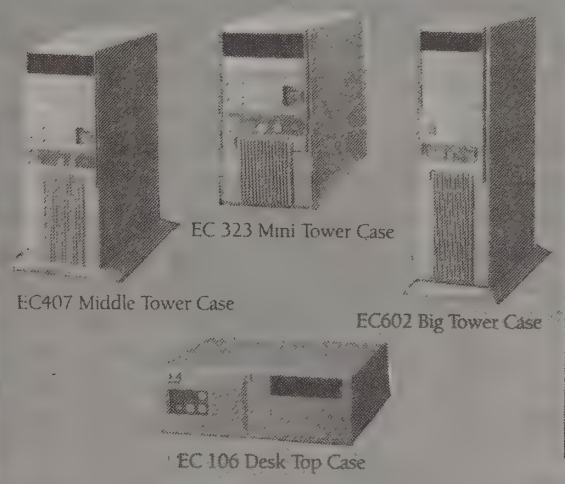
Dealers & Consultants Welcome

486-33MHz
256K CACHE

- 486-33MHz CPU
- 256K External Cache
- Built-In Math Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 4 Meg Installed Expandable To 64 Meg On Board
- 200MB IDE 15ms
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K (Hi-Color)
- Super VGA Monitor Non-Interlace (.28MM)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case & 250W (UL) Power Supply

$2099

50 MHz Available . . . . . .CALL



386-33MHz
128K CACHE

- 386-33MHz CPU
- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg Installed
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 120MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$1369

40 MHz Available . . . . . .add $20

386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 100MB Hard Disk 18ms
- VGA 256K
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$999

386SX-25MHz

- 386SX-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$859

286-20MHz

- 286-20MHz CPU
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA 256K 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$759

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1024K Installed
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

NOTEBOOK

- 386SX 25MHz
- 2MB RAM
- 1.44MB Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- VGA Screen
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Cigarette Lighter Adapter
- Carrying Bag

$1525

MONITORS:

Viewsonic S-VGA .25 Non-Interlace V5+ . . . $499
Viewsonic 4E $309
Super VGA 1024x768 .28, Non-Interlace $309
Viewsonic 6 Non-Interlace $339

HARD DISKS:

Maxtor 130MB IDE
Maxtor 330MB ESDI
Maxtor 680MB ESDI
Micropolis 330MB ESDI
Maxtor 80MB IDE
Western Digital 200MB IDE
Conner 120MB IDE
NEC 105MB IDE

NEW PRODUCTS:

PreCom Fax 9600 MNP7 Int./Window Version. . . $125
Zyxel Fax Modem V.33 14,400 bps V.42 Error Control V.42 bis Data Compression
Internal $425
External. $445

NETWORKING CARDS:

8 Bit Arcnet $49
16 Bit Arcnet $79
8 Bit Ethernet $99
16 Bit Ethernet $109
4 Ports Active Hub . . . .CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub. . . .CALL
Novell Netware

1218 E. Katella, Anaheim, CA 92805

BUSINESS HOURS:
M-Fri: 9:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat.: 10:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

PowerBook Repair

Tales Of The Bleeding Edge

BY MARY EISENHART

Date: Thu, 27 Feb 92 21:44:03 GMT -0700
To: MicroTimes <microx@well.sf.ca.us>
From: John Perry Barlow <barlow@eff.org>

Oh, one other thing. I have a terrible crisis on my hands which you might be able to assist with.

My PowerBook has burned to the ground!

I'm planning on being on the road for the next month most of the time, and never in one place for more than five days. Upon coming back from Japan, I am coming briefly through Wyoming and then leaving for Spain, France, and Germany. Then I'm going to be all over the East Coast, all the while trying to finish the lyrics book.

So I am desperate beyond description.

What I would like to do is figure out some way to pull an exchange between my machine (which is still under warranty, of course) and a working one when I pass through San Francisco on my way from Tokyo to Kansas City on Tuesday. Don't tell me anything about my Official Apple Dealer. You and I both know how far that will get me. Besides, I bought this through a developer's agreement, so my Apple Dealer is Apple.

Could you or Michael research this and tell me what my options are?

Dear readers, we sincerely hope this never happens to you. We hope the Sad Mac never shows his face on your PowerBook's screen. We hope nothing ever goes wrong with your PowerBook.

The point of the following saga, however, is that if something *does* go wrong, you've got resources.

THE ORTHODOX PATH

Upon receiving this transpacific distress call, my first move was to head over to The WELL's Macintosh conference, which is to the digital world approximately what BMUG is to the analog. I'd been singing the praises of the 170 there for months, and as more people went out and bought the machines the PowerBook topic developed into an essential information resource.

There, I explained the situation and called for help. One user reported that his PowerBook had also died. That a call to a mysterious toll-free hotline had brought an Airborne truck to his door. That Airborne had whisked the deceased PB away, to return it two days later in perfect working order. Free of charge.

Yeah, sure, I thought. Over the years Apple has distinguished itself for many excellent qualities, but remarkable support and efficient repair service have not been among them. The one-year warranty, as longtime Mac users will recall, is a recent innovation, and calling Cupertino with problems simply invoked the call-your-dealer mantra. Which, as Barlow crankily pointed out, would not serve in this situation.

Nonetheless, armed with the PB's serial number, I called the hotline (1-800-767-2775, 6 am–5 pm Pacific time, Monday through Friday)—the number of which is actually included with the PowerBook's documentation if I'd bothered to read it. I was not too optimistic, especially since the only working plan was to Airborne the machine from San Francisco to Apple and back to Wyoming. I expected major bureaucratic hassles at the very least.

I didn't get them. The initial recorded message pointed callers to the numbers they should press for Software Problems, Hardware Problems, etc. I soon reached a support person by the name of Reed. I gave him the serial number. He punched it in. "The machine belongs to John Barlow," he said a few seconds later.

More or less stunned by this efficiency, I explained the whole sorry mess. Reed was unfazed. It was duly arranged that we'd drop the PowerBook off at the Airborne office in San Francisco and that it would be returned to Barlow in Wyoming. The turnaround time was running around four days, Reed said.

And indeed, when Tuesday rolled around, there was a shipping box waiting for the PowerBook at the Airborne office. With properly done paperwork indicating that the machine was going to the repair facility in Texas,

Most of us are pretty fond of our desktop Macs anyway, but PowerBook dependency is far more formidable—the relationship is somewhere between right arm and family pet.

SE/30 BLOWOUT!

THE MACINTOSH DEAL OF THE CENTURY AT

The Macintosh® Superstore

SAVE OVER 60% - ~~$3869~~

$1399

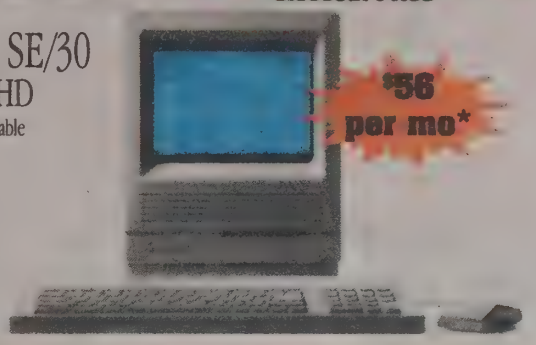
Closeout Price

Compare the best value for yourself!

Macintosh SE/30	Macintosh Classic® II	Macintosh IIsi
16MHz 68030	16MHz 68030	20MHz 68030
68882 math co-processor built-in!	optional third-party 68882	optional 68882 co-processor
built-in monitor	built-in monitor	optional monitor
Expandable to 128MB of RAM!	Expandable to 10MB of RAM	Expandable to 17MB of RAM
Quickdraw color support in ROM	No Quickdraw color support	Quickdraw color support in ROM
1 PDS 32-bit expansion slot	No expansion slots	1 PDS 32-bit expansion slot

Apple® Macintosh SE/30
2MB RAM / 40MB HD
5/40 & 5/120 systems also available

- Transportable
- Expandable
- System 7 capable



Keyboard not included

These are factory new with FULL WARRANTY, even though used Macintosh SE/30 computers are selling for much, much more!

Even more SUPER Macintosh Deals!

Apple Macintosh IIsi
5MB RAM / 80MB HD

- entry level Mac II system
- color and sound capabilities
- flexible monitor support built-in

keyboard and monitor not included

$2267

Apple Macintosh IIci
with 5MB RAM

- excellent choice for business
- up to 70% faster than the Macintosh IIsi

keyboard and monitor not included

$2587

also available with any size Quantum hard drive

Apple Macintosh Quadra™ 700
with 4MB RAM

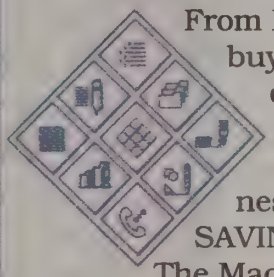
- highest performance desktop Macintosh
- powerful video support built-in

keyboard and monitor not included

$4099

The Macintosh Business Bundle

10 Business Applications - 3 Dynamic Software Packages



From February 1 to April 30, buy the Apple Macintosh computer of your choice and get a specially designed bundle of business software at HUGE SAVINGS! only $$$!

The Macintosh Business Bundle includes: Greatworks 2.0, with 8 integrated applications in one software package; Quicken 3.0, the world's #1 selling finance package; and MacInTax, the most complete tax package for the Macintosh!

PowerBook SuperSale

We have stock PowerBooks

Apple Macintosh PowerBook™

- Macintosh power with notebook convenience
- runs virtually all Macintosh software

PowerBook 140 2/40	$2199
PowerBook 140 4/40	$2449
PowerBook 140 8/80	$3299
PowerBook 170 4/40	$3699
PowerBook 170 8/80	$4699

SE/30 SPECIAL!

radius
Full page COLOR
Pivot for the SE/30

$799!

*Lease payments based on a 3 year lease term fair market value purchase option. Leases for businesses only on approved credit. Minimum lease $1000. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBook and Quadra are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices subject to change without notice.

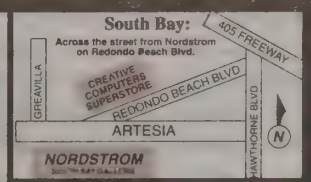
Creative COMPUTERS™

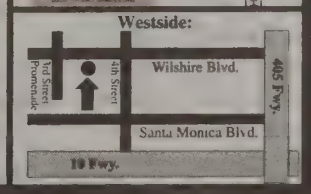
Two great locations:

South Bay - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
(310) 542-2292 - 4453 Redondo Beach Boulevard

Westside - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
(310) 394-7779 - 318 Wilshire Boulevard

Authorized Dealer — Authorized Dealer — Authorized Dealer





Infinity PC

DBA INFINITY

486-50 MHz

- 486-50MHz/256KB
- AMI BIOS (SYMPHONY CHIPSET)
- 4 MB (EXP. 32 MB) 70NS
- 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- 200 MB HARD DISK 16MS (IDE) (MAXTOR OR CONNER)
- AT BUS CONTROLLER 2FD & 2HD 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD 1 MB
- SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL/1G
- DELUXE TOWER CASE/DIGITAL DISPLAY (250W POWER SUPPLY)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$2295

486-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 486-33, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU
- 256K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD 1 MB 16 BIT
- SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- DELUXE TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 200 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1795

386- 40 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 386-40MHz, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE)
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA 1 MB 16 BIT
- SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET BUILT-IN
- MID TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1425

Warranty: 1 Year Parts • 2 Years

Infinity Systems Group, Inc.

Insead of sinking in your hard earned dollars for an expensive brand name, product you should consider the VALUE that you really get from it. As a leading "Homebrewer" of U.S.A. assembled computers, Infinity Systems Group has more than one hundred professionals who can help customers to get the BEST VALUE: Price, Quality, Support & Service. That's where Infinity Systems Group has the high-tech edge!!!

We only use QUALITY PRODUCTS. Infinity Systems Group's customers know this very well as our computers work hardest and last longest. We are the best when image and reputation are at stake! So give us a call and be part of the growing number of satisfied customers worldwide who found that Infinity Systems Group is a business that cares. Some of our satisfied customers include: Rockwell International, Long Beach School District, California University, and many more.....

Dealers, Consultants, C

SALES OFFICE

1027 N. MAGNOLIA AVE.
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
TEL: (714) 826-4680
FAX: (714) 826-4682

nd Peripherals Inc.

SYSTEMS GROUP

Computer Systems Manufacturing

386-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-33MHz CPU, ETEQ.
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE)
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD 1 MB 16 BIT
- SVGA 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT NON-INTERLACED
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- DELUXE MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 230 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1395

386-25SX MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-25MHz, CPU (OPTI)
- 1024 KB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 8 MB)
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD 1 MB
- 1024x768
- SVGA MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- AT I/O 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 220 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1125

LCD PORTABLE

- 640x480 PIXEL GRAPHIC DISPLAY
- 800x600 ON EXTERNAL VGA
- HIGH CONTRAST RATIO 12/150 TO 1
- 110/220V AUTO SWITCH
- HEAVY DUTY CARRYING BAG
- 4 MB RAM
- 80 MB (18MS)
- 1S/1P I/O PORTS
- 386-33 & 64K CACHE
- 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY

$1595

Mainboard • 2 Years Labor

VISA MasterCard

porate, Government, P.O. Welcome!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

• All Prices Subject to Change w/out Notice • Systems based on cash price

HEADQUARTERS

16580 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE M
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2440
FAX: (714) 839-3561

MORTGAGE DIVISION

16480 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE 214
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2194
FAX: (714) 839-2197

and then back to Wyoming.

MEANWHILE...

Barlow, however, has never been known for his adherence to the orthodox path. Furthermore, for all the heroic efforts of the hotline team, it was risky to assume that the 170 would be restored to health and Wyoming before Barlow was off to Barcelona and points north.

Besides, exhibiting a syndrome familiar to PowerBook owners, Barlow found the prospect of doing without one in the interim unbearable. Even if it weren't for the fact that his PowerPort faxmodem was still in the 170, and a whole lot of necessary files were on its hard drive.

But even on the other side of the Pacific, Barlow's social engineering skills were in top form. Which explains why, at 6:30 in the morning at SFO, on the day Barlow was passing through, a mutual pal from Regis McKenna handed me a large black bag containing some unsuspecting young Apple marketroid's PowerBook 100, floppy drive, and assorted accoutrements. "I'm *sure* John will take good care of it," she said hopefully. "Unfortunately," she added, "it doesn't have a modem. But I'm sure he can deal with that..."

A merciful curtain should probably be drawn over the jet-lagged and warranty-voiding events of the next few hours. We will gloss over the ghastly spectacle of PowerBook innards on the kitchen table. We will mention in passing that should you decide to engage in such activities, it is most important to get TORX tools size 8 and 10 if you don't want to render the little screws unusable. We will give thanks to a benign universe for the fact that the only casualty of this scary do-it-yourself project was the port door of Barlow's 170, which, by general admission, was living on borrowed time anyhow. We will strongly suggest that kids not try this at home.

But we will also note that since the days when Steve Jobs was insisting that 128K was perfectly adequate, Mac hackers have been deviating from the orthodox and warranty-preserving path. (True, when the warranty on a Mac was 90 days, this was arguably less terrifying.) Following in this time-honored tradition are a handful of envelope-pushing PowerBook wizards, some of whom were conveniently located at MacAdam on Folsom Street in San Francisco, not far from the aforementioned kitchen table. And if you want to move files from a dead PowerBook's hard drive to a live PowerBook's hard drive, and you're only in town for a couple of hours, you'd do well to put your hardware in the hands of MacAdam's techs. And so we did. (In subsequent weeks MacAdam proved a life-saver on other people's PowerBook emergencies even more dire than this one, so we recommend these folks pretty enthusiastically.)

If you're in some town other than San Francisco, check with your local Mac user group. Mac user groups know where the local wizards are.

We left MacAdam with the modem and data of the 170 duly transferred to the 100. The 170 was consigned to Airborne. Barlow was consigned to Kansas City.

Seven days later, just in time to catch its owner heading for Spain, Barlow's 170 arrived safe and well on the doorstep. It subsequently had many adventures dealing with European telecomm protocols, a story which will be told in due course.

EPILOGUE

As we said, we hope your PowerBook serves you well and faithfully and you never have to deal with any of this. But if disaster strikes, you are far from stranded.

Apple is doing an exemplary job of supporting its PowerBook customers, and the hotline/Airborne approach is all most of us will ever need. Especially since voiding the warranty on an expensive piece of equipment is not something most of us want to do.

If you have extraordinary requirements, the Mac wizard community is rising to the challenge nicely.

PowerBooks have a way of creating a pretty visceral bond with their owners. Most of us are pretty fond of our desktop Macs anyway, but PowerBook dependency is far more formidable—the relationship is somewhere between right arm and family pet.

Lots of us have gotten to the point where installing cards and hard drives in a Mac II is no big deal. Even the Portable was pretty straightforward in this regard—you opened the case, plugged in the card, closed the case, and you were done. The PowerBook, on the other hand, is not for the inexpert or faint-hearted when it comes to this sort of thing. There are plenty of great third-party enhancements for the machines coming out, and any of them that go inside the machine (which is to say, practically all of them) require installation by an Apple-certified tech in order to preserve the PB's warranty.

Given that PBs become indispensable as fast as they do, Apple or one of its duly blessed licensees would be performing a real public service by offering classes in basic do-it-yourself PowerBook diagnostics and repair. Having watched a few at this point, I could probably do a modem installation if I had to, but I'd rather know what I was doing.

In a classic instance of turnpike effect, the PowerBooks are not just satisfying the pent-up demand for a go-everywhere Mac, they're spawning a whole new category of products and services for people who can't live without those go-everywhere Macs. There are some intriguing opportunities here, and it will be interesting to see what springs up in response. ■

One user reported that his PowerBook had also died. That a call to a mysterious toll-free hotline had brought an Airborne truck to his door. That Airborne had whisked the deceased PB away, to return it two days later in perfect working order. Free of charge.

RESOURCES:

Apple PowerBook Hotline
1-800-767-2775

MacAdam
(415)863-6222

The WELL
(415)332-4335 (voice)
(415)332-6106 (data)

PC Land

Land of Sales and Support

Tel. (213) 793-0011
Fax (213) 793-0041
16711 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260

SPECIALTIES

Your Desktop Publishing, Multimedia CAD & Networking source

IBM Authorized Dealer

QUADRA 700 Blow Out !!

20M RAM, 425S 10 MS Quantum
24 BIT, Idek 17" color 16.7m color
Apple extended keyboard.

complete **$7499**

We Deliver & Configure Printer Plotters Digitizers for CAD DTP MPC

PowerBook

170 4/40, 6/80	IN STOCK	3599/ 4599
CLASSIC 2/40	IN STOCK	959
LC 4/40, 4/80	IN STOCK	1299/1499
SI 3/40, 5/120	IN	1999/2299
CI 5/120, 5/240		2989/3299

MACINTOSH

Classic II 2/40	1089
Quadra 700/900	4079/5089
LASER IIF/IIG	2569/3299

LaserMaster

MaxWriter 400 DPI Postscript, 50 fonts	1399
WinJet 800 printer	1799
LM 1000 MAC/PC	4699
TRUTECH 800 control	1499
LM 4/8 800 printer	2699/3199

free Lotus windows
Word Perfect windows
with purchase of
Micronics Computer.

486-33 ISA	799
486-33 EISA	1299
486-50 EISA	1799

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Adobe PhotoShop	429	WordPerfect 5.1 windows	239
MacDraw II	139	Lotus 123 for windows	279
Ventura Publisher 4.0 windows	469	Corel Draw	339

multimedia

digitizers/frame grabbers
audio/video controllers
video editing/special effects
accelerators & data compression
music software/painting programs

we supply & setup

RADIUS

Precision color 20"	2650
Color Pivot monitor	1299
Mono Pivot monitor	749
II page mono	899
Color Pivot card	499
Precision color 8X	689
Precision color 24x	1479

Storage Dimentions Optical 1GB drive MAC **$3899**

Quantum 425 MB **$1039**

for Macintosh CI, SI, Quadra computer

Generation Systems

24BIT CARD / 20" MONITOR ON DEMO

20" Trinitr. with 8/24	2349/2899
20" color with 8/24	1889/2399

MicroNet

external
Q91-1350
1.35GB
$2399

removable drive MR45 **$459**

MAC LC II 4-40 $1389

NEC

Postscript laser model 95 $ 1389

M-F 9am/6:30pm
Sat10am/6pm
Sun 12/5pm

hp

SCANJET IIP	999
SCANJET IIC	999
DESKJET/WRITER	369
LASERJET III	1399
LASERJET IIIP	939

Toshiba-NEC Notebooks

Toshiba 4400	3899
NEC Ultralite SL25C	4519

NoteBooks COMPAQ

LTE LITE 386SL/25 MOD 120	4099
LTE 386SX-60	2769
PORTABLE 486C MOD 120	8469

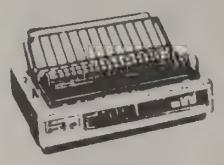
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices are C.O.D. & reflect cash discount.

WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION.

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P2180 COLOR



New In Stock!

- Quiet Printer
- Color Option
- 9 pin

$184.00

Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P2123 Color Printer

New In Stock!

- 14K Buffer
- Quiet Printer
- Color Option
- 24 pin

$259.95

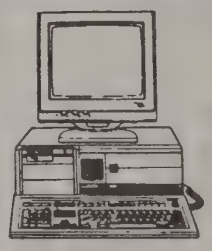
Manager's Special

GST 386SX, 20MHZ SYSTEM

ONLY **$869**

- 1MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- SVGA Card
- SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

GST 386, 33MHZ w/ 64K CACHE SYSTEM

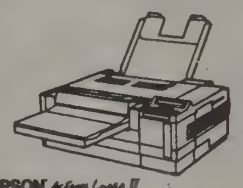


- 4MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows 3.0

Call for pricing on other configurations

$1535.00

EPSON Authorized Dealer & Service Center — Action Laser II

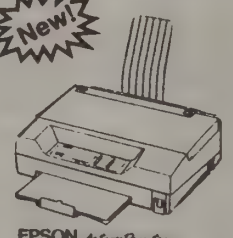


- print 6-PPM
- 300 dpi text, graphics
- adjustable, multi-media feeder
- expandable to 5.5MB

$679.00

EPSON Authorized Dealer & Service Center — Action Printer 3250

New!

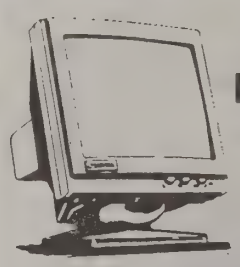


- Ability to print on letterhead & envelopes
- Scalable from 8 to 32 points
- 250 cps Draft mode; 90 cps in the Letter mode
- 2 years warranty & Free telephone support

$239.00

SCEPTRE®

Best Buy!

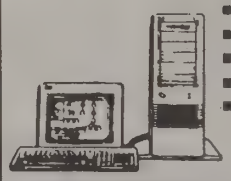


Manager's Special

Super VGA Monitor and Super VGA Card

$299.00

GST 486, 33MHZ w/256K CACHE SYSTEM



(Minitower/Desktop)

- 4MB Memory
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 256K cache
- IDE 1:1 Controller
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card

$1995.00

SONY

EDUCATION BUNDLE
SONY CD LASER LIBRARY

- Laser Library CD-ROM system
- Compton's Family Encyclopedia
- Language of the World
- Microsoft Bookshell 1991 Edition
- Sony Headphones
- IBM XT/AT or Compatible Interface

$495.00

COLORADO

120/250MB Tape back-up system

CALL

Pacific Data Products

91 Fonts for **DeskJet 500** family "25 in One"

$109.00

NEW

LOGITECH

Mouse w/ Windows 3.0

$59.00

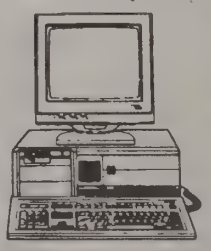
INFINITI

FAX/Data Modem 9600/2400 Baud

$89.00

MICRONICS 486 , 50MHZ, ISA SYSTEM

Genuine Micronics



- 4MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **200MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows 3.0

$2799.00

TOSHIBA T2200SX

State-of-the-art features in a 5.5 pound notebook format!

- 20MHZ, 386SX processor
- 80MB hard drive
- 1.44MB diskette drive
- 2MB RAM expandable to 10MB
- VGA display with 16 gray scales

$2589.00

SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS	SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	BUENA PARK	* SAN DIEGO *	SAN DIEGO
1510 S. LYON ST.	17351 E. GALE AVE. #A	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #15	33959 DOHENY PARK RD., #B	8322 ARTESIA BLVD., #A	3365 ROSECRANS ST., #C	9370 Waples St. Mira Mesa
(714) 543-4922	(818) 912-6777	(818) 781-0698	(714) 489-0226	(714) 739-9609	(619) 523-0510	(619) 552-9355
LYON & EDINGER	NEXT TO COSTCO	NEXT TO ROGERSOUND	IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA	ARTESIA & DALE	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00
M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00
Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00		

* In San Diego, Prices good with AD only!

•Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. •Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru May 31, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

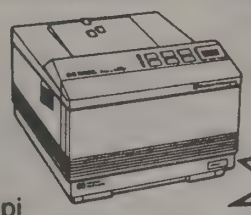
WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY SM
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

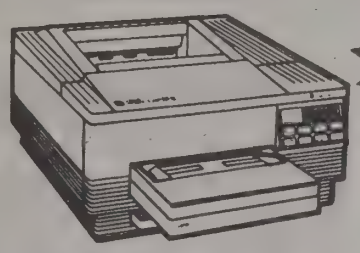
LASERJET IIIP



Call for Best Price

- 300 dpi
- HP III printer features
- PCL 5 scalable typefaces
- Small business printer

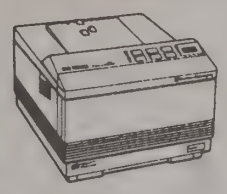
LASERJET III



In Stock!

- Highest print quality
- More fonts & scalable typeset
- Laser Jet compatibility protects software investment
- **$79 for 1Mb memory exp. board ($99 value) expendable to 4Mb available only with HPIII purchased**

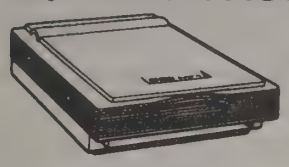
LASERJET IIP PLUS



$745.00

- 300 dpi text, graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4-PPM

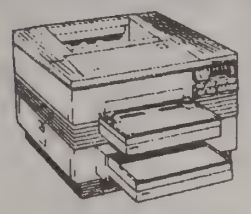
SCANJET IIC SCANNER w/ INTERFACE



- 256 Grayscale or 24 bit color
- High 400 dpi resolution
- One - Pass scanning
- Automatic exposure selections

$1329.00

LASERJET IIID & IIISi

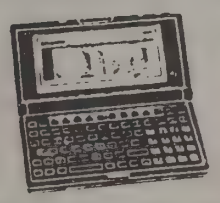


Best Price

III D
- Two 200 Capacity Tray
- Duplex Print Out

III Si
- 17 PPM
- Two 500 Capacity Tray
- Perfect for network

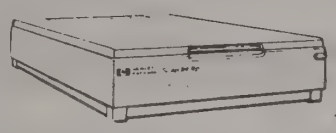
95LX PALMTOP PC



$100.00 consumer rebate

- 11 ounce package
- Built in software : Lotus 1-2-3, Appointment book, Filer and more.

SCANJET *IIP* SCANNER w/ INTERFACE

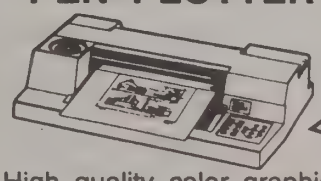


NOW EVEN MORE AFFORDABLE!

- High-quality finished
- Documents, presentation etc.
- Full-page scan
- 8 bit grayscale
- Image editor

$799.00

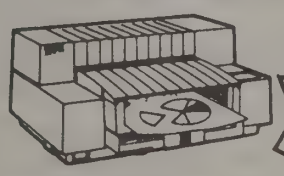
PEN PLOTTER 7475A



$1295.00

- High quality color graphics
- 2 Media sizes for business and CAD
- Wide range of graphics software support

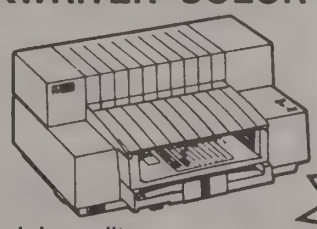
DESKJET 500



CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOWER PRICE!

- 300 dpi Output
- Wide variaty of built-in fonts
- 16K receive buffer
- 3 years warranty

DESKWRITER COLOR for MAC



Color Output

- 300 dpi quality
- Built-in fonts
- Apple Talk with DeskWriter
- 3 Year Warranty

$665.00

LASERJET FAX

Call for Best Price

- Laser printered faxes on plain paper
- Send faxes from the PC
- Standalone Operation
- Sends hard copy documents

SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS	SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	BUENA PARK	SAN DIEGO *	SAN DIEGO *
1510 S. LYON ST.	17351 E. GALE AVE.	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD.	33959 DOHENY PARK RD.,	8322 ARTESIA BLVD.,	3365 ROSECRANS St.,	9370 Waples St.,
(714) 543-4922	#A	#15	#B	#A	#C	Mira Mesa
LYON & EDINGER	(818) 912-6777	(818) 781-0698	(714) 489-0226	(714) 739-9609	(619) 523-0510	(619) 552-9355
M-F 9:00-6:00	NEXT TO COSTCO	NEXT TO ROGERSOUND	IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA	ARTESIA & DALE	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00
	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	* In San Diego, Prices good with AD only!	

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. •Master Card, VISA accepted. •Prices good thru May 31, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

Your First Computer

About Networks

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

Local area networks, or LANs, represent one of the most intimidating topics in all of personal computing. But I cannot put off writing this column forever, and I've been meeting more and more users who have cobbled together their own home systems linking two or three computers—maybe we should call them DANs (domestic area networks).

Computer networking is not only an esoteric subject, with its own dense jargon, it is also an emotional issue, tapping into bubbling cauldrons of fear and loathing. Personal computing began with people who desperately wanted their very own computers because they were sick of begging some dorky System Administrator for a few more processor cycles or kilobytes of storage. Talk to a rugged individualist of personal computing about how neat local area networks can be, and he hears, looming in the background, the voice of the System Administrator saying, "No, you can't do that."

Why do people create personal computer networks? Usually to share scarce resources. Sometimes to share information or services. Network resources can be things like high-quality printers or high-speed modems. Information might be intra-office electronic mail, or a customer database that several workers need to access at the same time.

Like most computer topics, networking has a hardware part and a software part.

Like most computer topics, it also can be considered from a Macintosh perspective or an MS-DOS perspective. In the real world it often has to be considered from a mixed Mac/MS-DOS perspective, perhaps with UNIX, or some DEC or IBM mainframe thrown into the pot.

THE SEVEN-LAYER MODEL

To reduce networking to "a hardware part" and "a software part" is such a gross oversimplification that every engineer, consultant, and programmer who read the previous paragraph probably stopped reading in disgust.

The official way of dividing up the subject is called the OSI (Open Systems Interconnection) model. This is a mandatory viewgraph in every presentation about networks, and you can't get out of this column until you've seen it:

- **Physical Link**—the actual wires
- **Data Link**—what regulates data moving through the wires
- **Network**—what handles the routing or "addressing" of data packets
- **Transport**—what makes sure the data arrives intact—without errors
- **Session**—what manages communication
- **Presentation**—what translates data so that a program can display, store, or use it
- **Application**—what the user sees, points a mouse at, or types into.

A local area network consists of at least two computers with something to connect them. The connection is usually a physical cable, but wireless networks, based on infrared or radio signals, are also possible.

THE HARDWARE PART

A local area network consists of at least two computers with something to connect them. The connection is usually a physical cable, but wireless networks, based on infrared or radio signals, are also possible.

A network usually includes other devices besides computers, such as printers. Every device on a network is called a node.

In the MS-DOS world (IBM PCs and compatibles) there are two major network hardware standards: Ethernet and Token Ring.

Ethernet is a relatively old standard, developed more than twenty years ago as a way for remote terminals to communicate with mainframe computers at very high speed (up to 10Mbits per second, theoretically) over relatively long cable runs. There are different kinds of Ethernet cable—thick, thin, and "twisted pair" (the cheapest).

Token Ring is a newer standard promoted by IBM. It generally costs more and has two versions that differ in maximum data rate—4 or 16Mbits per second. Those Who Know say it is also more reliable across several of those seven OSI layers, and has other esoteric technical advantages.

Each computer needs some kind of network adapter that the cable plugs into. A network adapter can be a built-in feature of the computer, a circuit card that goes into a slot, or an external box that connects to the computer's serial (or parallel, or SCSI, or...) port.

The nature of the market is that network adapters get cheaper and more sophisticated every year, allowing more and more naive

Continued on page 77

© 1992 by Mike Markowitz. You can send email to Mike Markowitz on America Online (MOUSKOWITZ) or the Internet (mmarkowi-@pepvax.pepperdine.edu). Or fax (310)983-1474.

Fry's ELECTRONICS

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

40MHz 386 MID-SIZE TOWER

64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K
WRITE BACK CACHE • OPTI CHIP SET
80386 40MHz • 80387 Socket
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB On Mother Board
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar •101-Key Keyboard

$499

#1586540

EPSON NB-SL 20MHz 386SL 40MB NOTEBOOK

20MHz 80386SL CPU
40MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM • VGA Output • Serial/ Parallel Ports
Low power consumption "SL" chip
Up to 6 hrs. use.
Epson On Road 24hr Response Service
#1574691

$2699

33MHz 486 DESKTOP SYSTEM 64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K

33MHz 80486 CPU
1MB Expandable to 32MB On Mother Board
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar • 101-Key Keyboard

$799

#1647489

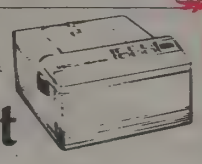
Panasonic KX-P1180i 9 PIN PRINTER

240 CPS Draft • 48 CPS NLQ
240 x 216 DPI Resolution
80 Column • Four Built-In Fonts
Cut Sheet & Tractor Feed

$159

#1653649

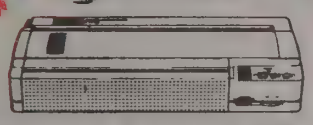
HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet IIP*plus*



Personal Laser Printer with the fastest "Business Speed" in the business!
4 Pages/Minute • PCL4 • Parallel Interface
512K Expandable to 4.5MB
70 Page Input tray #1625930

$745

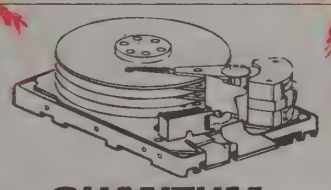
CITIZEN PN48- PLAIN PAPER NOTEBOOK PRINTER



360 X 360 Resolution-Better Than Laser!
Thermal Transfer • 1 Page Per Minute
Roman and Courier Fonts • 2.5 Lbs
Includes one single and one multi-strike ribbon
#1619861

$379

QUANTUM 120MB IDE HARD DRIVE



Model LPS120AT • 1" HT.
16" msec Access #1674875

$349.95

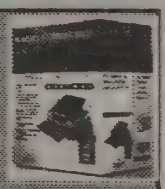
PAGEMAKER 4.0 for Windows

Aldus PageMaker 4.0 is a desktop software that integrates text and graphics so you can write, design and produce professional-quality printed communications quickly & easily. It gives you flexibility, power and complete control over the entire process. You get all the tool you need for effective and attractive communications.

$499

IBM
#1569256

250MB TAPE BACK-UP



Now you can safeguard your data and end the drudgery of floppy disk backup. Check out this value! A field-proven high quality tape drive
40/60/80/120/250MB Backup
Dual-mode Central Point Backup software for DOS and Windows, plus virus detection • 2 year warranty 60 day satisfaction-or-money-back guarantee • All for the incredible low price of...
Model 9E250
#1625586

SUMMIT

$299.95

TEXTUAL TRANSFERENCE TECHNOLOGY! SCANMAN 32/OCR

GREYSCALE WITH OCR SOFTWARE
ENHANCE TO 256
100-400 DPI
32 Shades of Grey
Optical Character Recognition
(256 With Software Enhancement)
Powerful Image Editing Software Included
#1594892

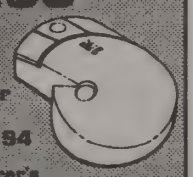
CATCHWORD OCR SOFTWARE!

*After manufacturer's rebate. In-store price $189.95

LOGITECH

$169.95*

BEAM IN CURSOR CONTROL! CORDLESS



3 Button Mouse
Operates On Radio Waves
9 To 25 Pin Adapter For Serial Receiver
400 DPI #1566194

*After Manufacturer's Rebate. In-Store Price $79.95.

LOGITECH

$64.95*

"TO LAN, OR NOT TO LAN" MODULAR PRINT SHARING FROM LINKSYS

Expandable from 2 to 31 users
Uses simple 4 wire, RJ-11 Telephone cable
Transmission Distance up to 4,000 ft.
Data Transfer Speed: 256K bps
Collision Avoidance Technology

RECEIVER #1648807	TRANSMITTER #1648818
$59.95	$69.95

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through May 19, 1992

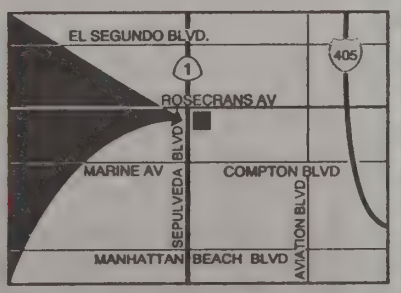
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700

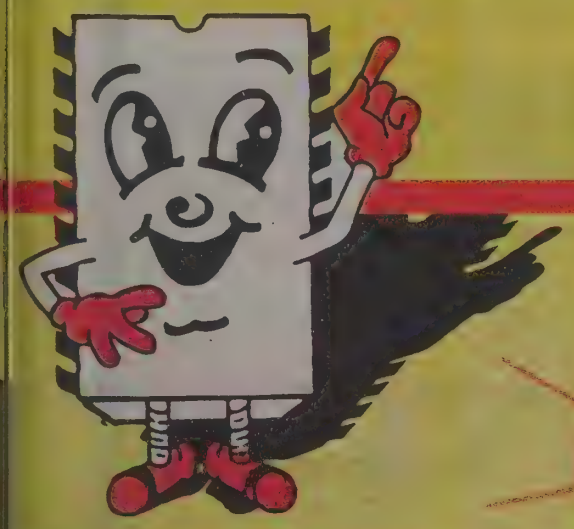


HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY
AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Charlie Chip Says:
"Come see why
Fry's Electronics is...

THE CHOICE OF A NEW GENERATION OF ELECTRONICS SHOPPERS!



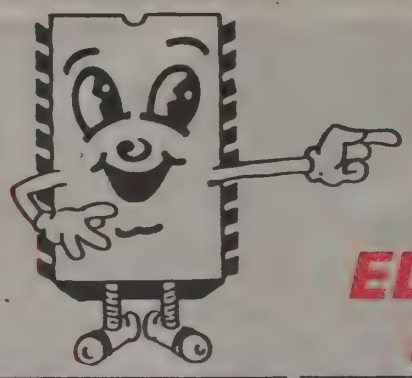
THE ULTIMATE RETAIL EXPERIENCE FOR THE LA HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
FAX (310) 364-3700

Fry's ELECTRONICS



SEE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT LOW, LOW PRICES!

40MHz 386
80MB VGA COLOR SYSTEM
64K EXPANDABLE TO 256K
WRITE BACK CACHE • OPTI CHIP SET
80386 40MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
80MB Hard Drive • VGA Display
VGA Card • Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard #1601686

$999

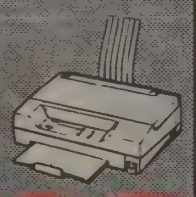
20MHz 386SX 80MB NOTEBOOK

80386SX 20MHz CPU
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM • Serial/Parallel
VGA Output • 80MB Hard Drive
DR DOS 5.0
6.9lbs. Weight
Supertwist
LCD Display
NECC
#1656789

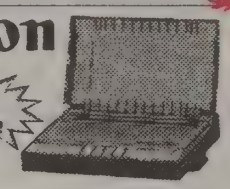
$1699

33MHz 486
120MB HARD DRIVE
1024 X 768 SVGA COLOR SYSTEM
80486 33MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to
32MB On Motherboard
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
2 Hard/ 2 Floppy Controller
120MB Hard Drive • SVGA Display
SVGA Adapter Card • 101-Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
#1682979

$1699

EPSON ActionPrinter 3250

24 Pin Printer
50 Sheet Paper
Cassette Tray
Quiet • ESC/P2
Control Language
Simple Control
Panel
Two Year Warranty
Model AP-3250
#1667299

$229

Canon

NOW WITH EPSON EMULATION!

BUBBLE JET PORTABLE INKJET PRINTER
Plain Paper Portable Printer!
83 Characters/Second
45 DBA - It's quiet!
Letter Quality text and Graphics

$324
Model BJ-10ex #1642601

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

ACTION LASER II

6 Pages Per Minute
300 DPI
Parallel/Serial Interfaces
512K RAM Expandable to 5.5MB
2 Year Warranty #1658482

$679

QBlazer

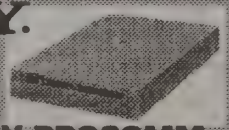
38,400 BAUD THRU-PUT W/V.42 BIS MODEM
9600 V.42BIS THRU PUT
UP TO 38,400 BPS • V.32
w/ MAGICSOFT SOFTWARE
TELEBIT

$399.95
#1656011

VELOCITY
JET FIGHTER II

Jet Fighter II is the hottest flight simulator/combat adventure ever. It destroys the competition with advanced 3-D simulation technology featuring the amazing F-23 Tactical fighter. It includes F/A-18 Hornet, F-16 Falcon, F-14 Tomcat, and supports Adlib and Sound Blaster. It is absolutely The Best!

$36.95
IBM #1593189

SONY.

EXTERNAL CD-ROM BUNDLED BY PROCOMM
Includes U.S. Atlas, World Atlas, Encyclopedia Library Reference, Geographics, Mammals
Interface Card and Drivers #1655076

$488

ECONOMIC ENTERTAINMENT ENHANCEMENT!
100% SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE SOUND BOARD FOR WINDOWS

Adlib, Windows 3.1 and Sound Blaster Compatible
Sampling Rates up to 22KHz
Hardware Compression & Decompression at 2:1, 3:1 and 4:1 • MIDI Input
Game port: Standard IBM Joystick

$119.99
#1679582

Labtec

SHIELDED COMPUTER SPEAKERS
High efficiency micro stereo speakers
Built-in power booster
(4, "c" size batteries not included)
Individual volume controls • Bass switch
Treble boost switch
DC 6 volt input jack
3.5mm stereo plug

$24.95
Model CS-150 #1654001

Give Your Mouse A Place To Roam!
MOUSE PAD
9" X 8" Pad With Fry's Logo Imprinted
In Assorted Colors #1551750

$2.99

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through May 19, 1992

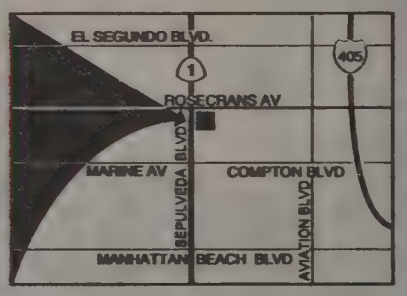
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 3643700



Continued from page 72

users to discover incompatible combinations. Farallon Computing, one of the leaders in Mac network hardware, recently released sixteen new Ethernet adapters for various Macintosh models, at prices ranging from $259 to $529.

MACINTOSH NETWORKS

In the Macintosh world, a basic network capability is built into every computer and many printers. The software part is called AppleTalk, while the hardware part, including various cabling options, is called LocalTalk—but Mac users often use these terms interchangeably.

On paper, LocalTalk is almost shockingly slow, with a maximum data rate of 230 kilobits per second. LocalTalk connectors plug into the serial printer port of a Mac, so throughput is limited to what an RS-232 serial port can support.

On the other hand, LocalTalk networks tend to be incredibly easy to install, operate, and manage (compared to their DOS rivals). The software part—AppleTalk—can operate very well over much faster networks; in fact, Apple has started building Ethernet capability into its latest models, such as the Macintosh Quadras and the newest laser printer.

THE SOFTWARE PART

There are many different ways in which a network can be organized. Engineers talk about different network "topologies," such as stars, rings, and branching trees. A LocalTalk network, for example, is a simple chain that cannot be joined in a ring—if you accidentally connect the first node to the last it gets confused and won't work.

Functionally, you can divide networks into two broad categories—peer-to-peer nets and server nets.

A peer-to-peer network is sometimes called a "distributed server" because network functions are shared by all the computers that are connected (and powered up). This is a relatively inexpensive way to share a printer and exchange files and messages within a small workgroup. The current Macintosh operating system (System 7.0 and higher) provides a simple, built-in peer-to-peer AppleTalk network.

With MS-DOS systems, you have to buy and install network software separately, since these functions are not built into the system software.

A server network uses one computer to host a central repository of programs, files, and network services. Ideally, a server should be a powerful, fast computer with lots of memory and hard disk storage. It is even possible for other computers on the network to be diskless workstations that rely on the server for almost everything.

Many commercial programs are available in "network-aware" versions that can be installed on the server and checked out by a remote user, rather like a library book. There are also "multiple-launch" network programs, that allow a certain number of copies to run simultaneously. Even more sophisticated are multiple-user programs—mostly databases—which use various file locking schemes to ensure that only one user at a time will be making changes to a particular data item.

A server can be a post office as well as a data library. "Mail server" software handles the time and date stamping, delivery, forwarding, enclosures, and other aspects of electronic mail. Most servers also provide printer spooling. If multiple users are all trying to print at the same time, the print spooler software stores them temporarily, manages an orderly print queue, and allows the users to get on with their work.

Automatic periodic backup is another important network service. Since users don't always take the time to make regular backups of critical files, it is reassuring to have a tape drive or removable cartridge device attached to the server, with software that routinely makes safe copies of all the files that have been changed since the last backup. There are even products that provide network virus checking and eradication.

The dominant vendor of MS-DOS network server software is Novell, Inc. Novell's family of products is called NetWare. NetWare has a reputation for being tricky to install and maintain; you can even take a training course to become a CNE ("Certified NetWare Engineer"). Developed originally for heavy-duty corporate applications, NetWare can be sized for small businesses—as few as five users for about $1100.

Other important players in the network software market include Banyan (whose product family is called VINES) and Artisoft, with a popular peer-to-peer product called LANtastic. There are many, many others.

People are eager to sell you total network "solutions." They are a high-profit item. If you are thinking about a network, here are some questions you should ask the next vendor, consultant, or customer engineer...

•How many installations of this system are in use?

•How do I actually add or remove nodes? How long does it take?

•How do I get updates or upgrades of the software? When is the next one?

•What do I do for after-sale service and support?

•Show me a list of compatible software applications.

•Tell me about known incompatibilities and bugs (marketing people don't like the word "bug"—they prefer to say "anomaly" or "undocumented feature").

Nobody will actually have answers to all of these questions, but the way they respond will tell you a lot about the outfit you are dealing with. ■

UNITEC

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS

386SX-25, 1mg, Dr. K.Bd I/O $399
386DX-25, 1mg, Dr. K.Bd I/O 469
386DX-33, 1mg, Dr. K.Bd I/O 550
386DX-40, 1mg, Dr. K.Bd I/O 570
486DX-33, 4mg, 256CK K. Bd I/O 990

EVEREX

AGI386DX-33 1MG $1375
AGI486DX-33 4MG 1899
STEP 486DX-33 4MG 2795

LAPTOPS

SHARP NEW 6781 ..... IN
386SL-20 4.9LB 2MG 80H.D. ..... STOCK
EVEREX TEMPO 386SX-20 ..... 1595/
6.9LB 1MG VGA 40M/60Mg 1695
EVEREX CARRIER 386SX-20
5.5 2Mg 60Mg 2475
TOSHIBA ..... CALL

MONITORS

SONY 1604-17" NEW $979
SONY 1304S LowEmission 565
SONY 1302 515
IBM VGA Color 219
VGA CARD 1024x768 59
VGA 14" Col. 1024x768-0.28 299
NEC ..... CALL

PRINTERS

HP DESKJET 500/500C $399/695
HPIII-IIIP LAZERJET ..... CALL
2MG RAM FOR LAZERJET 149
OKIDATA LAZER OL400-4PPM 589
OKI LAZER OL800 8PPM 895
OKI 3410 NEW ..... BEAT ANY PRICE
OKI 320/321 ..... 315/425
OKI 390/391 ..... 425/585
CITIZEN GSX140+/145 ..... 305/399
CITIZEN 130/200GX 269/165
CANON BJ10ex 325
BROTHER HJ100C 299
EPSON PRINTERS ..... CALL

MISCELLANEOUS

MS COMPAT. MOUSE $17
COLORADO 120Mg Tape B.U. 199
Sony CDROM Lazer UB 525
RBASE FO OS2 15
FRAMEWORK III/II 39/10
LOTUS FREELANCE +V3 29
ALLWAYS 11

12005 W. PICO BLVD.
LA, CA 90064
TEL: (310) 478-1661
FAX: (310) 478-5009
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANCE WITHOUT NOTICE

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

PC SOFTWARE

NORICK PAPERLESS OFFICE

The Paperless Office can increase the productivity and usefulness of every home or office PC as well as eliminate the need to store or send paper documents throughout the day. This new integrable software solution creates a seamless computing environment that enables your IBM PC or compatible to handle all of the paper-related chores during the day—combining document imaging with online fax send/receive, an inter-office Quick Note system, online memo pads, document search and manipulation capabilities, and more. It can be implemented in two ways: First, it can be installed under your existing environment, including DOS, DESQview, Windows, etc. Second, because of its own shell architecture, the Paperless Office can serve as the integrating environment itself, giving each user instant access to a variety of DOS-based programs through user-defined paths and command line calls. ($249, single-user version; $495 five-user network version) Norick Software, Inc., 5400 N.W. Grand Blvd., Suite 450, Oklahoma City, OK 73112. 1-800-527-5764.

STORAGE HARDWARE

PIC HANDHELD HARD DRIVE

The PIC HandHeld hard drive offers an ideal solution for laptop computers and file transfer, as well as system support. It is compatible with any parallel port on a PC and runs on DOS 3.0 or higher. This unit, weighing only 1.5lbs., measures 1.5" x 5" x 5" and includes a power supply, disk controller, cables, and battery. Using the internal, rechargeable battery, the PIC HandHeld can run for up to 4.5 hours. To transfer multiple, large files, the PIC HandHeld is faster and easier than most commonly used file transfer utilities. In addition, using the PIC HandHeld can also save time and frustration when setting up or repairing a network or other high-end systems that require dozens of floppy disks. (20MB version, $299) Pars International Computer Corp., 22441 Foothill Blvd., Hayward, CA 94541. (510)733-0103.

RELAX REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVE

The Sierra MO is a fast 3.5", 120MB rewritable optical disk

Continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**Berkeley Systems** released **After Dark 2.0 for Windows** with over forty screen-saving displays. For customers who purchased After Dark before December 1, 1991, the upgrade price is $14.95, including shipping and handling. Berkeley Systems, Inc., 2095 Rose St., Berkeley, CA 94709. (510)540-5535.

➤**Claris** announced a promotional offer bundling **In Control**, an innovative to-do list manager from **Attain Corp.**, with **MacProject II**. The bundle will be available through July 31, 1992. Claris Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Box 58168, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8186. (408)987-7000.

➤**Claris** is shipping **Resolve 1.1**, an update to its Macintosh spreadsheet. Registered owners may update for $20. Claris continues to offer a trade-up price of $99 for owners of Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, Borland Full Impact, and Informix Wingz.

➤**Computer Associates** announced **CA-Cricket Graph v2.0 for the Macintosh**, a graphing package that allows business, scientific, and engineering users to analyze data and create high-quality charts. Computer Associates International, Inc., 711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530-4787. 1-800-645-3003.

➤**Gupta Technologies** announced upgrades to its entire **SQLNetwork family of connectivity software**. The primary announcement is for **Version 3.0 of SQLNetwork for DB2**, a significantly enhanced version that enables LAN-based client PCs to access data on IBM mainframes. Gupta Technologies, Inc., 1060 Marsh Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415)321-9500.

➤**Quadtel's QMAPS v2.1** memory management upgrade now provides PC users with a minimum of 32K of additional upper memory, and as much as 64K when a Quadtel BIOS is installed. Quadtel System Software Corp., 3190-J Airport Loop, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. (714)754-4422.

➤**Sybase Open Server Release 2.0** enhances and simplifies Sybase's data integration capabilities, enabling a new class of applications that can combine diverse data resources. Sybase, Inc., 6475 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608. (510)596-3500.

➤**System Plus** introduced **The Medical Manager v7.10** for UNIX and XENIX. Versions running under DOS, Concurrent DOS, and most networks will be available within the next few months. System Plus, Inc., 500 Clyde Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. (415)969-7047.

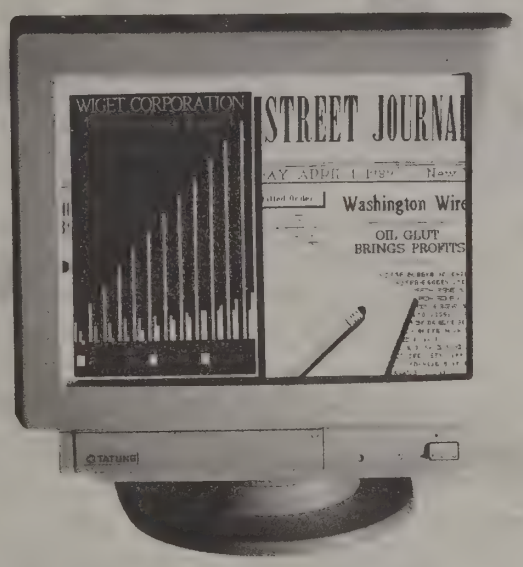
➤**WordStar** introduced **WordStar for DOS v7.0**. Registered users of previous versions can upgrade for $89. WordStar is also offering the upgrade to users of either Microsoft Word or WordPerfect until June 30, 1992. WordStar International, Inc., 201 Alameda Del Prado, Novato, CA 94949. (415)382-8000.

WHEN MONITORS MEAN BUSINESS, CHOOSE THE NAME YOU KNOW.

TATUNG

The **Tatung** name is practically synonymous with the word "monitor." That's because, as one of the five largest manufacturers, we have produced more monitors for more users than almost anyone, anywhere in the world.

We have monitors for every application, from data entry to design engineering. In fact, you can think of Tatung as your one-stop monitor solution.



Our line-up features sharp monochrome models and brilliant color displays...with screen sizes ranging from 12 to 20 inches. And Tatung engineers around the globe never stop looking for ways to add next-generation monitors at today's prices.

Basic or sophisticated, all our video displays are top-performing, reliable products. Plus, each one is backed by the kind of first-class warranty, service and support you and your customers have come to expect.

You can depend on a **Tatung** monitor. You have our name on it.

Model	Size / Dot Pitch	Refresh Rate	Max. Resolution
MM-14SAE	14" Mono SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1492V	14" 0.39mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-1496V	14" 0.31mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-14SAM	14" 0.39mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAS	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAE	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1400	14" 0.25mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) *
CM-14UAS	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.)
CM-14UAE	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.) VLMF+
CM-17MBD	17" 0.28mm Hi-Res	29K-66KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)
CM-2000	20" 0.31mm Hi-Res	21K-65KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)

+ : Meets MPR II Low Radiation Standards * : Trinitron Tube

REYES
ELECTRONICS
16815 Johnson Drive
City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel (818) 968-2222
Fax (818) 968-1050

PRC

Hard Disk Drives

✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦

- New, Used, and Refurbished
- Most models available
- AT/XT Kits Available
- Full One-Year Warranty on any drives above 80MB!
- Send in your dead drives for cash or trade-in credit!
- Visa/Mastercard Welcome
- Great Pricing-call around first and compare!

✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦

- 6-month Warranty on repairs
- 5-7 Days on most models
- ST506/ESDI/SCSI/IDE/IBM: We do them all!
- Class 100 Clean Room
- Data Recovery Services
- Manufacturer-Trained Techs
- Advance Exchanges Avail.
- Full Technical Support

PRC: The Disk Drive Experts

800-627-DISK

9233 Eton Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tech Support (818) 700-8482
Fax (818) 700-0533

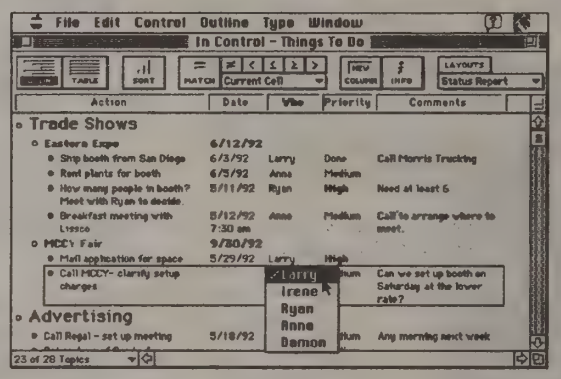
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

drive offering an ideal primary or backup storage device for IBM PC compatibles, Macintosh, and Sun computers. With an average seek time of 33 milliseconds, this drive is faster than comparable Sony and IBM drives. In addition, the Sierra MA has a sustained data transfer rate of 640K/second. It is SCSI-compatible and supports both ISA and ANSI standards. ($1399, includes media, software, and cables) Relax Technology, Inc., 3101 Whipple Rd., Union City, CA 94587. (510)471-6112.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

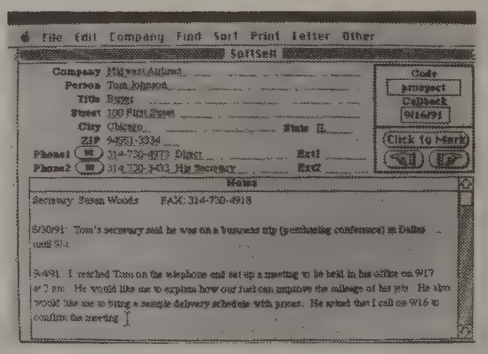
ATTAIN IN CONTROL

In Control is a to-do list manager that helps businesspeople organize projects and things-to-do, and then reorganize, categorize, and prioritize them. Authors Dan Chadwick and Alan Albert, creators of FileMaker, designed In Control to give managers the tools they need to more easily juggle priorities and accomplish more. Based on the familiar outline format, users can collapse and expand their hierarchy of to-do's to show the level of detail they need. In Control goes far beyond traditional outlining software by providing users with the power to create an unlimited number of columns to track due dates, resources, priorities, or anything else. ($129.95) Attain Corp., 48 Grove St., Somerville, MA 02144-2500. (617)776-1110.



SOFTWARE FOR SALESPEOPLE

SoftSell, designed to be easy to use, can give salespeople an additional five hours of selling time per week, while requiring only fifteen minutes to learn. Tailored to meet the needs of salespeople, SoftSell acts as an electronic secretary, organizing and automating administrative tasks, such as reminders for when to call customers and impending deadlines. This software auto-dials telephone numbers, shows sales scripts and pitches, keeps customer to-do lists, maintains a complete history of customer conversations and customer activity, creates form letters and invoices, and generates sales reports. In addition, SoftSell can find text or dates in past customer conversations and customer activity. ($375) Business Software, Inc., 701 San Conrado Terrace, Suite 5, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)736-3000.



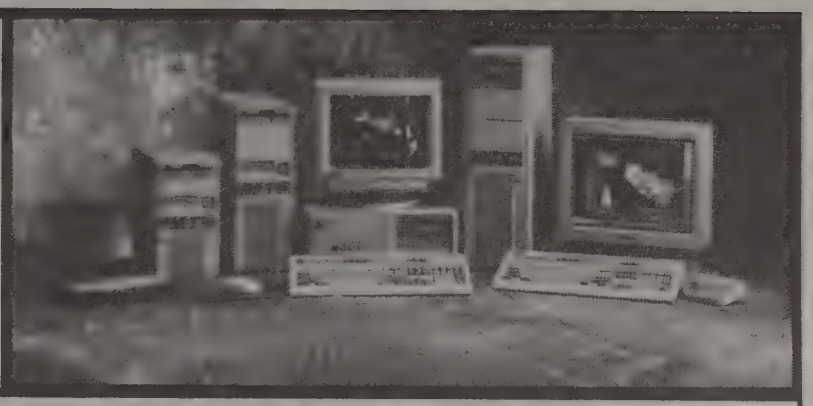
Continued

ALCOM SYSTEMS

14640 VICTORY BLVD., #118
VAN NUYS, CA 91411
TEL: (818) 989-9182
FAX: (818) 989-2371

M - F 9-6
SAT 10-5

FREE PARKING IN REAR



486-50 / 256K CACHE

- INTEL CPU W/8K INT. CACHE
- MATH COPROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP. TO 64MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 170 MB IDE HARD DISK
- SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MEDIUM TOWER CASE W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$2099

520 MB HARD DISK -- ADD $700

486-33 / 256K CACHE

- INTEL CPU W/8K INT. CACHE
- MATH COPROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP. TO 64MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 120/130 MB IDE HARD DISK
- SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1649

64K CACHE $1619

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

386-40 / 64K CACHE

- AMD 386DX CPU, AMI BIOS
- MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 32MB
- TAEC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 120/130 MB IDE HARD DISK
- SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1329

386-33 MHz $1299

386SX-25

- AMD 386SX CPU, AMI BIOS
- 2 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 64MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 40 MB IDE HARD DISK
- SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$999

386SX-16 MHz $979

FREE HI-RES MOUSE (800 DPI) WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASED

LOW RADIATION MONITOR AVAILABLE NOW

DOS 5.0	$ 39	Samsung 12" amber monitor	$ 80	Panasonic 1180 9-pin printer	$ 155
Windows 3.1	$ 46	Tatung 14" SVGA interlace .28	$ 285	Panasonic 1123 24-pin printer	$ 199
3 Button Serial Mouse	$ 18	Tatung 14" SVGA non-interlace .28	$ 335	Panasonic 1124i 24-pin printer	$ 289
Track Ball	$ 30	Sony 17" 1604S non-interlace .25	$1059	Okidata 390 Plus printer	$ 465
2400 Internal Modem	$ 49	Sony Internal CD-ROM w/Interface	$ 399	Okidata 400 Laser printer	$ 625
96/24 Internal FAX/Modem	$ 79	Sony External CD-ROM w/Interface	$ 479	Hewlett Packard IIP Laser printer	$ 799
Colorado 120 MB Tape Drive	$229	40MB - 1.7GB IDE/SCSI/ESDI HD	CALL	Hewlett Packard IIIP Laser printer	$1049
Colorado 250 MB Tape Drive	$299	IDE controller w/2 serial,parallel	$ 20	600 dpi 24 bit COLOR Scanner	$1199
Math Co-processor 287/387	CALL	IDE/SCSI/ESDI Cache controller	CALL	(FREE Aldus Photo Styler - A $529 VALUE)	

DEALER RESELLER CONSULTANT INQUIRY WELCOME

WE ACCEPT GOVERNMAENT AND UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

20% RESTOCKING FEE ON NON-DEFECTIVE PARTS
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

$3199
Model 50S1T [ISA]
Intel 80486DX-33MHz CPU

$3899
Model 50S2T [ISA]*
Intel 80486DX-50MHz CPU

- Full Tower chassis with one extra fan, special for CPU cooling
- Math Coprocessor
- 256KB Cache Memory
- 16MB RAM
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Two 32-bit Local Bus Expansion Slots
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel 1-Game Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 340MB Hard Disk with Controller
- 16-bit SVGA card (supports VESA 72Hz) with 1MB video memory
- Color Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows v3.1
- Microsoft DOS v5.0
- High resolution Mouse

** Note: The Intel 80486DX-50MHz processor comes with the PCI+CAT Host Unit.*

$1949
Model 4033M [ISA]
Intel 80486DX-33MHz CPU

$2349
Model 4033M/S [ISA]
Intel 80486DX-33MHz CPU

- Mini Tower chassis with one extra fan, special for CPU cooling
- Math Coprocessor
- 64/256KB Cache Memory (Model 4033M/4033MS)
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Two 32-bit Local Bus Expansion Slots
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel 1-Game Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 120/200MB Hard Disk with Controller (Model 4033M/4033MS)
- 16-bit SVGA card (supports VESA 72Hz) with 1MB video memory
- Color Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows v3.1
- Microsoft DOS v5.0
- High resolution Mouse

intel inside

$1599
Model 3033M [ISA]
Intel 80386DX-33MHz CPU

- Mini Tower chassis with one extra fan, special for CPU cooling
- 64KB Cache,expandable to 256KB
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel 1-Game Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 120MB Hard Disk with Controller
- 16-bit SVGA card (supports VESA 72Hz) with 1MB video memory
- Color Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows v3.1
- Microsoft DOS v5.0
- High resolution Mouse

$1099
Model 30S25D
Intel 80386SX-25MHz CPU

$1199
Model 3025D
Intel 80386DX-25MHz CPU

- Desktop chassis
- 2MB RAM
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel 1-Game Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 80MB Hard Disk with Controller
- 16-bit SVGA card (supports VESA 72Hz) with 1MB video memory
- Color Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft DOS v4.01

486 Power User Upgrade!
$100

- 32-bit Local Bus SVGA card (supports VESA 72Hz) with 1280x1024 Res, 32,768 colors
- 123-Key Programable or Trackball Keyboard

386 Power User Upgrade!
$50

- 16-bit High Speed SVGA card (supports VESA 72Hz) with 1280x1024 Res, 32,768 colors
- 123-Key Programable or Trackball Keyboard

EISA 486-33MHz & 486-50MHz...Call for Pricing!

Art by Steve Lyons. Generated on CorelDRAW! v2.0 Rev B Graphics Software.. Published courtesy of Corel Corporation.

Are you tired of *trying* to deal with the Circus of Computer Companies?

Call us TODAY and experience the satisfaction of buying from PROFESSIONALS!

(800) 727-0344

$1495

NOTEBOOK

386SX-20MHz

Built by CHICONY for PCs 2000

- 2MB RAM. Expandable to 5MB
- 60MB HD (80/120Mb Optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 Resolution LCD VGA (Paper White Diplay)
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel Ports
- External Ports for:
  - Full Size Keyboard
  - 5 1/4" External Floppy Drive
  - External Numeric Keypad
  - External VGA Monitor
- 83 Key Keyboard
- MS Windows v3.1 & MS DOS v5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Ni-Cad Rechargeable Battery
- Weight: 6.7 Pounds (Including Battery)
- Dimensions: 11.8(w) x 8.3(d) x 2.0(h) inches
- CALL FOR SXL & DX MODELS!

Today we are part of a $300 Million organization designed to serve your computer requirements.

We have continued to grow and prosper over the last 7 years by providing QUALITY Computer equipment at an EXTRAORDINARY PRICE. Everything we deliver is sold, serviced and supported in a professional manner, just what you expect from a Computer Manufacturer.

Special for our Corporate Clients: Please ask for the Corporate Sales Department, when you call. You will be given to a specialist that will provide personalized service for Leasing and Financing.

PCs 2000
3111 E. Miraloma Avenue
Anaheim, California 92806
Fax Orders: (714) 630-3480

*1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty * Guaranteed 2nd Day delivery of Replacement Parts * VISA * MASTERCARD * C.O.D. * Lifetime toll-free technical support * Purchase Orders accepted * APO/FPO Orders accepted * 30 day Money-Back Guarantee*

Business Hours:
M-F 7am-6pm
SAT 9am-4pm
Pacific Standard Time

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All items are subject to availability. PCs 2000 is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respected companies.

History Marches On ...
... Kuwait Liberated ... Soviet Union Dissolved

COMPUEXPO '92 Las Vegas Announced!

Worldwide news deserves worldwide attention. And that's precisely what COMPUEXPO 92 is .... worldwide news! From September 21-24, 1992, the Las Vegas Convention Center will play host to the leaders of the Second 10 Years of the Personal Computer Revolution.

Welcome to the New World Order of PC's!

The Global OEM Showcase...

COMPUEXPO is the Global OEM Showcase for today's fast moving, price-competitive, high volume PC industry. Serving the procurement needs of the PC direct marketers, system integrators, superstores, superVARS and in-house corporate MIS departments, COMPUEXPO will bring together the hottest technologists and manufacturers of the Pacific Rim and the US high tech community with the new marketing channels of the Second 10 Years of the PC Revolution. That's right .... Under one roof East meets West Face to Face!

20,000 Forecasted Attendees

And for our 20,000 forecasted attendees, the benefits speak for themselves. The premier new product announcements 2 MONTHS EARLY this year. Just in time for the fall sales offensive. No more expensive trips to the Far East to negotiate pricing on the hottest systems, boards, peripherals .... Just one simple trip to Las Vegas! And if you need to market test your new products prior to that "other industry trade show", COMPUEXPO is the place to do it!

Products on Display at COMPUEXPO

• 486/486SX/386/386SX/286 SYSTEMS
DESKTOP OFFICE SYSTEMS... NOTEBOOKS... MODULAR UPGRADEABLE SYSTEMS... DISKLESS NETWORK PC'S ...FILE SERVERS... MULTIUSER SYSTEMS ... MULTIPROCESSOR SYSTEMS... INDUSTRIAL PC'S... CAD WORKSTATIONS... PEN COMPUTING SOLUTIONS . . HANDHELD PALMTOP UNITS .... AND MORE !

• STATE OF THE ART BOARD LEVEL PRODUCTS
MAINBOARDS FROM 50MHZ 486 INTEL EISA TO 25MHZ AMD 386SX SINGLE CHIP SOLUTIONS... ALL MAJOR CHIPSET-BASED PRODUCTS REPRESENTED... HIGH RESOLUTION SUPER VGA GRAPHICS BOARDS... EISA BUS MASTERING PRODUCTS... MODULAR PC BOARDSETS... WINDOWS ACCELERATORS... AND MORE !

• NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATIONS
ETHERNET LAN CARDS... ARCNET CARDS... MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS CARDS... FAX BOARDS... TERMINAL EMULATORS... BRIDGES AND ROUTERS... GATEWAYS... CABLING... MODEMS... VOICE PROCESSING... AND MORE !

• STORAGE PRODUCTS AND PERIPHERALS
ESDI/SCSI/IDE HARD DISK TECHNOLOGY... OPTICAL DRIVES... CD ROM... TAPE SUBSYSTEMS ... FLOPPY DRIVES... REMOVABLE DRIVES... LASER PRINTERS... INKJET PRINTER... DOT MATRIX PRINTERS... SCANNERS . . MICE . . DIGITIZERS . . PEN INPUT . . BAR CODE READER . . JOYSTICKS . . KEYBOARDS . . PLOTTERS . .MONITORS AND DISPLAY SUBSYSTEMS . . MULTIMEDIA . . TERMINALS . . AND MORE!

COMPUEXPO
The Global OEM Showcase

September 21-24, 1992
Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

For additional information on Exhibiting, please call 1-800-822-1229

Produced by
UNSC Investment Group, Inc.
Tel: (510) 657-3418
Fax: (510) 657-3499

Co-sponsored
MicroTimes
The World Journal
and
Computer Buyer's Guide & Handbook

West USA & [illegible] Office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tel: (510) 657-3418	Tel: (617) 769-8950	Tel: (02) 776-4249	Tel: 7952826-7
Fax: (510) 657-3499	Fax: (617) 769-8982	Fax: (02) 776-4410	Fax: 7965291

REPLY TODAY AND SAVE!

Sign up today to receive more information on COMPUEXPO '92. Save $15.00 of the regular admission price $35 by Mailing, Fax or calling us today!

Mail to: UNSC Investment Group
39899 Balentine Drive, Suite 305,
Newark, CA 94560, USA
Fax #: (510) 657-3499
Toll Free: 1-800-822-1229

- ❑ Send Exhibitor Information
- ❑ Send Attendee Information
- ❑ Yes, I plan to attend COMPUEXPO, please mail my pre-registration form with hotel and travel information. I understand I save $15.00 off the normal registration fee $35.
- ❑ Please fax me a pre-registration form.

Name _____ ❑Mr. ❑Mrs. ❑Ms.

Company _____ Title _____

Company Street Address _____

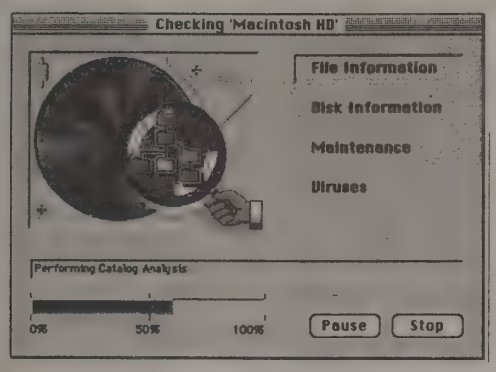
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ FAX# _____

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

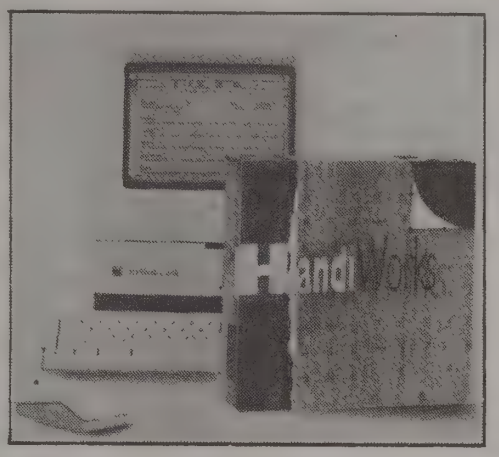
CENTRAL POINT MACTOOLS 2.0

This major new release of MacTools gives users and system administrators complete and automatic data protection, including data recovery, anti-virus, and backup. The user or system administrator can schedule periodic maintenance to occur automatically without user intervention. As part of periodic maintenance, the DiskFix utility can be scheduled to perform disk analysis and repair, including checking for and repairing more than one hundred disk problems. MacTools 2.0 is designed to allow easy network-wide configuration, installation, and administration. ($149; single-user update, $49. An optional subscription plan provides customers four consecutive virus update releases for an introductory price of $49. Single virus updates are $20 plus $5 for shipping) Central Point Software, Inc., 15220 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy., #200, Beaverton, OR 97006. 1-800-445-0432.



MACVONK HANDIWORKS

HandiWorks is a new all-in-one software application. Requiring only a small amount of memory, it combines a word processor, a spreadsheet, basic drawing and page layout tools, and an Address Manager database. HandiWorks includes templates for commonly used office forms, as well as dictionaries for hyphenation and spell checking in English and Spanish. Dictionaries for ten other languages are also available. Using a frame-based interface, users open to a blank page where frames of text, spreadsheets, and images can be created or imported. The handy Address Manager database is a Desk Accessory that can be accessed as a quick reference. Database information is automatically linked to other HandiWorks documents for easy production of personalized letters, mail merges, invoices, etc. ($175) MacVONK, Inc. (408)973-7100. AppleLink: MACVONK.WEST.



REVIEWS

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

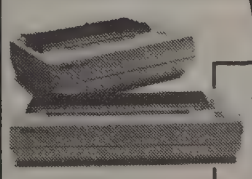
PREHISTORIK

Programmed By: Oliver Diaz
Published By: Titus Software
For: MS-DOS (512K, EGA/VGA/Tandy 16-color graphics, Adlib or MT-32 audio card), Amiga and Atari ST versions also available
List Price: $49.95

Prehistorik is the perfect game for days when you just want to pick up a club and beat somebody senseless. This French import is a charming cartoon-like arcade game in which you are a caveman waddling across a Neo-

Continued

DAV TECH CUTS ALL L.A. PRICES!
We're Not To Be Undersold!



PRINTERS

EPSON

Epson LX810, 9 pin narrow	$168
Epson LQ570, 24 pin narrow	265
Epson LQ870, 24 pin narrow	440
Epson LQ1170, 24 pin narrow	595
Epson Action Laser II	675
Epson EPL 8000 Laser	1380

Canon

Canon BJ 10EX	$329
Canon BJ 300, 80 col, 600 cps	469
Canon BJ 330, wide carridge	610

OKIDATA

320/321	$340/445
ML 390+/391+	450/610
Okilaser 400, 4ppm	620
Okilaser 800, 8ppm	940
Okilaser 830, 8ppm	1295

Looking for a good deal on a tape back-up? Call us!

COMPATIBLES

286-12 MHz
1 Meg, 40 MB HD, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Key Keyboard, Monochrome Monitor, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Mono Adapter,DOS 3.3
$690

386 DX 25 MHz
4 MB Standard Ram, 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Key Keyboard, SVGA 1 Meg Adapter, SVGA 14" Color Monitor .28, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
$1740

386 DX 33 MHz
4 MB Standard Ram, 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Key Keyboard, SVGA 1 Meg Adapter, SVGA 14" Color Monitor .28, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
$1850

REFER TO PAGE 4 & 5 FOR OUR COMPLETE HP PRODUCT LINE

MONITORS

NEC

NEC 3FGX 14" Monitor	$665
NEC 4FG 15" Monitor	749
NEC 5FG 19" Monitor	1340
Nuvotel Fax Modem	**CALL**

MICE

Dexxa Mouse w/ MicroSoft Windows 3.0	$85
Dexxa Mouse	39

TAPE BACK UPS

DJ10 Colorado Tape Backup Internal Unit w/Tape	$249
DJ20 Colorado Tape Backup, 250 MB w/Tape	340

Dav Tech Provides You Full Product Lines

dav tech
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine)
Los Angeles, CA 90028
COMPUTER CENTER

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255
UPS Shipping Available

486/50

- 4 MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 170 MB (15ms) Hard Disk
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings

$2145

486/33

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 170 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings

$1795

386/40

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Memory Cache
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video Ram
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1425

386/33

- Same configuration as 386/40.

$1395

New Technologies
WE'RE NOT #1 YET!

Don't let New Technologies' low prices fool you, it's what you get in addition to the superb hardware that really makes them your best buy and the reason we're going to be Number 1. At New Technologies we know service starts before you purchase your new system and lasts as long as you own it. From our 286 work station to our 486 EISA state-of-the-art system, all New Technologies computers are not only manufactured exclusively from the highest quality components, but by a company committed to your complete satisfaction. We are a company dedicated to offering you more.

- ➢ *No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard*
- ➢ *Free Lifetime technical support*
- ➢ *Customized systems*
- ➢ *30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee*
- ➢ *One Year Parts and Labor Warranty*
- ➢ *Free Bulletin Board Technical Support*
- ➢ *All Systems are pretested with a 48 hour burn-in*
- ➢ *Government & Corporate PO's accepted*

486SX/20

- ***Faster than a 40 MHz 386***
- 4 MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- TEAC 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 130 MB (15ms) Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/ 1 MB RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt UL Approved Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Med. Tower Case
- High Resolution Mouse

$1475

386/25

- 2 MB RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 80 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1245

SONY Laser Library

- CDU 7205 Disc Player
- Ear Phones
- Set-Up Kit
- Compton's Encyclopedia
- Microsoft Bookshelf
- Languages of the World
- Nat. Geo. Mammals
- Mixed-Up Mother Goose
- World Atlas

$495

NOTEBOOKS 386SX/25

- 2 MB RAM (Expand to 5 MB)
- 1.44 MB, 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 60 MB (18ms) Hard Drive
- 640 x 480 resolution, 32 shades of grey VGA monitor
- 3 hr. charge Ni-Cad Battery Pack
- Carrying Case
- Low Battery Warning
- 11.6"H x 8.7"W x 2.3"D, 7 lbs.
- Scanner Controller
- Optional 80 MB Hard Drive
- Internal Fax Modem Card

$1645

386DX/25

- Configured as above except:
- 4 MB RAM
- 80 MB Hard Drive

$2345

New Technologies

11845 Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060
Fax: (310) 942-0440

461 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: (818) 356-0391
Fax: (818) 356-0068

19230 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 965-7004
Fax: (818) 913-6936

630 South Grand Avenue,
Suite 101
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 542-1800
Fax: (714) 542-1866

Terms and Conditions:
- Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome
- Visa or Mastercard Welcome. No Surcharge.
- COD orders accepted.
- California shipping address must add appropriate tax.
- Returns require RMA.
- Refunds or credits under our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee will be less original shipping costs.
- Prices subject to change without notice.

MEMORY SPECIALS

GREAT Selection of Memory Products
All Personal Computers & Laser Printers
at LOWEST Price$ Available

1 MEG IBM/CLONE SIMMS $39.00
*For 286, 386 & 486 based machines

1 MEG MAC/APPLE SIMMS $37.00
*For Mac IIci, IIsi, SE, SE/30, Plus, II, IIcx, IIx

HP LASERJET MEMORY 2MB $115.00
4MB $199.00
*For Series II, IID, IIP, III, IIID, IIIP

Call today for complete product listing and current pricing on:

Proprietary Memory *Laser Printer Memory
CPU Enhancements *Memory Expansion Boards
Desktop, Laptop & Notebook Memory
Kingston Products *Hard Drives

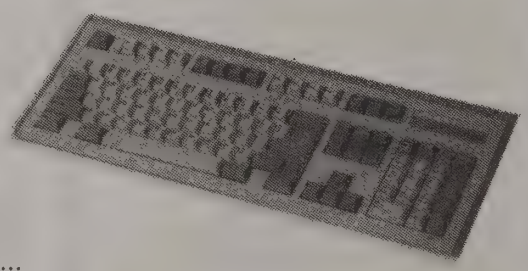
✓M/C & Visa Accepted ✓Same Day Shipping Available
✓100% Guaranteed

ADVENT MEMORY COMPANY
2950 D-9 Airway Ave. Costa Mesa, CA 92626
TEL 714.557.9002 FAX 714.557.9672

BTC® *Computer Products*

KEYBOARDS

English
Russain
Spanish
Korean
French
Chinese
Norwegian.....



VGA CARDS

Oak 037
Oak 077
Trident 8900
Acumos AVGA1
Acumos AVGA2

MONITORS

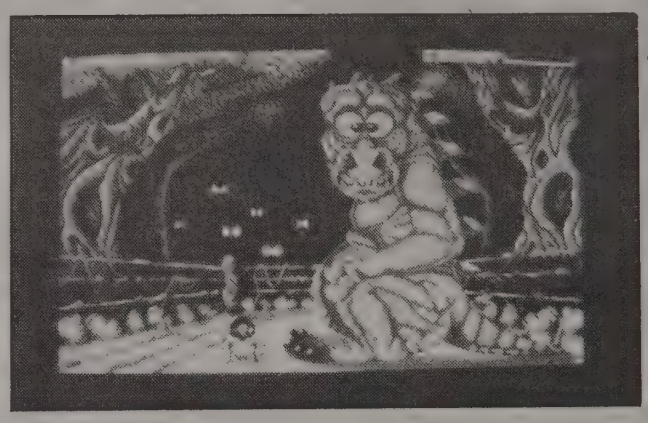
14" Flat Screen TTL
Amber / White
14" Super VGA

Southern California Exclusive Distributor

REYES ELECTRONICS
16815 Johnson Drive
City of Industry, CA 91745
(818) 968-2222 Fax (818) 968-1050

For Dealers Only
Special Pricing for System House. We have more than 20,000 Keyboards and 10, 000 Video cards for Immediate Delivery.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



lithic landscape, hunting for food and collecting bonus items. You climb up ladders and descend into caves. You hit things with your club, including the Turtosaurus and the deadly Pteriyaki. They hit back, until you run out of lives. The quality of the animation compares favorably with the best 16-bit Nintendo and Genesis stuff I've seen. The game has a cute sense of humor. It's silly. I liked it.

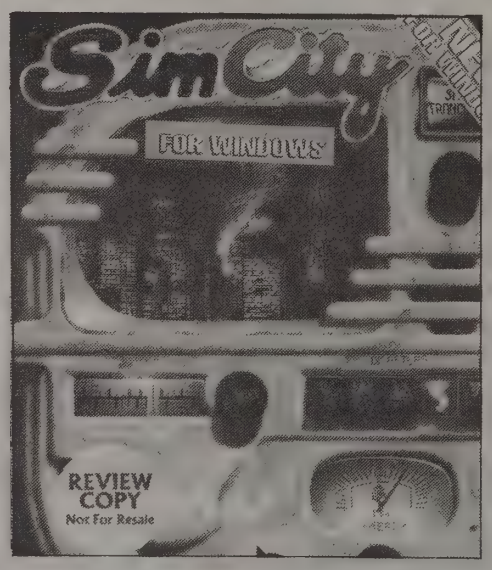
The 3.5" disk is copy-protected in a way that made it impossible to install on my hard drive. How quaint. Documentation consists of a colorful little 16-page booklet.

You really need a joystick to get the most out of this one, although keyboard control is, just barely, possible. (Titus Software, Inc., 20432 Corisco St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. 818/709-3692)

Graphics and Animation: 8
Sound: 7
User Interface: 6
Overall Play Value: 7

SIMCITY FOR WINDOWS

Published By: Maxis
For: Microsoft Windows 3.1 (requires at least 2MB of RAM, supports EGA and VGA)
List Price: $59.95



It is hard to see much advantage in porting the classic "software toy" SimCity ("over 250,000 sold") to the Windows environment, but it's inevitable—people want everything now in a Windows version, and the market responds to what people want. Maxis wisely decided to postpone the release of the new version until Windows 3.1 ships, to ensure compatibility and take advantage of improved performance and (let's hope) reliability.

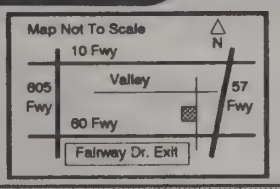
As mayor of SimCity running under Windows, you will be able to jump in and out of other applications, if you think a spreadsheet or database will help you to fight crime, unemployment, and pollution. The simulation has a new Control Bar that lets you set bookmarks that zoom you to any area of city at the click of a mouse button. The tool boxes are now floating tool palettes that can be moved out of your way on the screen.

Continued on page 94

For Phone Orders
(714) 598-2828
or Order By Fax
(714) 598-5748

ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
INCORPORATED

• 971 FAIRWAY DRIVE • WALNUT, CALIFORNIA 91789 •



EXPANSION SALE!!
SYSTEMS ON DISPLAY

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	AMOUNT
M/B	386-33MHz w/64K CACHE 386-40MHz w/64K CACHE add $30		$ 1300	
MEMORY	4MB RAM EXP TO 32MB — 4 SIMM MODULES (70ns)			
CASE/P.S.	MINI TOWER OR DESKTOP	X		
KEYBOARD	FUJITSU or KEYTRONIC 101 ENHANCE	X		
MONITOR	EDISON .28mm SVGA (1024x768)	X		
VIDEO CARD	TRIDENT 1MB 8900C SVGA CARD	X		
I/O CARD	AT I/O (2SER/PAR/GAME)	X		
H/F CTRL	SPECIAL! 1:1 IDE H/F CTRL	X		
HARD DISK	CONNER ~~30104 120MB~~ CONNER 170MB	X		
FLOPPY DRIVES	TEAC 1.2MB FLOPPY	X		
	TEAC 1.44MB FLOPPY	X		
MOUSE	MICROSOFT COMP. HI-RES SER. MOUSE	FREE		
DOS PACKAGE	MICROSOFT DOS 5.0	FREE		
ACCESSORIES				
ORDER#:_____	SUBTOTAL			
SALES REP:_____	CA TAX ($113.85) IF APPLICABLE		113.85	
VIA UPS: Please allow 5-10 days delivery	FRT/INS $50/PACKAGE		50.00	
			TOTAL	

Pick-a-part from ASEAN'S menu below. LOAD UP YOUR SYSTEM!!
Please add the appropriate prices above!!

ORCHID SALE!!
ORCHID 1280x1024 FARENHEIT
32K COLOR & SIERRA RAM DAC
72Hz Rates for flicker free viewing
$255

Limited Quantities
ONLY
500 SYSTEMS AVAILABLE!!!
386-33 MHz System

TO PLACE AN ORDER:
(for 386DX System only)

1. Call to confirm system availability Get an order# from your sales rep. No order will be processed without an order #
2. Please send a Cashier's Check or Money Order made payable to : Asean Computer Tech., Inc. for the appropriate amount.
3. Please include a copy of this ad with your order. Don't forget to get an order #.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. 30 days money back on systems. At Asean Computers we value our products & our customers. Each system undergoes a 48-72hrs of testing before shipping. Call us and be a part of our daily growing list of satisfied customers.

SPECIAL!! SPECIAL!! SPECIAL!!
ACTi 486-33 MHz w/256K CACHE SYSTEM

4MB RAM • TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVES
KEYTRONIC or FUJITSU 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
SUPER I/O CARD (2SER /PAR/GAME/IDE)
1MB SVGA CARD • MINI or DESKTOP CASE
***170MB CONNER HARD DRIVE
MS DOS 5.0

w/14" CTX 5468 .28mm NI (1024x768) $1750
w/14" VIEWSONIC 6 .28 mm NI (1024x768) 72Hz $1780
w/14" SONY 1304 .25mm NI (1024x768) $2050
w/15" NEC 4FG .28mm NI (1024x768) $2180
w/17" SONY 1604 .25mm NI (1024x768) $2500
w/17" VIEWSONIC 7 .28mm NI (1024x768) $2550

FREE: MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1
NEW RELEASE!!
ANNIVERSARY UPGRADES:
RAM 8MB add $120
210MB IDE HARD DRIVE add $200
240MB IDE HARD DRIVE add $260

ORCHID DESIGNER VGA CARDS:
add
PRODESIGNER IIS $100
FARENHEIT (1280x1024) $180

ACTi 486-50MHz ..... add $200
ACTi 486-33 LOCAL BUS ..... CALL
w/Tseng Lab 32bit VGA or S3 32bit VGA

SPECIAL
ISA DC600 CACHE CTRL (32MB exp) ..... OK $220

SPECS: < 0.4MSEC DISK AVERAGE SEEK TIME • EXP. UP TO 16MB CACHE
>528MB DRIVE SUPPORT FOR DOS & WINDOWS • MAX 4 DRIVES Support
MAX DATA RATE (ISA TO CACHE) & (DISK TO CACHE) : 5MB/SEC

CASES W/P.S.

Baby Desktop +200W $60
Desktop w digital +200W Black $75 85
Mini Tower +200W Black $60
Mini Tow w digital +200W Black $65 80
Med Tower w dig +220W $100
Full Tower w dig +250W Black $120 165

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

ACTi 16bit w 256K 800x600 ..... $35
OAK 16bit w 1MB 1280x1024 ..... $69
Paradise OEM w 1MB 1024x764 ..... $78
Paradise OEM w 1MB +Sierra Chip $99
Trident 9000 w 512K 1024x764 ..... $45
Trident 8900C w 1MB 1024x764 ..... $68
Orchid Pro IIs w 1MB 1024x768 ..... $195
Orchid Farenheit w 1MB 1280x768 ..... $280
Mono Graphic w Printer port $15

MICE & MISCELLANEOUS

Windows 3.1 ..... $48
Beetle Mouse (Colors: blue,black etc.) $35
Truemouse Hi-res (Serial) CP3 ..... $15
Truemouse TX AX 300 (Serial) Black $20 30
Truemouse HWT500 Wireless $69
Truedox TrackBall $35
Z-nix Mouse w Windows 3.0 (upgerade opt) $60
Logitech MouseMan (Serial) $65
Logitech MouseMan (Bus) $75
Logitech TrackMan (Serial) $78
Logitech TrackMan (Bus) $88
Colorado Tape Back-up 120MB $195
Colorado Tape Back-up 250MB $250
External Drive Kit (no adapter) $80
AB-11 Tape Adaptor (for ext.) $40
Minicartridge 120 250MB $24
Smart 2400 int ext w MNP $45 65
Smart 9600 v.32 int ext w MNP $335 360
Smart 9600 2400 FaxModem MNP7 ..... $88
Sony CD ROM IDE Interface $360

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12Mhz (2 M or 4M exp.) $55 65
286-16Mhz 286-20Mhz (4M exp.) $75 78
386-SX16 ..... $125
386-SX25 ..... $145
386-DX25 w/o CPU $95
386-33 64K cache w/o CPU $145
386-40 64K cache w/oCPU $155
486-33 64K cache w/o CPU $180
486-33 256K cache w/o CPU $220
EISA 486-33 64K cache w/o CPU $850
EISA 486-33 256K cache w/o CPU $890
486 -33 Local Bus ..... call
- Tseng Lab '53 32 Bit SVGA card

I/O CARDS

AT I/O (2S P G) $13
Printer card Game card $9 9
RS 232 Serial card $12

H/F CONTROLLERS

LCS 2 88 4x Floppy Ctrl. only $75
LCS IDE +I O w 2 88 support $105
LCS IDE 1 1 w/2 88 support $85
IDE 1:1 2H 2F Ctrl $15
Super IDE 2H 2F w AT I O $22
IDE 1:1 2H 4F Ctrl f-40 ..... $35
IDE 1 1 2H 2F Ctrl w ROM (for Networks) $45
IDE DC600 Ctrl w cache +1MB $275
(Networks CAD) 4H 2F
MFM AT 1:1 H F Ctrl RLL AT 1:1 ..... $40 60
MFM XT HD Ctrl RLL XT $40 50
Adaptec 1542B SCSI $250
Adaptec 1542B SCSI w kit $280
Adaptec 32bit SCSI 1740BK $580
DTC 3280A SCSI DOS Novell $135 230
Future Domain SCSI DOS DNK $205 290

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Enhance $30
Lite-On 101 ..... $35
Keytronic 101 KT2000 ..... $45
Fujitsu 4700 101 ..... $45
Focus 2001 w Dust Cover $39
Focus 5001 w Calculator $58
+Double Function Keys
F8000 111 Keys w Calculator (soft) $48

MONITORS
Authorized Viewsonic Dealer

14" VGA Monitor MO (640x480) $210
14" VGA Monitor Packard Bell (640x480) $230
14" CTX5468 Arcus SVGA $265
(.28mm 1024x768) Black Arcus $295
14" CTX5468 N Arcus 1448 SVGA Multisync $300
Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768)
Black Arcus NI (.28) 1024x768 ..... $360
14" Edison 1428 SVGA $250
(.28mm 1024x768)
14" Edison 1439 SVGA $220
(.39mm 1024x768)
14" Viewsonic 4E $310
Multiscan (.28mm 1024x768)
14" Viewsonic 5 ..... call
Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube
14" Viewsonic 5E ..... call
Non Interlace (.28mm 1024x768) 72Hz Refresh
14" Viewsonic 5+ ..... call
Non Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube
14" Viewsonic 6 ..... call
Non Interlace (.28mm 1024x768)
17" Viewsonic 7 ..... $1090
Top Rated (.28 1280x1024)
14" Sony 1304 ..... $565
Non Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube
17" Sony 1604 ..... call
Non Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube
15" NEC 4FG 17" NEC 5FG ..... $755 call
(.28 mm multiple frequency)
20" Viewsonic 8 ..... $1680
(.31mm 1280x1024) oversize

HARD DISKS/FLOPPY DRIVES

CONNER 3000 40MB IDE (28ms) ..... call
CONNER 30104 120MB IDE (19ms) $330
CONNER 30174 170MB IDE (17ms) $395
CONNER 3204 210MB IDE (16ms) $510
CONNER 3540 SCSI 540MB (12ms) $1150
MAXTOR 7080A 80MB IDE (17ms) $260
MAXTOR 7120A 120MB IDE (17ms) $345
MAXTOR 7120S 120MB SCSI (15ms) $310
MAXTOR 213A 210MB IDE (15ms) $570
MAXTOR 2135 213MB SCSI (15ms) $600
MAXTOR 4380E 338MB ESDI (16ms) $1090
MAXTOR 4380S 337MB SCSI (16ms) $1000
MAXTOR 340A 340MB IDE (16ms) $890
MAXTOR 534A 539MB IDE (16 5ms) $1250
QUANTUM Q52AT 52MB IDE (17ms) $220
QUANTUM Q52S 52MB SCSI $245
QUANTUM Q84AT 84MB IDE (17ms) $250
QUANTUM Q105AT 105MB IDE (17ms) $300
QUANTUM Q105S 105MB SCSI $330
QUANTUM Q12A012 120MB IDE (16ms) $335
QUANTUM Q210A 210MB IDE (15ms) $470
QUANTUM Q24A012 240MB IDE (16ms) ..... call
WESTERN DIG 280 80MB IDE (18ms) $260
WESTERN DIG 2120 125MB IDE (16ms) $360
WESTERN DIG4200 210MB IDE (15ms) $570
SEAGATE 351A 42MB IDE (28ms) ..... call
SEAGATE 3096A 89MB IDE (15ms) $210
SEAGATE 3120A 106MB IDE (17ms) $335
SEAGATE 3144A 127MB IDE (16ms) $378
SEAGATE 1239A 200MB IDE (15ms) $550

Mitsumi 1 2 1 44MB $60 67
Teac 1 2 1 44 2 88MB $55 52 105
1 44 with kit add $3 00

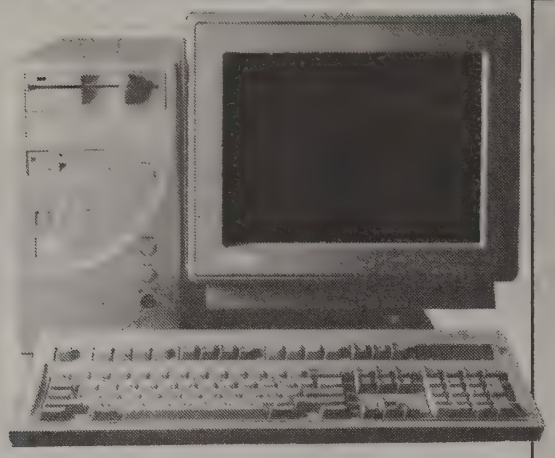
MATH-CO PROCESSORS

	Intel	Cyrix
287XL 20	$99	$89
387SX-16	$125	$119
387SX 20	$145	$138
387SX-25		$154
387 25	call	call
387-33 40	call	call

Minimum order $300 or Qty 10+. Call for Qty discounts and other products (Printers, RAM, P.S.) prices.

TERMS: 1year warranty on parts & labor. Printers & monitors warranty thru manufacturer. All sales on CHIPS,MONITORS & PRINTERS are final. NO REFUND! All returns are subjected to our approval & must have prior authorization. Return items must be in good condition & in its original packing shipped prepaid & insured. All refunds or credits are less freight & bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a restocking charge of 20% after the 7 days period & within 30 days of invoice. Not responsible for any typographical errors. Price & availability subject to change without any notice. Prices are COD cash/cashiers chk.

Over 100,000 Systems Sold!



NEW BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY

32-BIT LOCAL BUS WITH S3 SUPER VGA CARD

FASTEST GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS ON THE MARKET

The hardware line drawing speed is nearly 10 times faster than the line drawing speed on just a super VGA system.

Complete System

Local Bus 486-33 Motherboard
4MB RAM
120MB Hard Drive
S3 Super VGA Graphics

for only **$1995**

Come visit us for a complete test drive!

Quality Guarantee

With over 10 years manufacturing experience, you can count on **D**ynamic **O**ffice **S**ystems for the best performance, value, and overall satisfaction. Our computers use only the finest components available. Our superior products are guaranteed for long life, and are fully upgradable. Join our list of satisfied customers, with quality you can count on. **D**ynamic **O**ffice **S**ystems offers you the best performance and value in the industry.

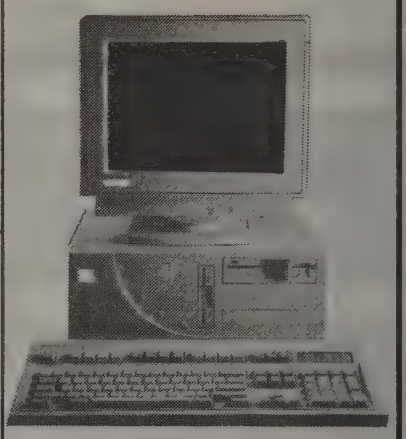
Join Our list of Satisfied Customers

"We are very satisfied with the high level of product quality and service we have received"

Siemens Components, Inc.

A & M Records, Inc.
Dr. Pepper/7Up Corporation
Harris Space Systems Corporation
Northern Telecom, Inc.
Federal Express
Lockheed Missiles & Space
Stanford University
MIT
John Hopkins University
John Deere, Inc.
University of California
U.S. Treasury

	SVGA 40MB System	SVGA 80MB System	SVGA 120MB System	SVGA 200MB System
Dynamic 486-33 w/256K Cache EISA	$1915	$2025	$2069	$2355
Dynamic 486-50 w/64K Cache	1980	2090	2144	2430
Dynamic 486-33 w/64K Cache	1264	1374	1418	1704
Dynamic 386-33 w/64K Cache	1040	1150	1194	1480
Dynamic 386SX-25 w/32K Cache	902	1012	1056	1342
Dynamic 386SX-16	867	977	1021	1307



All Systems Include:

- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768, .28 dot pitch w/512K SVGA Card
- Motherboard with CPU
- 1 MB RAM Memory
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, & Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Warranty and Service

One year warranty on parts and labor
Lifetime technical support
Complete In-Store service center

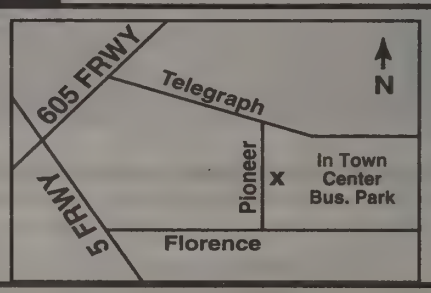
Call for additional information on Networking Services

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

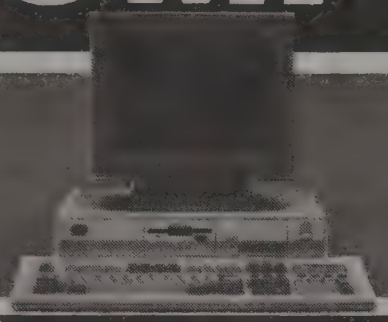
Dynamic Office Systems

10440 Pioneer Blvd. Suite 4
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(310) 941-6630
FAX: (310) 941-5287



COMPUTER WIZ INC.



SERVING YOU FOR
8 YEARS.....
& STILL THE BEST!!!

386sx/25MHz

- 2 MB RAM
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mouse w/ WIN
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Tower Case
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$1150

386/33 MHz

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/ 1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mouse w/ Win
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Tower Case
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$1435

386/40 MHz

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/ 1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mouse w/ Win
- MS DOS 5.0
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$1470

486/33 MHz

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- Teac 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 200MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 Res)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mouse w/ WIN
- MS DOS 5.0
- 250 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Tower Case
- FCC Class "B" Approved

$2095

SUPER VGA BUNDLE

CTX Super VGA ColorMonitor (1024x768, .28 mm Dp)

w/ 1MB SVGA Card

$354

AST PREMIUM EXEC NOTEBOOK

386sx/20 MHz

43v	63v
$1799	$2069

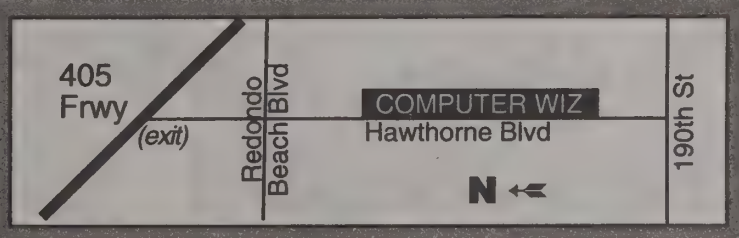
386sx/25 MHz

63v	83v
$2325	$2515

COMPUTER WIZ INC.

Tel (213) 371-6553

18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504



Now *Value-Plus*™ Delivers Top

Value-*Plus*™ means we've packed each of our new systems with powerful *valuable* features you demand - *PLUS many new, powerful extras you'll love!*

Brand-name quality PLUS low-low "generic" prices.

Our systems feature genuine Intel™ microprocessors, *fast interleaved-page* RAM, 1.2MB 3.5" and 1.44MB 5.25" Teac floppy drives, as well as a super-charged 1-to-1 interleaved hard disk/floppy controller card with a fast IDE hard disk drive.

PLUS - all of these quality features are priced at the most competitive prices available anywhere!

48-hr Testing PLUS Quality Assurance.

Each system is assembled to your specifications - your name actually goes on it right on the assembly line!

Any custom-ordered components are added, MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.0 are loaded onto your hard disk and the entire system is dynamically, rigorously tested for 48 hours to guarantee its quality *before* it is shipped to you!

Our "Satisfaction-PLUS™" Warranty - 30-Day Free Trial, PLUS 12-Month Warranty PLUS 2nd-Day Parts Replacement PLUS Lifetime Tech-Support!

Try out your new LT PLUS System for a full 30 days without obligation. If you are not 100% satisfied, simply return it for a full refund (*there is no restocking fee!**)

PLUS - you'll enjoy our full 12-month-parts-and-labor limited warranty with super-fast *EXPRESS-PLUS turnaround on replacement parts* - shipped via fast *2nd-day air!*

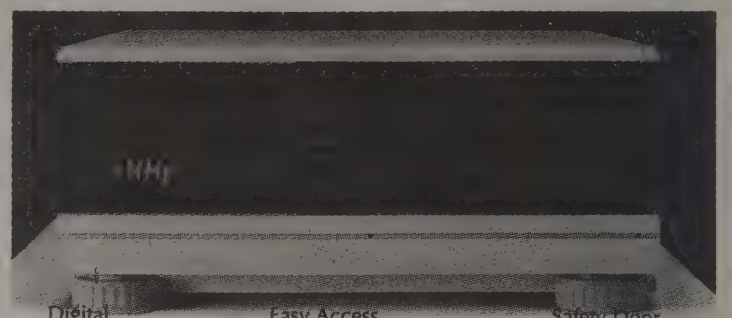
PLUS - Your technical questions will be answered FREE for the lifetime of your system.

ViewSonic Monitor

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL — RECOMMENDED PRODUCT

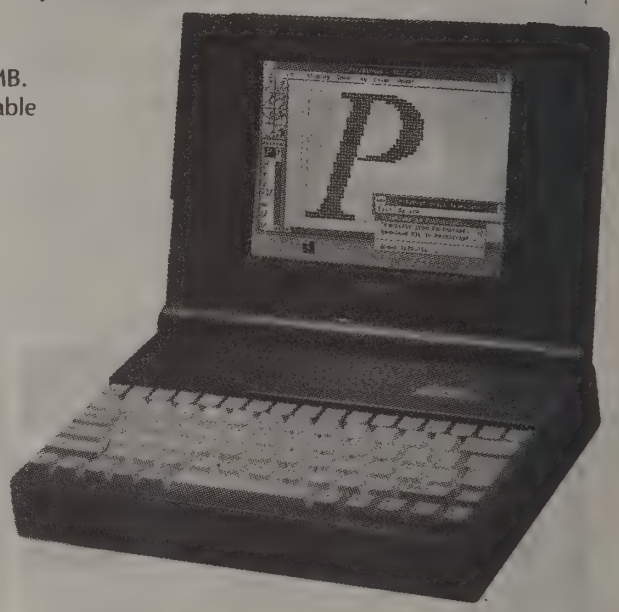
"Viewsonic had perfect sizing and superb peripheral focus; it received a near-perfect score on our color-matching scale."
-Infoworld Product Comparison

NEW *Value-Plus* computer case



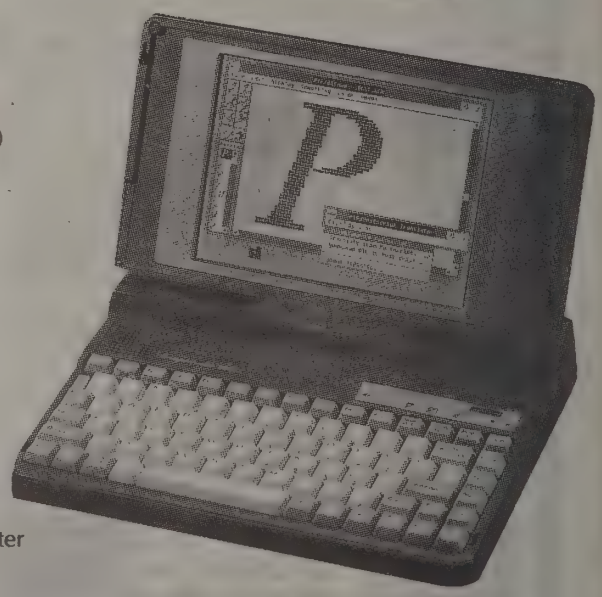
NOTEBOOK 386DXL-25/33MHz w/128K Cache

Call



- 4MB High speed RAM, expandable to 8MB.
- 80MB, 15 msec hard drive (120MB available
- Built-in 1.44MB, 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Full-Featured, 83-key keyboard
- 32 Gray, super twist LCD screen
- 640 x 480 VGA resolution
- One serial port/one parallel port
- External keyboard and monitor ports
- **External scanner port**
- Rechargeable battery (3 Hours)
- Power management to save battery consumption
- **Built-in FAX, Modem can send & receive**
- Weight under 7 lbs.
- Complete system includes:
  - Preload DOS 5.0, carry case, AC power adapter, power cord, and accessory kit

NOTEBOOK 386SX-20MHz from $1,119

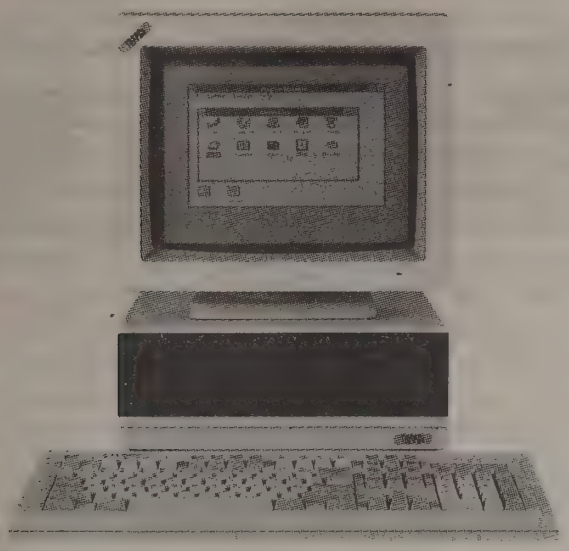


- 2MB High speed RAM, expandable to 4MB.
- Support EMS 4.0
- 20MB Hard drive (40, 60 & 80MB available)
- Built-in 1.44MB, 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Full-Featured, mechanical 83-key keyboard
- 16 Gray, super twist Back Lid LCD screen
- 640 x 480 VGA resolution, support VGA/EGA/CGA
- Two serial ports, one parallel port
- External keyboard and monitor ports
- **Car cigarette lighter adapter ports**
- **Built-in AC power adapter**
- **Built-in FAX, Modem, send & receive (optional)**
- Weight 6.2 lbs.
- Complete system includes:
  - Preload DOS 5.0, carry case, cigarette lighter adapter, power cord and accessory kit

VISA MasterCard American Express FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS

1-800-333-8144

Quality *PLUS* Lowest Prices!



386DX-33 **$1,359**

386DX-40 **$1,445**

- Intel386 DX-33/40MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 64K cache, expandable to 256K
- 40MB 15ms hard disk drive
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 1 parallel, 2 serial **& 1 game ports**
- Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 color Super VGA monitor (.28mm)
- 101 key click keyboard
- MS DOS 4.01 or 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0 & serial mouse
- Compatible with DOS, OS/2 & UNIX
- **New Value-Plus Computer Case**

386SX-25 **$969**

386DX-25 **$1,059**

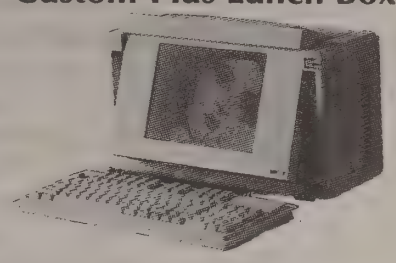
- Intel386 SX/DX-25MHz processor
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 40MB hard disk drive
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Shadow RAM & page interleave mode operation
- 1 parallel, 2 serial **& 1 game ports**
- Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 color Super VGA monitor (.28mm)
- 101 key click keyboard
- Compatible with DOS, OS/2 & UNIX
- Desktop case

486DX-33 **$1,745**

486DX-50 **$2,109**

- Intel486 33MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 64K cache memory on board
- 120MB 15ms hard disk drive
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 1 parallel, 2 serial **& 1 game ports**
- Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm color Super VGA monitor
- **Two 32 bit local bus expansion slots**
- 101 key click keyboard
- MS DOS 4.01 or 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0 & serial mouse
- Compatible with DOS, OS/2 & UNIX
- Mid tower case with power supply (220W LED)

Custom-Plus Lunch Box



BASE CONFIGURATION

- Simultaneous external display port
- 150W Power Supply
- 3 Internal expansion slots
- VGA plasma screen
- 102 key Enhanced keyboard
- Complete cable set
- Sholder strap carrying case

$850

"YOU" Add or Order:

386 to 486 - Mother Board, Memory and Disk Drive to meet **"YOUR"** specifications

DESKTOP POWER PACKAGES

Value Plus Workstation
386DX-33 $1,599
386DX-40 $1,639

Hard Drive	120MB
Monitor	ViewSonic 14" Non-Interlace, Flicker Free
VGA Card	• Tseng Lab ET4000 Chip • 1024 x 768 Resolution at 256 Colors • Complete Software Drivers
Case	Middle Tower

Super Value Plus Graphic Station
486DX-33 $3,229
486DX-50 $3,479

Hard Drive	200MB
Cache	256K
RAM	8MB
Monitor	ViewSonic 17" Non-Interlace, Low Radiation
VGA Card	• S3866C911 Graphic User Interface Chip • 32-bit Local Bus Interface • 1MB VRAM • Support 1280 x 1024 at 16 Colors • Complete Software Drivers
Case	Full Tower

Quality Sales PLUS Service ... Since 1983

LT Plus™

648 N. Eckhoff St., Orange, CA 92668
TEL.: 714-939-1416, FAX: 714-939-0103
HOURS: M - F 8:30AM to 6:00PM
SAT. 10:00AM to 3:00PM (P.S.T.)

Value-Plus™ Includes
Microsoft Windows 3.0,
Microsoft DOS 5.0,
Our High Res Mouse,
Satisfaction-PLUS™ Warranty!

CORPORATE ACCOUNT inquires welcome
1-800-777-7236
Call for Corp. Sales

Continued from page 88

Maxis has done a good job ensuring backward compatibility. The Windows version can use the add-on Graphics Sets designed for earlier versions, and it can read maps designed with the SimCity Terrain Editor. The package includes 3.5" and 5.25" disk formats, a quick reference card, and a 72-page manual with a very readable essay on the history of City Planning.

I highly recommend SimCity for computer-oriented high school or college teachers of urban studies, economics, politics, or social science. Only an interactive simulation like this can really communicate the way a complex system works—where your brilliant, simple solution to one problem may create new problems or make existing ones worse. (Maxis, Inc., 2 Theatre Sq., Orinda, CA 94563-3346. 510/254-9700)

Graphics and Animation: 8
Sound: NA
User Interface: 8
Overall Play Value: 7
Educational Value: 9

BLADE

Designed By: Mark Fortuna and Greg Onychuk
Published By: Leviathan
For: Macintosh (requires minimum 640 x 480 8-bit color monitor and 2MB free RAM, 12MB of hard disk space, System 7 friendly)
List Price: $99.95

"Here's a hint about playing the game. Practice, practice, practice. We did not design BLADE to be easy..."

This is an understatement. BLADE is, by far, the most difficult arcade-type game I have ever seen. Since the years have not been kind to my hand-eye coordination, I asked some very young, very Macintosh-savvy gamers to have a try. None of them could get off the first screen.

"Creatures...Defeat or avoid them, but remember, some carry keys. Note: There are some creatures that cannot be destroyed."

BLADE is a visually and sonically stunning game that sets a new size record for Macintosh entertainment software. The compressed program files are installed (by a standard StuffIt installer) from six high-density disks. The complete package takes up 12MB of hard disk space; but you can leave out the sound files if your free space is limited. Documentation consists of a slim booklet.

BLADE is a classic arcade action game. You use simple keyboard controls to move an animated figure through a multilevel psychedelic landscape, slashing away at creatures of all kinds. Although a mouse is a very poor substitute for a joystick, keyboard controls somehow seem completely wrong for a Macintosh game.

The screens are richly detailed and lovingly drawn, but the animated figures (on the 13" Apple monitor) seem rather small.

Leviathan's next game, tentatively called Dragon Boy, is scheduled for summer release. I hope the very talented design team rethinks their idea of an appropriate level of difficulty for Macintosh entertainment software. (Leviathan, Inc., 31201 Chicago Rd. S., Warren, MI 48093-5527. 313/826-3560)

Graphics and Animation: 9
Sound: 9
User Interface: 3
Overall Play Value: 2

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE REVIEW

POWER WINDOWS

Published By: Kiwi Software
List Price: $79.95

TILES

Published By: CE Software
List Price: $99.95
Reviewed By: Paul Hoffman

In the past few years, few really new software products have appeared. All the spreadsheets, databases, and word processors that will exist already do now, although some companies may copy the features from a current program

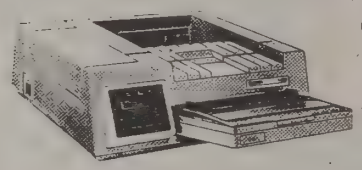
Continued

Okidata Laser Printers from $579*

LOWEST PRICES ON OKIDATA PRINTERS

BEST BUY! The Okidata® OL400

• PC Magazine® Editors Choice • 4ppm, 300dpi, crisp blacks, publication quality output • More standard typeface fonts - 17 fonts - than LaserJet™ IIP • 200-sheet paper tray • HP® Series II compatible • 5 year print head warranty



$579 * plus toner

OKIDATA

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Adobe Postscript NEW! Okidata® OL830

• 8ppm for high productivity • 17 scalable fonts • 2 MB memory for full page graphics • Compatible with 5,000 software packages • 5-year print head warranty

$1269 * plus toner

Okidata® M380 24 pin, 240 cps, 80 column	only $229
Citizen 130 GSX Color 24 pin printer	only $229

LOW PRICED NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

DESCRIPTION	40 MB	60 MB	80 MB
NP 304 (386-20SX) 2 MB RAM	$1399	$1450	$1550
NP 307 (386-16SX) 4 MB RAM	$1399	$1450	$1549
NP 308 (386-20SX) 4 MB RAM	$1499	$1550	$1630
NP 925 (386-25SX) 2 MB RAM	$1645	$1745	$1795

Financing Available - 90 Days Same As Cash - Visa/MC/Amex

New Age Computers

266 Viking Ave., Brea, California 92621
(714) 256-0695 Fax (714) 256-1546

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't be Undersold"

CASES

At Jr for an XT with a 150 Watt PS	$48.00
Baby AT Case with a 200 Watt PS	$65.00
Mini Tower Case with a 200 Watt PS	$65.00
Mid Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$89.00
Full Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$115.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14.00
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	$18.50
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	$23.25
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	$26.00

MOTHERBOARDS

(all boards include CPU, BIOS & manuals)

286-16 (AMI BIOS)	$72.00
286-20 (AMI BIOS)	$85.00
386SX-16 (AMI BIOS)	$149.00
386SX-25 (AMI BIOS)	$169.00
386-25 (AMI BIOS)	$259.00
386-33 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$299.00
386-40 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$319.00
486-33 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$639.00
486-50 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$899.00

MEMORY

41256-80 256Kx1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.19
44256-80 256Kx4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$4.50
1024-80 1024x1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$4.50
4464-80 64x4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.30
256K 80 NS SIMM Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$45.00
256K 80 NS SIPP Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$46.00
1MB 70 NS SIMM Module (ea)	$39.00
1MB 70 NS SIPP Module (ea)	$40.00
4MB 70 NS SIMM Module	$145.00

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable for 3rd Drive	$19.00
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	$199.00
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	$259.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-20	$79.00
AB-11 Controller	$39.00
KE-09 External Kit	$74.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC Enhanced 101 Key	$25.00
Focus FK-2001	$40.00
Focus FK-8000	$48.00
Focus FK-5001	$62.00
Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$42.00

MONITORS

12" Monochrome (720x350)	$70.00
14" Paper White Mono (720x350)	$90.00
14" Paper White VGA	$120.00
14" VGA (640x480 .39mm DP)	$220.00
14" VGA (1024x768 .28mm DP)	$259.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 / .28mm Dot Pitch)	$280.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (1024x768/.28mm Dot Pitch)	$320.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16	$99.00
Cyrix 80387SX-20	$109.00
Cyrix 80387SX-25	$119.00
Cyrix 80387-25	$149.00
Cyrix 8387-33	$159.00
Cyrix 80387-40	$189.00

*CALL FOR IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR PRICING !

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal with Software	$45.00
2400 Baud External with Software	$59.00
9600 Baud Send/Receive Faxcard with 2400 Baud Modem	$72.00

ACCESSORIES

3-Button Joystick	$12.00
Serial Mouse	$14.99
Serial Mouse with 3.0	$49.00
5-Outlet Power Center	$12.00
6 Outlet Power Center with EMI/RFI Modem	$22.99
6-Outlet Surge Suppressor	$4.50
8-Outlet Surge Protector with EMI/RFI filter	$7.99
6-Outlet Surge Prot. w/EMI/RFI filter with bmodem	$8.99
3.5" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$2.00
5.25" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$1.75
3.5" Memory Punch	$3.99
3.5" Memory Punch (Desktop Model)	$12.99
Soundblaster Pro	$189.00
Soundblaster	$109.00
Under-Counter Keyboard Drawer	$13.99
Above-Counter Keyboard Drawer	$18.99
Computer Floor Stand	$5.99
Universal Printer Stand (2-Piece)	$4.89
Universal Printer Stand with Paer Tray	$7.99
Multi Purpose Cleaning Kit & Vaccuum	$9.99
Grip Clip Copy Holder	$1.69
Copy Holder with Adjustable Arm	$14.99
Monitor Filter (Anti Glare Screen)	$9.99
3.5" Disk Holder (210-3 drawer)	$19.99
3.5" Disk Holder (100 disk capacity)	$4.99
5.25" Disk Holder (300-2 drawer)	$19.99
5.25" Disk Holder (100 disk capacity)	$4.99
Monitor Arm (360 degree rotation)	$38.99
Wrist Rest	$7.99
Anti Static Mat (11.5" x 22")	$9.99
Anti Static Mat (19.5" x 23.5")	$12.99
Anti Static Wrist Strap	$4.99
Anti Static Keyboard Touch Strip	$7.49
Computer Tool Kit	$9.99
Enhanced Tool Kit	$22.99
Mouse Pocket	$1.49
Mouse Pad	$2.50
Trackball	$25.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$58.00
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" with Mounting Kit	$56.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt XT PS	$29.00
200 Watt XT PS	$35.00
200 Watt PS/2 Type PS	$37.00
230 Watt Full Size AT PS	$39.00

CALL FOR COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEMS!

PRINTERS

Citizen PN48 Professional	$309.00
Citizen GSX-130	$222.00
Citizen 200GX	$155.00
Citizen 200GX-15	$299.00
Citizen GSX-140+	$275.00
Citizen GSX-145	$372.00
Color Kit for GSX-140	$42.00
Color Kit for GSX-145	$61.00
Panosonic KX-P 2123 Color	$259.00

DISKETTES

100% Certified 360K (5.25" DS/DD) Box of 50	$12.50
100% Certified 1.2MB (5.25" DS/DD) Box of 10	$4.50
100% Certified 720K (3.5" DS/DD) Box of 10	$4.50
100% Certified 1.44MB (3.5" DS/DD) Bulk (ea.)	$.69
3M 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.52
3M 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$7.68
3M 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$9.75
3M 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$12.00
MAXELL 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$4.99
MAXELL 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$6.99
MAXELL 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$8.79
MAXELL 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$10.99
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.29
Verbatim 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$6.99
Verbatim 5.25" DS/HD (1.2MB)	$8.79
Verbatim 3.5" DS/HD (1.44MB)	$10.99

CD ROMS

Sony CD-535i Internal Kit	$449.00
Sony CD-535e External Kit	$499.00

CD-ROM Kits include: Drive, CD Caddy, Interface card, Cables, Illustrated Encylopedia Disk, Reference Library Disk, World Atlas Disk, US Atlas Disk, CD Game Pack 1 Disk (380 MS).

CONTROLLER CARDS

16-bit 2H/2F IDE 1:1 Interleave	$13.00
16-bit 2H/2F 2 Ser/1Par/1Game (IDE)	$22.00
Monochrome Graphics Card	$15.00
Color Graphics Card	$20.00
16-bit VGA Card (256K) on board	$37.00
16-bit VGA Card (1 MB) on board	$79.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	$269.00
8-bit MFM Hard Drive controller	$42.00
8-bit RLL Hard Drive Controller	$44.00
16-bit MFM 2H/2F Drive Controller	$48.00
16-bit RLL 2H/2F Drive Controller	$49.00
ATIO (2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game)	$14.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351XA 40 MB 28 MS (IDE)	$195.00
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB 17 MS (IDE)	$299.00
Maxtor 80 MB 17 Millisecond (IDE)	$282.00
Maxtor 130 MB 15 Millisecond (IDE)	$349.00
Maxtor 213 MB 15 Millisecond (IDE)	$575.00
Quantum 120 256K Cache (IDE)	$349.00
Quantum 240 256K Cache (IDE)	$625.00

CABLES

Parallel Printer Cable 6FT	$2.50
Serial Printer Cable 6FT	$3.50
Keyboard Extension Cable 6FT	$3.00
Monitor Extension Cable 6FT	$3.00
VGA Monitor Extension Cable 6FT	$4.00
2-way Parallel Switch Box	$9.50
4-way Parallel Switch Box	$12.00
2-way Serial Switch box	$8.25
4-way Serial Switch Box	$11.50
Gender Changers (Most Types)	$2.00

*CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE LISTING OF CABLES...TOO MANY TO LIST !

RIBBONS

Commodore MPS 801 Nylon	$3.75
Citizen 120D/GSX 140/200 GX Black	$2.75
Citizen GSX-140/200GX 4-Color	$18.50
Epson EX-800/1000 Black	$2.85
Epson LQ 1000 Black Nylon	$2.85
Epson LQ2500/2550 Black Nylon	$4.35
Epson LQ800 Black Nylon	$2.35
Epson LX80 Black Nylon	$1.65
Epson MX80	$2.25
Epson MX100	$2.75
Fujitsu DL 3400	$4.00
HP Ink Jet Cartridge (51608-A)	$17.00
HP Black Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$12.00
HP Color Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$14.50
IBM Proprinter XL/XL24	$4.00
IBM ProPrinter X-24	$3.75
Imagewriter Black Nylon	$2.25
Imagewriter 4-color	$4.95
NEC 2000/3500 Multistrike Flipover	$4.88
NEC P6/P1/P2/CP2/CP6 Nylon	$3.75
NEC P7/P3 Black Nylon	$4.50
Okidata 182/192 Black Nylon	$2.50
Okidata 390/391 Black Nylon	$2.69
Okidata 393 Black Nylon	$9.50
Okidata 80/82/83/92/93 Black Nylon	$1.35
Panasonic 1180/1124 Black Nylon	$3.00
Panasonic 1524/1624 Black Nylon	$3.55
Radio Shack DMP 130 Black Nylon	$3.15
Star NX-1001 Black Nylon	$2.20
Star NX-2400 Black Nylon	$3.38
Star NX24240 Color Ribbon	$8.95
Star NX1020 Black Ribbon	$6.95
Toshiba P351SX Black	$2.87
Toshiba P321SL Black	$3.45
Toner Cartridges for HP Series I & II Lasers	$79.00

CALL FOR OUR FULL LISTING OF RIBBONS - WE CARRY MOST BRANDS & TYPES !

DUST COVERS

Standard 84-key Keyboard	$2.99
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard	$2.99
XT Computer & Monitor	$2.99
AT Computer & Monitor	$2.99
Small Footprint Computer & Monitor	$5.29
Mini Tower Computer	$5.99
Full Size Tower Computer	$5.99
Standard 80-column printer	$2.99
Wide Carriage 132-column printer	$2.99
Laser Printer	$5.99

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1	$47.00
MICROSOFT DOS 5.0	$49.00

SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

BUSINESS • ENTERTAINMENT $1.50 ea. HOME • GRAPHICS • GAMES

•FINANCIAL• OVER 3000 DIFFERENT TITLES

TEL: **714-821-1210**

FAX: **714-821-4039**

7027 Katella Ave.
Stanton, California 90680

SYSTEM UPGRADE SPECIALISTS!

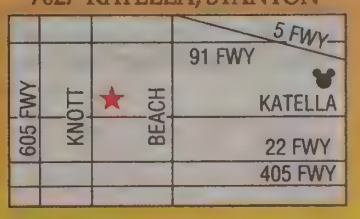
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't Be Undersold"

HOURS: Monday–Friday: 10-7, Saturday: 10–6

TERMS: We accept VISA, Master Card and Discover. No personal checks over $200.00.
Availability and Prices subject to change without notice. We will meet or beat any advertised price!

7027 KATELLA, STANTON



THE ESSENCE OF P.C.

OUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP GIVES YOU THE BUYER LAR

ESSENCE Group SYSTEMS

COMPUTER SHOPPER

PCSources

MICROTIMES

U.S.A. MADE VEGA 486

ESSENCE 486DX-33C
$1078.00 (1038.00)

- VEGA486DX-33M/B
- Intel 80486DX-33 Microprocessor
- Built-on Math Coprocessor
- 64K High Speed Cache Memory Epandable to 256K
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (or 1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard
- 256K Cache +$60.00

ESSENCE 486DX-50C
$1388.00 (1338.00)

- VEGA486DX-50M/B
- Intel 80486DX-50 Microprocessor
- Built-on Math Coprocessor
- 256K High Speed Cache Memory
- 4MB Memory on Board (60ns)
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (or 1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

486DX-33C $1028.00 (988.00)
486DX-50C $1338.00 (1288.00)

- UMC 486DX-33/50 M/B
- Intel 80486DX-33/50 Microprocessor
- Built-on Math Coprocessor
- 64K High Speed Cache Memory Epandable to 256K (256K for 50MHz)
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard
- 256K Cache +$60.00

386DX-33C $625.00 (600.00)
386DX-40C $645.00 (620.00)

- 80386DX-33/40 Microprocessor
- 64K High Speed Cache Memory
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (or 1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mini Vertical Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

386DX-25 $455.00 (438.00)

- 80386DX-25 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

386SX-16 $365.00 (350.00)
386SX-25 $395.00 (380.00)

- 80386SX-16/25 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- One TEAC 1.2MB (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM UPGRADES.

40MB (IDE)	+$200.00(195.00)	120MB (IDE)	+$365.00(350.00)
60MB (IDE)	+$250.00(245.00)	200MB (IDE)	+$588.00(565.00)
80MB (IDE)	+$290.00(278.00)	240MB (IDE)	+$625.00(600.00)
100MB (IDE)	+$335.00(322.00)	340MB (IDE)	+$960.00(930.00)

ESSENCE GROUPS - **Commitment to Excellence**
Our powerful and advanced designs have satisfied many Fortune 500 companies, corporations, and educational institutions.
Our ***ESSENCE*** GROUP - Customized systems fully supports Cad, Microsoft Windows, OS/2, Unix & Novell with high performance and up to date configurations.
ESSENCE GROUP - Unconditional 30 day money back guarantee and 1-year limited warranty on parts and labor gives buyers confidence in our systems and components **which is a value to you.**

MONITOR + VIDEO UPGRADE

CASH PRICE

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$96.00(92.00)
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$115.00(110.00)
14" Mono VGA (Paper-white) Monitor w/16bit VGA Card	+$165.00(158.00)
14" ViewSonic 1 VGA Monitor (.39dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$285.00(274.00)
14" CTX 5468 Super VGA Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$340.00(327.00)
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$370.00(356.00)
14" CTX 5468NI Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$400.00(385.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB	+$470.00(450.00)
14" ViewSonic 4E Super VGA Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$365.00(350.00)
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$390.00(375.00)
14" ViewSonic 6E Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$420.00(404.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Designer II (1MB)	+$490.00(470.00)
14" ViewSonic 5E Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB0	+$585.00(560.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Desinger IIs (1MB)	+$585.00(560.00)
14" ViewSonic 5+ Non-Interlaced Monitor (.25dp) w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB)	+$695.00(668.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$695.00(668.00)
17" ViewSonic 7 Digital Auto-Tracking Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI Graphics Vantage (1MB)	+$1440.00(1385.00)
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$1395.00(1340.00)
w/ATI Graphics Ultra (1MB)	+$1600.00(1540.00)
15" NEC MultiSync 3FGx Color Monitor w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB)	+$845.00(810.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$845.00(810.00)
15" NEC MultiSync 4FG Color Monitor w/ATI Graphics Vantage (1MB)	+$1080.00(1035.00)
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$1040.00(1000.00)
w/ATI Graphic Ultra (1MB)	+$1240.00(1190.00)

WITH SYSTEM

MicroSoft DOS 5.0	+$37.00
MicroSoft Windows 3.1 w/Mouse	+$64.00
Internal 2400 Baud Data Modem	+$36.00
Internal 9600 Baud Fax Modem	+$60.00

ESSENCE Group

17815 NEWHOPE St..#G, FOUNTAIN VALLEY,CA 92708

ORDER HOT LINE ONLY
(714) 546-3110
TECH SUPPORT ONLY (714) 546-7902 FAX (714) 546-3803

COMPUTING VALUE!

GER SELECTION, GREAT CONFIDENCE & EXCELLENT PRICE.

SYSTEM BOARD (ON)

	LOW PRICE
Orchid SuperBoard 486-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Local Bus)	$1225.00(1180.00)
Orchid SuperBoard 486-33 MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Local Bus)	$795.00(765.00)
VEGA Baby 486-50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (U.S.A. made)	$1395.00(1345.00)
VEGA Baby 486-33 MHz EISA M/B w/64K Cache (U.S.A. made)	$1100.00(1060.00)
VEGA Baby 486-50 MHz M/B w/256K Cache (U.S.A. made)	$965.00(930.00)
VEGA Baby 486-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (U.S.A.)	$675.00(650.00)
UMC Baby 486-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache	$915.00(880.00)
UMC Baby 486-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$635.00(610.00)
OPTI Baby 486-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache)	$915.00(880.00)
OPTI Baby 486-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$625.00(600.00)
OPTI Baby 386-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$275.00(265.00)
UMC Baby 386-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$270.00(260.00)
C & T Baby 386-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$285.00(275.00)
OPTI Baby 386-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$270.00(260.00)
OPTI Baby 386-33MHz M/B w/64K (AMD PQFP CPU)	$260.00(250.00)
C & T Baby 386-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$280.00(270.00)
****256K Cache Upgrade for all 486 and 386 M/B*	*+$60.00(55.00)*
OPTI Baby 386-25MHz M/B	$235.00(205.00)
OPTI Baby 386-25MHz M/B (AMD PQFP CPU)	$205.00(197.00)
Symphony Mini 386-25MHz M/B (max 32MB on board)	$215.00(208.00)
C & T Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B	$163.00(157.00)
Headland Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B	$158.00(152.00)
Headland Mini 386SX-16MHz M/B	$138.00(133.00)

KEYBOARDS

Focus 2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$44.00(42.00)
Focus 5001 130 Keys Keyboard (Dble function keys, Calculator, etc)	$60.00(58.00)
Focus 6000 101 Keys Keyboard (Soft Click)	$42.00(40.00)
Focus 7000 108 Keys Keyboad (Diagonal arrows, Soft Click)	$45.00(43.00)
Focus 8000 111 Keys Keyboard (With Calculator, Soft Click)	$49.00(47.00)
Focus 9000 128 Keys Programmable Keyboard	$72.00(70.00)
Fujitsu 4700 101 Keys Keyboard	$47.00(45.00)
Fujitsu 4850 101 Keys Keyboard	$40.00(38.00)
Honeywell 101WN 101 Keys Keyboard (3yr. earranty, Non-Click)	$40.00(38.00)
KT-2000 101 Keys Keyboard (Keytronic Made)	$47.00(45.00)

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$62.00(59.00)
TEAC 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit	$58.00(55.00)
TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit & Controller	$168.00 (162.00)
Panasonic 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$59.00(56.00)
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit	$55.00(52.00)
Conner CP-3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms)	$220.00(212.00)
Conner CP-30064 60MB IDE HDD (19ms)	$260.00(250.00)
Conner CP-30084 80MB IDE HDD (19ms)	$290.00(278.00)
Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE HDD (19ms)	$365.00(350.00)
Conner CP-3204F 210MB IDE HDD (16ms)	$590.00(568.00)
Maxtor MX-7080A 80MB SCSI HDD (17ms)	$293.00(282.00)
Maxtor MX-7080S 80MB SCSI HDD (17ms)	$293.00(282.00)
Maxtor MX-7120A 130MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$365.00(350.00)
Maxtor MX-7120S 130MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$365.00(350.00)
Maxtor LXT-213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$590.00(568.00)
Maxtor LXT-213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$590.00(568.00)
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$970.00(933.00)
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$970.00(933.00)
Maxtor XT-4380E 338MB ESDI HDD (16ms)	$1025.00(986.00)
Maxtor XT-4380S 337MB SCSI HDD (16ms)	$1025.00(986.00)
Maxtor XT-8760E 676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms)	$1405.00(1350.00)
Maxtor XT-8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms)	$1405.00(1350.00)
Maxtor PO-12S 1.2GB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$1850.00(1780.00)
Quantum LPS52AT 52MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache)	$255.00(245.00)
Quantum LPS84AT 84MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache)	$310.00(298.00)
Quantum LPS105AT 105MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache)	$335.00(322.00)
Quantum LPS12A012 120MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K Cache)	$370.00(256.00)
Quantum LPS24A012 249MB IDE HDD (16ms,256K Cache)	$625.00(600.00)
Seagate ST-351AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms)	$206.00(196.00)
WD AC280 80MB IDE HDD (19ms)	$290.00(278.00)
WD AC2120 125MB IDE HDD (16ms)	$365.00(350.00)
WD AC2200 209MB IDE HDD (12ms, 1" thick)	$590.00(568.00)
SyQuest SQ555 44MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive	$305.00(294.00)
SyQuest SQ5110 88MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive	$445.00(428.00)
SyQuest SQ400 44MB Cartridge	$75.00(72.00)
SyQuest SQ800 88MB Cartridge	$108.00(104.00)
SyQuest SQ01 SCSI Adapter w/Software (Internal Only)	$45.00(43.00)

POWER SUPPLIES

XT-150W Power Supply	$34.00(32.00)
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$40.00(38.00)
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$45.00(43.00)
PS-2 200W UL Power Supply (For Mini-Vertical or Baby-AT Case)	$46.00(44.00)
PS-2 230W UL Power Supply (For Mini-Vertical or Baby-AT Case)	$49.00(47.00)

CHASSIS

	LOW PRICE
CS-20 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S. (3x5.25",2x3.5" Base)	$85.00(82.00)
CS-22 Slime Line Case w/200W UL P.S. (2x5.25",2x3.5" Base)	$88.00(85.00)
CS-35 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5" Base ,Dig)	$110.00(110.00)
CS-36 Full Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (6FDD/2HDD Base ,Dig)	$137.00(132.00)
CS-D2 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5" Base)	$70.00(67.00)
CS-M1 Mini Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5" Base, Dig)	$70.00(67.00)
CS-M2 Mini Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5" Base)	$68.00(65.00)
CS-931 Mini Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5" Base ,Dig)	$73.00(70.00)
CS-923 Mid Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5" Base, Dig)	$95.00(92.00)
CS-912 Full Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (4FDD/2HDD Base,Dig.)	$125.00(120.00)
Diamond Series (Black Color Cases)	*+$5.00*
CS-130 Full Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4FDD/2HDD Base, Dig)	$159.00(153.00)
CS-230 Mid Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4FDD/2HDD Base, Dig)	$149.00(143.00)
CS-330 Mini Vertical Case w/220W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5" Base,Dig.)	$96.00(92.00)
CS-530 Desktop AT Case w/250W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2x3.5" Base, Dig)	$109.00(105.00)
CS-730 Baby AT Case w/250W UL P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5" Base, Dig)	$99.00(95.00)
CS-830 Slim line Case w/220W P.S. (2x5.25",1x3.5" Base,Dig.)	$98.00(94.00)

PRINTERS

Citizen 200GX Printer (9pin/213cps/80col/Color option)	$168.00(162.00)
Citizen GSX-130 Printer (24pin/180cps/80col/Color option)	$241.00(232.00)
Citizen GSX-140+ Printer (24pin/220cps/80col/Color option)	$296.00(285.00)
****Color Kit for Citizen 200GX, GSX-130 & GSX-140+*	*+$45.00(43.00)*
Citizen GSX-145 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col/Color option)	$378.00(364.00)
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Pritner	$425.00(409.00)
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500C Color Jet Printer	$727.00(699.00)
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIP+ w/Toner	$837.00(805.00)
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIIP w/Toner	$1055.00(1015.00)
Hewlett Packard LaserJet III w/Toner	$1545.00(1485.00)
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/240cps/80col)	$161.00(155.00)
Panasonic KX-P1123 Printer (24pin/240cps/80col)	$206.00(198.00)
Panasonic KX-P1124i Printer (24pin/300cps/80col)	$291.00(280.00)
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col)	$354.00(340.00)
Panasonic KX-P2180 Quiet Printer (9pin/240cps/Color option)	$182.00(176.00)
Panasonic KX-P2123 Quiet Printer (24pin/240cps/Color option)	$256.00(246.00)
Panasonic KX-P2624 Quiet Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$398.00(383.00)
****Color Kit for Panasonic KX-P2180, 2123 & 2124*	*$45.00(43.00)*
Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser Printer (5ppm/512K/300dpi)	$658.00(635.00)
Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printer (5ppm/PCL5)	CALL
Star NX-1001 Multi-Font Printer (9pin/180cps/30col)	$142.00(137.00)
Star NX-1020R Color Pritner (9pin/180cps/80col)	$186.00(186.00)
Star NX-2420R Color Printer (24pin/250cps/80col)	$294.00(283.00)
Star NX-2420 Multi-Font Printer (24pin/250cps/80col)	$244.00(235.00)
Star SJ-48 Starjet InkJet Color Printer	$308.00(296.00)

MONITORS

CTX 5468 14" SuperVGA (Triscan) Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$292.00(280.00)
CTX 5468NI 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$330.00(318.00)
CTX 1760 17" Flat-Screen VGA Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp)	$1070.00(1030.00)
Suziba SD-212A 12" Amber Monchrome Monitor	$80.00(77.00)
Suziba SD-414AF 14" Amber Monochrome Monitor (Flat Screen)	$99.00(95.00)
Suziba SD-414VFM 14" Mono VGA Monitor	$118.00(113.00)
ViewSonic 1 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.39dp)	$240.00(230.00)
ViewSonic 2 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.28dp)	$295.00(284.00)
ViewSoinc 4E 14" SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$320.00(308.00)
ViewSoinc 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.25dp, 70Hz refresh rate @ 1024x768)	$525.00(509.00)
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp, 72Hz refresh arate @ 1024x768)	$428.00(409.00)
ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768.,28dp 72Hz refresh @ 800x600)	$360.00(346.00)
ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @ 800x600)	$350.00(337.00)
ViewSonic 7 17" FS Digital Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (.28dp, 1280x1024)	$1145.00(1095.00)
ViewSonic 8 20" Digital Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (.31dp, 1280x1024)	$1655.00(1595.00)
NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced)	$670.00(645.00)
NEC MulitSync 4FG 15" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced Accu Color & Digital Controls)	$780.00(750.00)
NEC MulitSync 5FG 17" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced Accu Color & Digital Controls)	$1488.00(1430.00)
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced Accu Color & Digital Contorls)	$2988.00(2875.00)
Sony CPD-1304 14" Multiscan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp)	$595.00(572.00)
Sony CPD-1604 17" Multiscan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp)	$1120.00(1075.00)

ADD-ON BOARDS

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$15.00(16.00)
TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 8000 chipset, 1024x768)	$48.00(46.00)
TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card (Trident 8900C chipset, 1024x768)	$76.00(73.00)
PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (WD90C11 Paradise chipset)	$56.00(54.00)
PVAG-1D VGA Card w/1MB (WD90c30 Paradise chipset)	$89.00(93.00)
ET-4000 1MB VGA Card (Tseng Lab ET-4000 Chipset)	$103.00(99.00)
ET-4000HC 1MB VGA Card Tseng Lab ET-4000 Chipset, Sierra Hi-Color chip 32,768 colors)	$130.00(125.00)
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA Card (OEM Version)	$169.00(163.00)
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM Version)	$198.00(190.00)
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB & Mouse (11 times faster than SuperVGA Cards, OEM package)	$295.00(284.00)
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB & Mouse (24 times faster than SuperVGA Cards, OEM package)	$455.00(438.00)
Diamond SpeedStar 1MB VGA Card w/Hi-Color chip	$195.00(188.00)
Diamond Stealth 1MB Window Accelerator w/Hi-Color chip	$296.00(285.00)
Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card (1024x768 72Hz refresh rate @ 800x600)	$148.00(142.00)
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card (w/Sierra RAMDAC 32,768 colors 70Hz refresh rate @ 1024x768)	$189.00(182.00)
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VGA Card (12 times faster than Super VGA cards (w/Sierra RAMDAC, 32,768 colors, 70Hz refresh @1024x768)	$282.00(272.00)
AT I/O Card (2S, 1P, 1G)	$16.00(15.00)
Parallel (Printer) Card	$11.00(10.00)
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$12.00(11.00)
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Adapter w/Cable	$17.00(16.00)
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Adapter w/Cable & 2S/ 1P/ 1G	$26.00(25.00)
ULTRASTOR 12F 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$155.00(149.00)
ULTRASTOR 12C 1:1 Caching ESDI F/H Disk Controller w/1MB	$440.00(423.00)
ULTRASTOR 15C Caching IDE F/H Disk Controller w/1MB	$275.00(264.00)
Future Domain 850 (8 Bit) SCSI Hard Disk Controller	$66.00(64.00)
Future Domain 1670 (16 Bit) SCSI F/H Disk Adapter Kit	$164.00(158.00)
Always IN-2000 16-bit SCSI Host Adpater (Novell certified)	$196.00(189.00)
ADAPTEC AHA-1542B SCSI (Card only)	$239.00(230.00)
ADAPTEC AHA-1542BK SCSI (Bus Master Host Adatpe Kit)	$289.00(278.00)
****EISA Controllers for SCSI, ESDI, IDE*	*$CALL*

MISCELLANEOUS

Mitsumi Internal CD-ROM w/Controller & Software	$265.00(255.00)
Sony CDU 535 5.25" Internal CD-ROM Drive (Sony Bus)	$348.00(335.00)
Sony CDU7205 5.25" External CD-ROM Start-Up Kit w/6CDs	$568.00(545.00)
Logitech Serial MouseMan	$58.00(56.00)
Logitech Bus MouseMan	$70.00(68.00)
Logitech PS-2/Serial Combo MouseMan	$70.00(68.00)
Logitech Serial Trackman	$65.00(63.00)
Logitech Bus TrackMan	$76.00(74.00)
Logitech Scanman 32 (Hand-held Scanner)	$148.00(144.00)
Logitech Scanman 256 (Grey Scale Scanner)	$265.00(255.00)
Logitech ScanMan 256 w/Perceive Personal OCR Software	$310.00(298.00)
ArtyMouse AX300 Serial Mouse w/Mouse Pocket & Pad	$21.00(20.00)
TrueDox Trackball (Serial)	$35.00(34.00)
Z-Nix Super Mouse w/MicroSoft Windows	$66.00(64.00)
Smart-One Internal 2400 Baud Data Modem	$44.00(42.00)
Smart-One External 2400 Baud Modem	$67.00(65.00)
Smart-One Internal 9600/4800/2400 Baud Send/Receive Fax Modem	$80.00(78.00)
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400PC Internal Modem	$138.00(134.00)
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400 External Modem	$149.00(144.00)
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600PC Internal Modem (V.32/V.42bis)	$418.00(402.00)
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600 External Modem (throughput to 38,400bps)	$452.00(435.00)
U.S. Robotics Courier HST External Modem (V.42 & bis,38,400 bps)	$562.00(545.00)
U.S. Robotics Courier HST Dual STD External Modem (Asymmetric HST Mod,V.32bis)	$798.00(770.00)
Zoltrix 2400i Internal 2400 Baud Data Modem	$40.00(39.00)
Zoltrix Integra Internal 9600/4800/2400 Baud S/R Fax/Data Modem	$76.00(74.00)
Zoltrix Standard Internal 9600/2400 Baud Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$94.00(91.00)
Zoltrix Enhanced Internal 9600/2400 Baud S/R Fax Modem w/Hardware MNP5 & V.42 bis	$120.00(116.00)
Zoltrix Pocket 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$160.00(154.00)
Zoltrix 9600i Internal 9600 Baud Data Modem w/MNP5 & V.42 bis	$278.00(268.00)
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup	$198.00(192.00)
Colorado Memory System DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup	$262.00(258.00)
Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$40.00(38.00)
Colorado Memory System FC-10 500kb/s-1Mb/s Adapter Kit	$90.00(87.00)
Colorado Memory System TC-15 Data Compression Adapter Kit	$190.00(184.00)
Colorado Memory System KE-09 External Drive Kit	$85.00(82.00)
Cyrix 83X87-16/IIT3C87SX-16 Math Coprocessor	$113.00/$110.00
Cyrix 83X87-20/IIT3C87SX-20 Math Coprocessor	$126.00/$125.00
Cyrix 83X87-25/IIT3C87SX-25 Math Coprocessor	$136.00/$130.00
Cyrix 83D87-25/IIT3C87DX-25 Math Coprocessor	$158.00/$146.00
Cyrix 83D87-33/IIT3C87DX-33 Math Coprocessor	$167.00/$156.00
Cyrix 83D87-40/IIT3C87DX-40 Math Coprocessor	$195.00/$193.00

14" POWER STATION ESSENCE 486-33LB SYSTEM

- 14" ViewSonic5E w/72Hz Refresh rate & Flicker Free Display, SVGA 1024x768 NI
- Fahrenheit 1280D 32bit Local Bus, S3 Graphics Accelerator w/1 MB VRAM
- 256K Spr Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- Intel 80486DX-33 Microprocessor
- 8MB 70ns RAM, Up. to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drives
- 210MB 15ms IDE HDD w/64KB Cache
- 2 S, 1 P, & 1 G Ports
- Focus 5001 Keyboard
- 250 W. UL Power Suply
- Mid Size Tower Case w/Double Fan
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1 & MS DOS 5.0
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$2,828.00

17" POWER STATION ESSENCE 486-33LB SYSTEM

- 17" ViewSonic7 w/72Hz Refresh rate & Flicker Free L. Rad. Digital Control Multi-Frequency VGA 1280x1024 NI w/1MB
- Fahrenheit 1280D 32bit Local Bus, S3 Graphics Accelerator w/1 MB VRAM
- 256K Spr Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- Intel 80486DX-33 Microprocessor
- 8MB 70ns RAM, Up. to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drives
- 210MB 15ms IDE HDD w/64KB Cache
- 2 S, 1 P, & 1 G Ports
- Focus 5001 Keyboard
- 250 W. UL Power Suply
- Mid Size Tower Case w/Double Fan
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1 & MS DOS 5.0
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$3,588.00

20" POWER STATION ESSENCE 486-33LB SYSTEM

- 20" ViewSonic 8 w/72Hz Refresh rate & Flicker Free Low Rad. Digital Control Display Multi-Freq. VGA 1280x1024 NI
- Fahrenheit 1280D 32bit Local Bus, S3 Graphics Accelerator w/1 MB VRAM
- 256K Spr Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- Intel 80486DX-33 Microprocessor
- 8MB 70ns RAM, Up. to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drives
- 210MB 15ms IDE HDD w/64KB Cache
- 2 S, 1 P, & 1 G Ports
- Focus 5001 Keyboard
- 250 W. UL Power Suply
- Mid Size Tower Case w/Double Fan
- MicroSoft Windows 3.1 & MS DOS 5.0
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$4,088.00

Orchid Fahrenheit

1280 1MB Graphics Accelerator $282.00 (272.00)

Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 is the graphics accelerator that speeds up Windows applications an average of 12 times faster than standard super VGA cards. It provides up to 1280x1024 resolution for razor-sharp images, w/ Sierra RAMDAC you get 32,768 true colors & 72Hz refresh rates. It features an on-board graphics processor & Video RAM. Hardware-driven line drawing and BitBit makes opening, closing, and resizing windows instantaneous.

Single and Multi-frequency analog monitors support refresh rates to 72Hz. (e.g. IBM 8513, IBM 8514) Display or compatibles, Windows 3.x Auto CAD 109286, AutoCAD 10(386), AutoCAD11, Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Generic CAD, GEM VersaCAD, PCAD, Ventura Publisher PCAD, CADance & Cadkey.

Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB VGA Card...$189.00 (189.00)

Orchid ProDesigner II 1MB VGA Card.....$148.00 (142.00)

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printer which warranty by manufacturers. All sales on Monitor, Printer and Hard Disk Drives are final. NO REFUND. All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in it's original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 7 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchanges are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. **All prices and availability subject to change without notice.**

ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

(714) 546-3110

TECH SUPPORT ONLY (714) 546-7902

M.B.A.
Ph.D.
C.N.E.

We'll give you the third degree.

Just as some degrees help you in business and science, becoming a CNE makes you more valuable, too. When you're a CNE, it means you're a NetWare expert. So you receive job opportunities, and can command a higher salary. Plus, you receive other advantages that will help you manage networks more effectively.

Becoming one is easy. Simply register at your Novell Authorized Education Center by calling 1-800-LAN-STUDY (800-526-7883), and experience a whole new degree of success.

Certified Network Educators

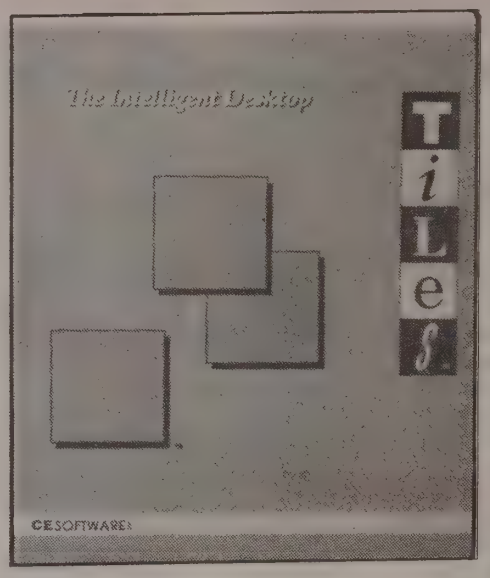
Call Now To Reserve Your Place!
1-800-Lan Study
1-800-526-7883

21241 Ventura Blvd. Suite 266, Woodland Hills, CA

NOVELL.

•••NOTICE•••
ACP's 49th GIANT
COMPUTER
SWAP MEET
Sunday
May 31st, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



and make them faster or easier to use. The one area where new programs continue to appear is "utilities," that hard-to-define area that pretty much helps you manage your computer better. Utilities often sell as many copies per year as major applications, although they usually cost significantly less.

Two recent Macintosh utilities try to help a particular type of user: the person who has too many things happening at one time. If you normally run three or more programs at the same time, or you often open many documents for a single program together every day, Tiles and Power Windows may help you. Both programs make it easy to launch multiple programs and open groups of documents with a single action. Tiles doesn't do much more than that, and the only other major feature of Power Windows is the ability to change the arrangement of your windows. If you don't suffer from documentitis or window clutter, neither program will do much for you.

After you install Tiles, it watches what you do and creates small buttons (called *tiles*) on your desktop that correspond to running a program and opening a document. You can change the tiles to include more documents or more than one program. Thus, if you normally run Excel with two specific worksheets open and Word with five particular documents, all at the same time, you could create a tile that opens them all at once.

Power Windows takes a different tactic. It is mostly used to rearrange your windows to better fit your work style. For instance, you could make a screen template that causes the top window to take up the left two-thirds of the screen, with the other windows being shoe-horned into the right side. If you have a full-page or two-page monitor, you will find Power Windows more useful.

The value of these programs is questionable. Sure, opening or rearranging many windows is a pain, but is the time saved really worth $75 or $100? Given that you will probably change the mix of programs and documents that you open, you may spend as much time reconfiguring the programs as you would in the Open dialog box. (Kiwi Software, Inc., 6546 Pardall Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93117. 805/685-4031. CE Software, Inc., PO Box 65580, West Des Moines, IA 50265. 515/224-1995) ■

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURER

IPM SYSTEM SINCE 1984

"We Will Beat/Match ANY Advertised Price!"

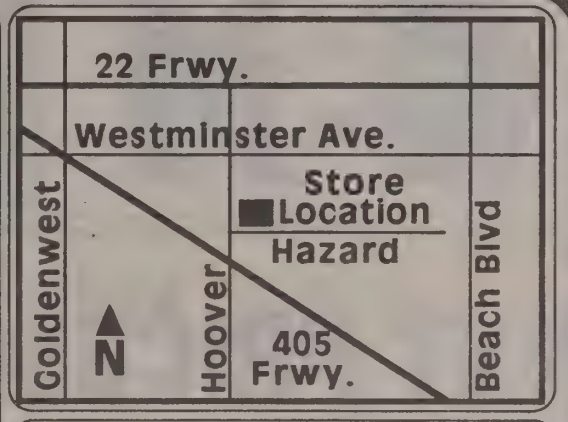
SUPER LOW PRICE!

COMPUTER PRICE WAR

HAS BEEN LAUNCHED BY

KATRONIC TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES
WE DELIVER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
Excellent Quality • Reliable Service
Competitive Prices



"WE WILL CUSTOMIZE ANY SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS."

IPM 386SX-25MHz $899

- AT Case Desktop/Med. Tower
- MB 386SX w/1 MB RAM
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 40 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/256 KB Video RAM
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 386DX/25/33/40MHz

- AT Med. Tower Case w/Digital
- MB 386DX w/1 MB Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 80 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (.28 Dot)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386DX-25 MHz.....$1159
386DX-33 MHz w/64K CACHE $1289
386DX-40 MHz w/128K CACHE.....$1325

IPM 486DX-33MHz $1799

- AT Full Size Tower Case
- MB 486DX-33 MHz w/256K Cache
- Math Co-Processor Built-In, 2 MB RAM
- IDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- 120 MB H. Disk
- AT I/O
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 286-16MHz $599

MONO SYSTEM:
Case • Power Supply • MB
286-16 w/1MB + 40 MB H. Disk
+ Monitor

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

386SX-25 MHz w/2 MB + 80 MB H. Disk **LOWEST PRICE CALL!**

HARD DRIVES • MODEM
MONITORS • PRINTERS
COLORADO DRIVE
CALL

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKING

LANTASTIC STARTER KIT
• LANSMART • ARCNET
• ETHERNET
CALL

UPGRADE SYSTEM

XT To 286 w/1MB.....$129
286 To 386DX-25 MHz w/1MB.....$285
286 To 486-33 MHz w/1MB.....$640

FREE LABOR!

HEWLETT PACKARD · Canon · TOSHIBA · IBM · ATi · NEC · Microsoft · COMPAQ · Panasonic · PACKARD BELL · SHARP · ALR · OKIDATA · AST · EVEREX · EPSON · ZEOS · DELL · RICOH · ZENITH

MEMORY PRODUCTS
UPGRADE FOR COMPUTER
• NOTEBOOK
• LASER PRINTERS

KATRONIC COMPANY

(714) 897-3234 or (714) 895-2084

FAX: (714) 897-9853
14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9,
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MasterCard · VISA

C:M

BEST PRICES FOR SMART BUYERS.

OUR EXPERTISE WILL ENHANCE YOUR BUSINESS.

PASADENA

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

We have 2 in-house CNE to serve all your LAN needs!

NETWORK SPECIAL

1 FILE SERVER
386-33MHz 64K CACHE
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 16MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200MB HARD DISK
- MiniTOWER W/200W PS
- 12" MONO. MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD

4 WORKSTATIONS
286-16MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MINI TOWER W/200W PS
- 12" MONO. MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD

*INCLUDING: NOVELL NET WARE **V3.11** (5 USER)*

$4895

ON SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

486-50MHz 256K CACHE

- TWO 32 BIT LOCAL BUS
- INTEL 80486 PROCESSOR BUILD IN MATH
- 256K CACHE RAM
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 170MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- FULL TOWER CASE W/275W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $2525

CASH DISCOUNT $2350

486-33MHZ 256K CACHE

- INTEL 80486 PROCESSOR BUILD IN MATH
- 256K CACHE RAM
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 125MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MIDDLE TOWER CASE W/230W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $1850

CASH DISCOUNT $1795

LOCAL BUS=TWO 32 BIT LOCAL BUS & 32 BIT SVGA 32768 COLORS ADD $180

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Authorized Dealer

KX-P 4410 Laser Printer
KX-P 4450 Laser Printer
KX-P 1624 Dot Matrix Printer
KX-P 1124I Dot Matrix Printer
KX-P 1123 Dot Matrix Printer
KX-P 2180 Color Printer
KX-P 2124 Color Printer

• Viewsonic Authorized Dealer
• CTX Authorized Dealer

MONTHLY SPECIAL

- CTX 5468A
- 1024 x 768 .28 Dots
- Super VGA Monitor
- 16 - bit Super VGA Card w/ 1 MB

$349

Call for prices -
We beat any price advertised in MicroTimes.

COMPUTER C:M

MS DOS 5.0
W/MANUAL
MS WINDOW 3.0
W/MANUAL
HIRES MOUSE
FREE

YES! Your satisfaction is our goal.

Should you have a question or a problem. Call us. Our support engineers will work with you to solve the problem over the phone.

Ready-to-ship configurations available

Place your order today and pick up or ship the very same or next day.

Custom configurations are also available

We will build your system to any specification with the name-brand hardware. Choose from over 5000 products from suppliers such as NEC, PANASONIC, CONNER....., at equally unbelievable prices.

Pre-loaded MS-DOS 5.0

Lets you get up and running fast!
Make your system much more powerful
Each CBM system comes with MICROSOFT DOS 5.0, MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 and high resolution mouse.

CBM 386-33MHz

- 64K CACHE
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 16MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 105MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/200W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $1495
CASH DISCOUNT $1450

CBM 386-25MHZ

- 1MB RAM, UP TO 8MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 105MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/200W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $1315
CASH DISCOUNT $1275

CBM 386SX-25MHz

- 1MB RAM, UP TO 8MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DISK, 28ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/200W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/ MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $1060
CASH DISCOUNT $1030

Look At Our Customers From

UCLA
USC
CALTECH
JPL
PARSON S
COUNTY OF LA
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
PACIFIC BELL
LUCAS AEROSPACE
WEBER AIRCRAFT
US POST OFFICE
KAISER PERMANENTE
ROCKWELL
HUNT WESSON
GTE

PASADENA COMPUTER SERVES CONSULTANTS, SCHOOLS AND ALL BUSINESSES. WE OFFER COMPETITIVE PRICES AND QUALITY SERVICE. WE ALSO DO NOVELL NETWORKING INSTALLATION, SYSTEM INTEGRATION AND DATABASE DESIGN.
PLEASE CALL US AT ANY TIME OR VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AND SERVICE CENTER.
THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

6 REASONS WHY PEOPLE CHOOSE PASADENA COMPUTER OVER OTHERS

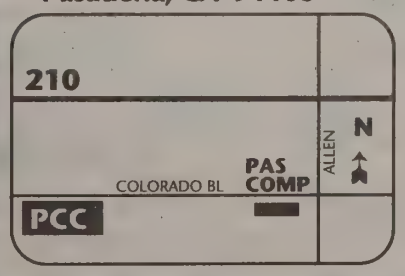
1) NAME BRAND COMPONENTS
2) UNBEATABLE PRICES
3) ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
4) DIRECT FROM FACTORY
5) LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT
6) WE CUSTOM DESIGN TO FIT YOUR NEEDS

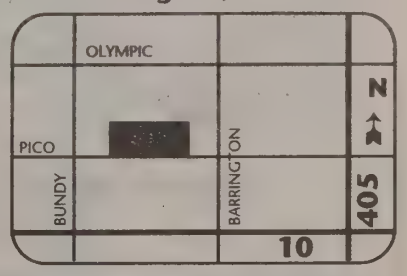
PASADENA COMPUTER

NOW 2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Main Office
TEL: (818) 568-1088
FAX: (818) 568-9132
1756 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106

W. LA Branch
TEL: (310) 575-4028
FAX: (310) 575-3831
11737 West Pico Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90064





BUSINESS HOURS
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00-6:00
SATURDAY 10:00-6:00

ALL PRICES AND PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

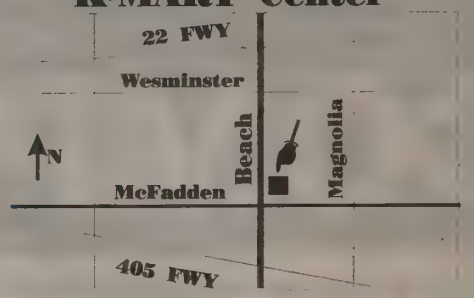
Microsel Peripherals

Low Price Leader

Educational Discounts
Dealer Inquires Invited
Financing Available
Phone: (714) 892-5020

Price Subject to Change W/O Notice
P.O Government Welcome
Visa/Master
Fax: (714) 892-7901

K-MART Center



15368 Beach Blvd
Westminster, CA 92683

• MP286-12MHz

- Real Time Clock /Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$269

MP 286-16MHz $309

• MP386SX-16MHz

- Real Time Clock/Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 16Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/2" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$329

MP 386SX-25MHz $349

• MP386DX-25MHz

- Real Time Clock/Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$429

MP 386DX-33MHz 64K $479

• MP486DX-33MHz 64K

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33MHz
- Internal Math Co-processor & 8K Cache
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock /Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$899

MP486DX-50MHz 64K $1119

• MP486DX-33MHz 256K EISA

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33MHz
- Internal Math Co-processor & 8K Cache
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1419

MP486DX-50MHz 256K $1729

UPGRADE OPTIONS

Hard Drives

Seagate ST-351A IDE 40Mb	$209
Western Digital IDE 40Mb	$199
Conner CP3004 IDE 40Mb	$219
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	$289
Western Digital 2120 IDE 125Mb	$359
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	$389
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$389
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$579
Maxtor LXT-213A IDE 213Mb	$589

Monitor & Card

14" Flat Screen Amber	$109
Packard Bell 640x480 VGA	$299
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$289
Aamazing1024x768 SVGA .28	$349
IOcomm 1024x768 SVGA .28	$369
Relysis 9514 1024x768 SVGA	$389
ViewSonic 6 1024x768 SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced	$449
NEC 4FG 15" .28 MultiScan	$759

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Memory

Simm 1Mbx9-80/70ns	$35/40
Simm 256Kx9-80/70ns	$14/15
Sipp 1Mbx9-80ns	$45
Sipp 256Kx9-80ns	$15/16
DRAM 44256-80ns	$6.7
DRAM 41256-80ns	$1.7
DRAM 4464-100ns	$2.5
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$160

Call For Other Memory Need !!!

Mother Boards

286/12	$ 69
286/16	$ 89
386SX/16MHz w/CPU	$139
386SX/25MHz w/CPU	$169
386/25MHz w/CPU	$259
386/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$289
386/40MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$379
486/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$669
VEGAS 486/50MHz US Made	$989

Printers

Citizen 200GX	$ 179
Citizen 130GSX	$ 259
Citizen 140GSX	$ 279
Citizen 140GSX+Plus	$ 319
Citizen 145GSX	$ 419
HP Desk Jet 500 Printer	$ 399
HP Laserjet IIP w/Toner	$ 799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$ 1029
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1495
Memory Upgrade & Card	CALL

Super CAD Station

- ☐ 486DX-50MHz/256K Cache
- ☐ 4Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- ☐ 200Mb Hard Drive
- ☐ 1.2 and1.44 Floppy Drive
- ☐ IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- ☐ AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- ☐ Deluxe Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- ☐ SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- ☐ SVGA Adapter w/1Mb Video Adapter
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ Super Hi-Resolution Mouse
- ☐ DOS 5.0 Installed

$2289

17" 1280x1024 Monitor Add $729
16 Button Digitizer Add $290

Dynamic BUSINESS System

- ☐ 386DX-33MHz/64K Cache
- ☐ 4Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- ☐ 85Mb Hard Drive
- ☐ 1.2 Mb Floppy
- ☐ IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- ☐ AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- ☐ Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- ☐ 14" SVGA Monitor w/1Mb Video Adapter
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ Super Hi-Resolution Mouse
- ☐ DOS 5.0 Installed

$1289

Special OFFICE Network Package

(1) Non-Dedicated Server

- 386DX-33MHz/64K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 120Mb Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb and 1.44 Mb Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- 16 Bit Ethernet Adapter
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/1Mb Video Adapter
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 Installed
- NOVELL Operating System Installed

(2) Workstations

- 286-12MHz
- 1Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 14" Monochrome Monitor w/Video Adapter
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- 16 Bit Ethernet Adapter
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Key Board

$2829

One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

Kodak's Photo CD: Digital Imaging For The '90s

The Possibilities Are Endless

BY TONY REVEAUX

Just when you're coming to terms with QuickTime, along comes another bonanza for computer-aided communication. This time, the innovation comes not from the computer industry, but from the consumer side. This shiny gold disk is Kodak's answer to digital imaging in the '90s.

Photo CD's features and capabilities will serve many needs of the mass and professional markets. Some will have a direct impact; others will sneak up on us over time.

For the personal computer user, high-quality, high-resolution, full-color digital images will be accessible at low storage overhead and low cost, and opportunities for interactive multimedia applications will be expanded. For the consumer, more options for photofinishing, display, and archiving will be readily accessible. The most profound implications of Photo CD come from its ability to catalyze digital information technologies and services.

THE PHOTO CD SYSTEM

You bring a roll of 35mm film to a photofinishing outlet that has access to the Photo CD Imaging Management System, request a Photo CD transfer (24 exposures for $16–20). In one to three days, you get a gold CD disk in a plastic jewel box. The cover is a contact sheet with indexed color thumbnails, revealing the results of your photography.

You may order prints and slides to be struck from either the negatives or the Photo CD. In time, selected outlets will provide a customer-controlled viewing/editing station where you can preview the images and select special order prints with cropping, rotation, zooms, pans, and filters. Not to mention decorative borders, vignettes, and text—and eventually, sound. I tried out a prototype last year; its Fisher-Price style of console interface design was very easy to use, and should encourage the creativity of the average customer.

If you own a Kodak Photo CD player (about $400; available summer), which will also play audio CDs, or a Philips CD-I player, the images can be viewed on a TV set with the same addressable selectivity as audio CD, and with visual controls such as rotation, zooms, and pans. The player will replace the slide projec-

Tony Reveaux, a San Francisco-based consultant, is the editor of Computer Publicity News *and a contributing editor for* Artweek, *and writes the "MediaScan" column in* Film/TapeWorld. *He can be reached via Usenet (luna@well.sf.ca.us) or MCIMail 290-3008.*

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
(714) 895-5802
FAX: (714) 897-9498
5122 Bolsa Ave., Ste. 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
HOURS: M - F 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. @ the Computer Swapmeet nearest you!

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
SCANNERS		
HAND HELD SCANNERS:		
Logitech Scanman Plus, 400 DPI 4" Wide, 32 Shades of Grey	~~$195~~	$95
Logitech Scanman Plus, 400 DPI W/Catchword Intelligent OCR	~~$295~~	$150
OCR- Catchword-Intelligent	~~$195~~	$75
OCR- Cat Reader-Works W/Most Hand Scanners	~~$95~~	$50
Logitech Scanman-Model 256	~~$489~~	$245
FULL PAGE:		
Ricoh SS30-Sheet Feed 300DPI, Includes Demo Software	~~$595~~	$295
Ricoh ISII Flatbed-64 Grey Scale, Parallel & SCSI 300-450 DPI, Includes Demo Software	~~$1095~~	$495
SYSTEMS		
FLOOR DEMO:		
AST 486-25 W/4 Meg RAM, 110MB H.D., AST SVGA Monitor, 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Drive, 101 Keyboard	~~$5995~~	$2295
AST 386-20 W/4 Meg RAM & 40MB H.D., 5 1/4" HD Drive, 101 Keyboard, VGA Board	~~$2795~~	$795
AST WORKSTATION 286:		
Model 143X, 40MB H.D., 1 Meg RAM, CGA Board	~~$995~~	$425
Model 103X, 512K RAM, 3 1/2" Drive	~~$695~~	$225
Model 100X, 512K RAM	~~$495~~	$150
AST 101 Keyboard	~~$75~~	$19.95
AST Rampage+ 286-Memory Expansion (Exp. Up To 8 Meg)	~~$295~~	$75
AST Fast RAM For 286	~~$195~~	$75
AST Fast Board-Convert Your AST 286 To 386-16	~~$595~~	$350
AST Cupid Memory Exp. Board	~~$495~~	$175
AST-3G Pack	~~$95~~	$45
AST-5251/12A	~~$895~~	$95
AST Rampage PC	~~$95~~	$35
AST Ethernet	~~$295~~	$95
AST 486 Motherboard W/O CPU P/N 202 352-001	~~$595~~	$195

MISC. HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
Logitech 2 Button Mouse	~~$95~~	$15
Logitech CgCombo-Hi. Res. For IBM XT, AT & ALL PS2; Will Work W/Unix System Also	~~$129~~	$69
Laptop Modem/Fax For Toshiba	~~$295~~	$75
SCI-Datashield Model SS3000 Large UPS (3 In Stock) 3 KVA	~~$4995~~	$995
Carbon Copy+ Version 5.1	~~$99~~	$35
Lap-Link Version II	~~$99~~	$35
Data Ease	~~$595~~	$295
Microsoft Windows 286 Version 2.0	~~$95~~	$20
Smart Ware II	~~$395~~	$75
NULL Modem Cable	~~$29~~	$10
Word Perfect 4.1 For Unix	~~$495~~	$95
Logitech Scanman Model 32 For MAC	~~$495~~	$219

(Prices Subject To Change w/out Notice.)

tor and screen, just as the camcorder/VCR has replaced home movies. Kodak plans to have retail photofinishing service outlets processing Photo CD available worldwide this summer, with one hundred thousand in place by year's end, and two hundred thousand by the end of 1993.

PHOTO CD ON YOUR PC

Through playback on an XA-compatible CD-ROM drive, you will be able to bring Photo CD images into your PC and Macintosh environments and implement them in your graphics, desktop publishing, and multimedia programs. Each image document supports five resolutions: thumbnail, snapshot, TV display quality, HDTV (for high-resolution image handling), and full detail, which is adequate for color prepress.

Kodak's Photo CD Access software will support Windows 3.0 for 24-bit RGB, 8-bit RGB (VGA), 4-bit RGB (VGA and EGA), 4-bit and 8-bit grayscale, bi-tonal, and PhotoYCC scheme. For the Macintosh System 6.05 and higher, it will support RGB, grayscale, bi-tonal, PhotoYCC scheme, and all color QuickDraw pixel depths, including 24-bit. The Windows edit is in DIB, Bitmap, Metafile, or Link; Macintosh is in PICT. Export formats for Windows are EPS, TIFF, RIFF, PCX, and BMP (DIB); for Macintosh, PICT, EPS, and TIFF.

The following vendor's programs will feature Photo CD support within the next few months as Kodak begins its installation of Photo CD facilities:

•Adobe is working with Kodak to ensure that its Macintosh-based Photoshop image retouching and manipulation program is fully compatible with Photo CD. Some developers are already using a prototype of a software module that imports Photo CD files directly into Photoshop.

•Photo CD for Windows isn't released yet either, as Kodak's libraries are not yet final, but the Windows environment will be well endowed with opportunities.

•Aldus's PhotoStyler will be adding direct file support for Photo CD.

•The Image-In Color Professional photo retouching program will have an import module, and Media Cybernetics' Halo Desktop Imager Windows 3 product will also read in Photo CD. These programs will recognize and accept a Photo CD document, which you will be able to read in from the Photo CD photo pack at one of the five supported levels of resolution, then you save as another appropriate graphic format such as PICT, EPS, TIFF, PCX, IMG, BMP, TGA, or GIF.

QUICKTIMING

Apple Computer has been working with Kodak for some time to integrate Photo CD into the next version of the QuickTime software extension. Because this move will fold Photo CD support into the operating system, virtually all Macintosh application software will be able to access Photo CD files directly.

The current Apple CD SC Plus CD-ROM drive can read single-session Photo CD images, and Apple will be releasing an enhanced, multiple-session drive later this year. One of Photo CD's intriguing capabilities is that it can be written once, and then written to as many times as you want until the storage capacity is fulfilled. That amounts to one hundred hi-res images, or up to eight hundred at TV display quality. Up to seventy-two minutes of CD-quality sound or eight hours of stereo sound, and combinations of text and graphics can also be added. The Photo CD is as important as an archival storage medium as well. Some users may keep the Photo CD as "permanent" backup for negatives; others will keep the film negatives as backup for the Photo CD applications.

THE DIGITAL ALTERNATIVE FOR IMAGING

Why not access these images with a digital camera and input them directly into the computer? For the professional service bureau or in-house production facility, a $100,000 high-level Kodak or Sony system will do just that. But it's going to be some years before most people can afford a high-resolution digital camera unit.

Logitech's FotoMan, a 96dpi, 256-gray-level digital still camera, lists for $799. But it takes low-res snapshots, not high-res color. FotoMan, like the Canon XapShot and Sony Mavica, is straining RAM chip and Charged Couple Device technologies to the contemporary limit. These camera systems are finding applications in real estate, inventory, employee identification, databases, and presentations.

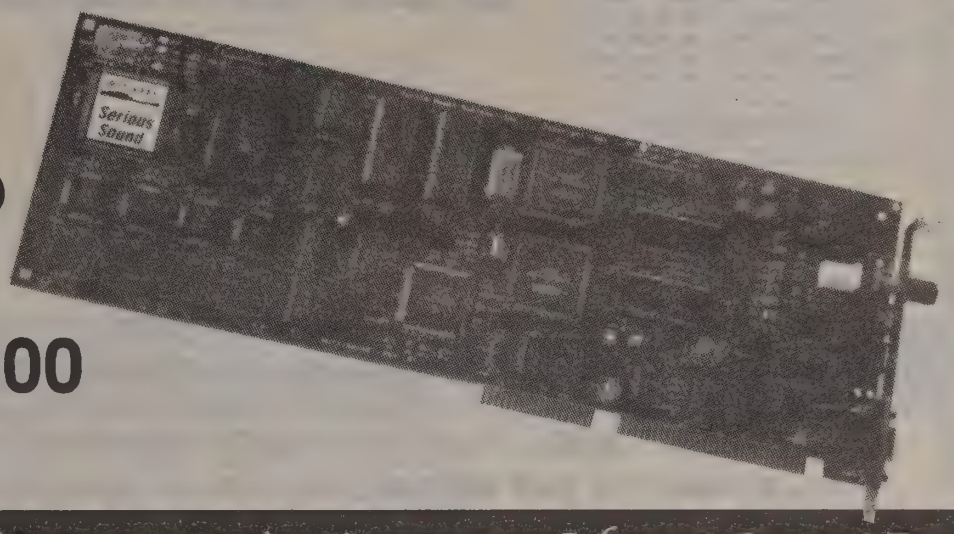
Graphics arts professionals' solutions for high-resolution digital photography often include the input of original transparencies through a slide scanner system, such as a BarneyScan or Nikon. A video camera signal input through a frame capture board is another solution. While the images may not be very high resolution, the results can be very practical and effective for multimedia and presentation production.

Kodak's Photo CD system does an end-run around those limitations by providing a global, mass-market base to support economically priced digital imaging. The installed base of image capture devices—35mm cameras—ranks in the millions, and they are in the hands of people who already know how to use them.

Kodak still manufactures Kodachrome

The MultiMedia Source

MultiSound -PC
2 Track Digital Audio
& EMU Proteus1XR
Synth For Under $1000



We'll be at the Computer Swapmeet in Pomona May 16 & 17

digidesign

CardD System
Low Cost PC HD Recording & DAT Editing

PRO TOOLS
SampleCell
Sound Tools II

turtle beach systems
56K
Personal Digital Audio Workstation

PC MultiMedia Sound Cards From **$119**

Over 100 Midi Books from **$5**

EZ Financing by BenCharge and Roland. Call for Details!

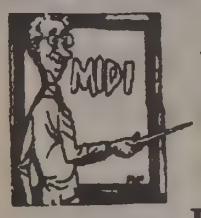
We Feature Allen & Heath,Digidesign,Kawai,Peavey,Roland Products & More! Over 400 different Midi Programs!

- Cadenza Windows Sale
- PG Band in the Box $69
- 260 Drum Patterns $24
- Midi Interfaces From $50
- Sound Canvas In Stock
- PC Midi Starter Kit $99
- Peavey Reverbs on Sale!
- Miracle Piano $379

Roland U20 Keyboard **$999**

Thousands Of Sounds From **$15**

Peavey SP/SX
$1350
16 bit sampling - 16 voice - 4 outputs up to 32megs of ram & Complete Libraries from Peavey & EMB!



Sign Up Now for Our Sequencer & Notation Courses!!

Monday Night Midi Seminars
The Free EASY Introduction to Midi.

Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts

Finale Users Group May 27
Vision Users Group May 28

Free Phone Support on Products Purchased From Us! Rent Computer Time $8/hr.

The Electronic Music Box

LA's Midi-Music-Digital Audio Experts

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

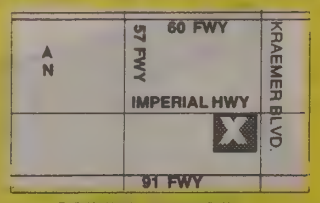
5 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

US MACH

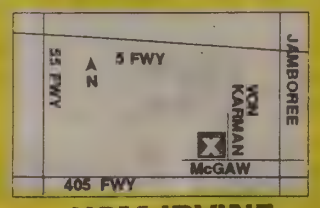
Incorporated 1983

VISA MasterCard

Price and availability subject to change.
No surcharge for credit cards.



USM BREA
2500 Imperial Hwy., Unit 132
Brea, CA 92621
714/255-0113 213/691-7667
FAX 714/255-0115



USM IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste 109
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8335
FAX 714/252-8354

USM So. San Francisco
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX 415-266-8134

USM Santa Clara
3070 Scott Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX 408-980-0804

USM Fremont
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
510-623-9040
FAX 510-623-7562

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION BY COMPONENTS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE * PLEASE FAX OR CALL YOUR CONFIGURATION

PRESENTING...THE US MACH EMERALD SERIES
— powerful yet affordable...and complete!

- 4 Meg, 70ns RAM
- 120 Meg Hard Disk
- 2 Floppies—1.2MB & 1.44MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 dp
- TRIDENT SVGA Card w/1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- FREE Serial Mouse
- Enhanced Case, Minitower/Desktop Upgrades Available

USM Emerald 386-33/64k cache	$1390
USM Emerald 386-40/64k cache	1390
USM Emerald 486-33/64k cache	1650
USM Emerald 486-33/256k cache	1690
USM Emerald 486-50/256k cache	1990

BASE SYSTEM
1MB RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44MB Floppy,
IDE 2HD/2FD Controller, 2 S./1 P./1 G. Ports,
101 Keyboard, Minitower Case w/200w PS,
Clock Calendar, Math-co Socket

FREE MOUSE W/PURCHASE OF COMPLETE SYSTEM

COMPLETE SYSTEM
BASE SYSTEM PLUS:
16 BIT VGA CARD,
VGA PAPERWHITE/SVGA COLOR MONITOR
HARD DISK OPTIONAL*

Motherboard W/CPU	Base System		VGA 640X480 Paperwhite	SVGA Color 1024X768 .39
$120	$290	386SX-16	$460	$590
$130	$300	386SX-20	$470	$600
$140	$310	386SX-25	$480	$610
$220	$390	386-25	$560	$690
$240	$410	386-33	$580	$710
$270	$440	386-33 64K Cache	$610	$740
$270	$440	386-40 64K Cache	$610	$740
$330	$500	486SX-20C	$670	$800
$520	$690	486-33C	$860	$990
$550	$720	486-33 64K Cache	$890	$1020
$590	$760	486-33 256K Cache	$930	$1060
$890	$1060	486-50 256K Cache	$1230	$1360

COLOR SVGA MONITOR

VGA Paperwhite	$125
SVGA 1024x768 .39	235
SVGA 1024x768 .28	285

1024x768 .39 dp **$235**

FAX-MODEM 96/24 **$79**
Made in USA • 5 Yr. Manufacturer Warranty
Fax Modem 96/24 w/Windowfax Software $99

HARD DISK OPTIONS*

40MB	CALL	120MB/130MB	CALL
52MB/60MB	CALL	170MB	CALL
80MB	CALL	210MB	CALL
105MB	CALL	240MB	CALL

16" Non-Interlaced Monitor **$695**

US MACH DIAMOND SERIES

32,768 Hi Color SVGA System

FREE MS Windows 3.0
and Serial Mousew/Diamond
Series System Purchase

- 4MB, 70ns RAM
- CONNER 120MB/200MB Hard Disk
- PIXEL FX-72Hz Hi Color SVGA 1MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28dp
- NORTHGATE Omnikey Keyboard
- 2 Floppies - Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- DIAMOND Series Minitower/Desktop Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

USM
US MACH

	120MB	200MB
US MACH 386-33/40 64k Cache	$1590	$1790
US MACH 486-20C	$1650	$1850
US MACH 486-33/64k Cache	$1850	$2050
US MACH 486-33/256k Cache	$1890	$2090
US MACH 486-50/256k Cache	$2250	$2450

TOP NAME BRANDS FROM

MICRONICS AMI

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

ORCHID MYLEX QUICKPATH PERCOM FOXTRON CONNER MAXTOR WD SEAGATE QUANTUM NORTHGATE

AMI High Performance Motherboards

486-50 MHz NOW AVAILABLE

AMI 386SX-16	$250
AMI MkV 386-33 64k Cache	CALL
AMI Voyager 486SX-20	$special
AMI Baby Voyager 486-33	CALL
AMI Super Voyager 486-50	CALL
AMI Enterprise II 486-33 EISA	CALL
AMI SCSI Cache EISA Controller	CALL
AMI EZ-Flex 486	CALL

QUICKPATH

Made in USA, Motherboards

486 CPU UPGRADABLE

486 w/o CPU $390

486-33 w/CPU . $790

MICRONICS

NEW LOWER PRICING

386SX-25	
386-33/40/64K Cache	
486-33/50 ISA/EISA	

Quantum – Prima Computer, Inc.

Made in USA, Motherboards 486-50MHZ **$995**

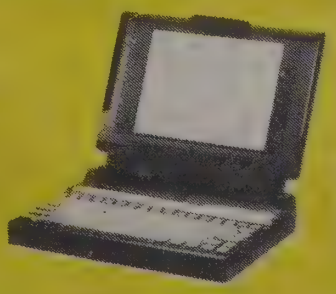
InterComp International Computers

Made in USA, Motherboards

486-50MHz	CALL
486-33/50 EISA	CALL

THE ULTIMATE 386SX NOTEBOOK

The New US MACH Notebook
The Ultimate Notebook Machine



- 386SX 16/20MHz CPU
- 40/60MB Conner Internal Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Backlit VGA display with High Contrast LCD & 16 Gray Levels
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 6MB
- 6.3 lbs. w/battery
- NiCad battery & charger included

NB386SX-20/2MB/60MB HD **$1695**

NB386SX-16/2MB/40MB HD **$1495**

CYCLONE XG™ Windows Accelerator Winner $275

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

ORCHID New! Super Board 486-50MHz

Local Bus—Fahrenheit 1280D

Pro II - 1MB	$BEST
Pro IIS/Sierra	$BEST
Fahrenheit 1280	$BEST
386-40/128kC MB	$BEST

$CALL

32,768 VGA Colors FX-72Hz

Pixel FX-72Hz Hicolor VGA - 1MB

Pixel S3 Windows Accelerator w/1MB VRAM $245

$145

NORTHGATE OMNIKEY

101 KB OEM	$25
Keytronics 101	45
Focus 2001	55
101NI	$69
102	69
ULTRA	99
ULTRA T	109

RESOURCES

Eastman Kodak Company
343 State St.
Rochester, NY 14650-0519
1-800-242-2424

Apple Computer, Inc.
2025 Mariani Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408)996-1010

Adobe Systems Inc.
1585 Charleston Rd.
P.O. Box 7900
Mountain View, CA 94039-7900
(415)961-4400

Aldus Corp.
411 First Ave. South
Seattle, WA 98104-2871
(206)233-7416

Image-In Inc.
406 E. 79th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55420
(612)888-3645

Logitech Inc.
6505 Kaiser Dr.
Fremont, CA 94555
1-800-552-8885

Media Cybernetics Inc.
8484 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301)495-3305

film stock, as it does its other product line of emulsions, but it no longer processes it. You can still get Kodachrome processed—the Olympic Games, *Sports Illustrated,* and *National Geographic* still depend upon it. But photographers in general complain at how hard it has become to get service now, and are turning to other stocks.

Once you leave Kodachrome, high-resolution digital imagery can look pretty satisfactory. Can digital imagery match Kodachrome prints and transparencies? Can the music on CD compact disks match vinyls? Yes, a Kodachrome print from a custom lab on special paper may outshine the same image from a hi-res digital source, just as a mint virgin vinyl platter, played on a high-end tube system where the phono cartridge costs more than your whole hi-fi, can yield a richer sound than a CD. But for most workaday applications, digital imagery is gaining wider acceptance.

BIG YELLOW ON THE MOVE

Acceptance by Kodak means that the digital train is really leaving the station.

Eastman Kodak reached a point where it realized that despite its years of expansion and success, it could meet the same fate as the railroads, who concentrated on rails instead of transportation. Kodak deduced that it should concentrate on imaging rather than on silver halide-coated acetate. Kodak hired some of the best technologists and marketing research in the world before putting one big multibillion foot an inch forward.

WHY SHOULD YOU CARE?

Why should you care about these global marketing stories?

The Philips CD-I and the Commodore CDTV optical-based systems are both well developed, thoughtful solutions for full motion interactive multimedia, but there is no assurance that either of these incompatible competitors will still be around two or three years from now. Kodak's commitment to digital, coupled with its enormous network of installed retail channels, ensures consistent continuity of Photo CD as a development medium. They have really done their homework up in Rochester, and the Photo CD offers up a richly layered ecosystem of multimedia solutions, although there's no full-motion video. Yet.

The multimedia applications are extremely intriguing. As we speak, developers are working on prototypes of authoring strategies where you can use HyperCard or MacroMind Director to build interactive documents. Content developers will publish Photo CD titles that enable you to use your personal computer, or the remote control of a Photo CD player, to control a wide variety of audiovisual choices. For the home, interactive talking-photo albums and family trees can be configured.

Mail order catalogs, travel agency and real estate previews, sponsored news and sports handouts, and other commercial and business applications can be effective. The electronic coffee table book—a parallel to the still-image computer-aided videodisk system—may be the most popular. The National Geographic Society, the Sierra Club or the Metropolitan Museum can publish Photo CD "books," which allow the home viewer to look at, say, photos of Birds of the American West, then go to supportive text, and hear the sounds of their calls; or study Renaissance painting and hear music of the period and listen to commentary. If you have a computer with a CD-ROM drive or a videodisk player, you can enjoy these activities now. The Photo CD can reach an even wider audience. ■

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA'S "SUPER DUPER"
THE SPECIALISTS IN MEDIA DUPLICATION & SOFTWARE PACKAGING

Freedom 5.25"
DS/DD Black Disks
20¢
in Lots of 1,000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL OFFER ON YOUR PACKAGING & ASSEMBLY NEEDS!

CERTIFICATION
Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.
Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7am - 5pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5"
DS/DD Blue Disks
49¢
in Lots of 500
59¢ in Lots of 300
69¢ in Lots of 100
79¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

ASK ABOUT OUR DUPLICATION SERVICES & SOFTWARE PACKAGING!

Freedom 5.25"
Black Hi-Density
1.2MB AT Disks
39¢
in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
59¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $4.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • DISCOVER • COD'S
CREDIT UPON APPROVAL • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MEDIONIX INC.
9115 BROWN DEER ROAD, SAN DIEGO, CA 92121
(800) 722-0166
FAX: (619) 597-6800
We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5"
DS/HD Disks
1.4MB Disks
69¢
in Lots of 500
79¢ in Lots of 300
89¢ in Lots of 100
99¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

PC HOUSE®
Anaheim
112 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Anaheim, CA 92810
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE®
Irvine
16525 Von Karmen Ave. #3G
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 851-7791
FAX: (714) 851-7793

PC HOUSE®
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 373-2688
FAX: (310) 373-2687

PC HOUSE®
San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-5698
FAX: (619) 571-5864

PC HOUSE®
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(310) 324-7780
FAX: (310) 324-8654

PC HOUSE®
Van Nuys
5522 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91401
(818) 781-9615
FAX: (818) 781-8237

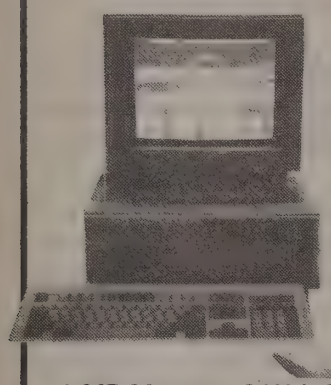
MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q

PC HOUSE

12 LOCATIONS

The Only Place You Need To Go For Your PC & Monitors

MICRO Q 25 MHz 386SX
(Norton SI=25 Landmark=27)



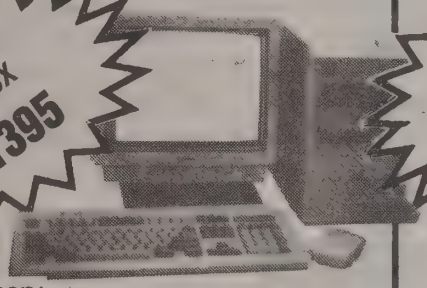
For Small Businessman Use

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini AT Case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Keyboard, 40MB HD
- IDE FD/HD Controller, 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (Q1415)

FCC Class B Certified

14" Color VGA $895

MICRO Q 25 MHz 386
(Norton SI = 26.3 Landmark = 27.9)



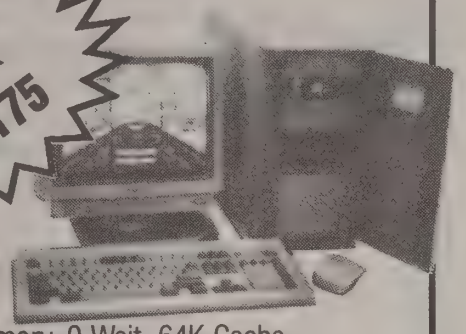
40MHz 386DX **$1395**

- 1 MB Memory
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display, 80 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE Controller & 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (1440)

FCC Class B Certified

14" 0.28MM Super VGA $1095

MICRO Q 33 MHz 486
(Norton SI = 71.3 Landmark = 110.3)



50MHz 486DX **$2175**

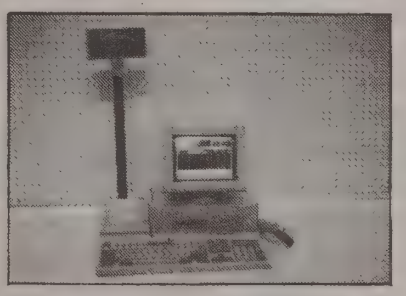
- 4 MB Memory, 0 Wait, 64K Cache
- 8 MB Upgradable, 120MB HD
- Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display (5D)
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE FD/HD Controller & 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (Q1480)

FCC Class B Certified

14" 0.28MM Non-Interlace VGA $1875

PC HOUSE WAREHOUSE
22,000 Square feet Space
- 12 PC House Stores in Southern California
- 7 Year Successful Business Service Record
- Your reliable local Computer Service Center

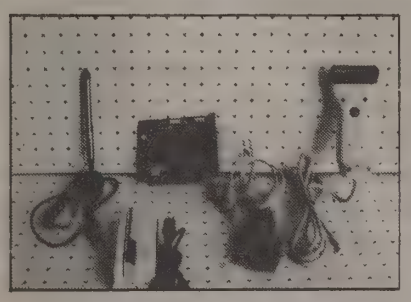
DEMO COMPUTERS ON DISPLAY
- Hundreds of Computer Products On Display
- Thousands of Accessories In Stock
- We beat "The Superstore" Price



MICRO Q NEW & UNIQUE PRODUCTS
Sales Guard™
- Complete Solutions for Point of Sale System
- Cash Register w/286 or 386 power
- Automate Your Retail Store

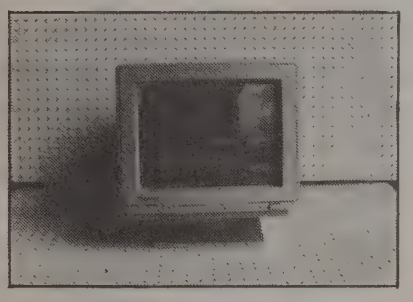
CALL or VISIT US!!

MICRO Q NEW & UNIQUE PRODUCTS
Q SYS TM-486DX
- Desktop Power Notebook Portability
- 1024x 768 VGA Built-in
- 210 MB HD & 65 w/power
- 8.5 pounds A4 size



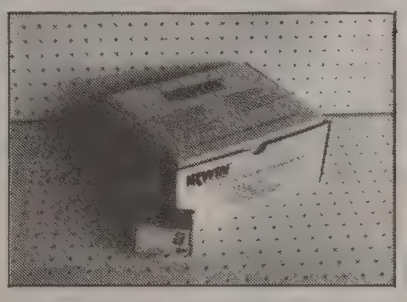
NEW DEMAND BAR CODE PRODUCTS
- Keyboard Emulation
- Dual Port decoder for Bar Code & Magnetic Strip Reader

We have in stock!!!



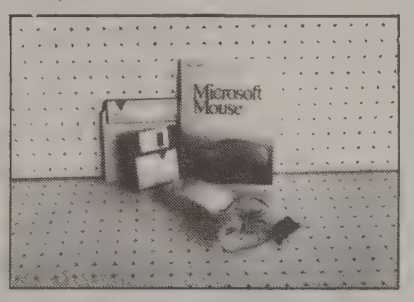
MICRO Q 14" SUPER VGA MONITOR
- 1024x768 Non Interlace
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch

Q1480. . . . . **$320**



IRWIN 185-PC TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE
- Complete Solutions for Data Back-Up
- with formatted Cartridge

250 MB **$250**



MICROSOFT MICE
- Supplied with Micro Q Computer

Serial Mouse **$52**
Bus Mouse **$62**

MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q

PC HOUSE®
Riverside
3860 Tyler St.
Riverside, CA 92507
(714) 688-9505
FAX: (714) 688-4917

PC HOUSE®
Industry
City of Industry
Coming Soon
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE®
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

PC HOUSE®
West LA
11555 Olympic Blvd. #D
W. Los Angeles, CA 90064
(310) 478-4136
FAX: (310) 479-7258

PC HOUSE®
Pasadena
1671 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE®
Woodland Hills
20051 Ventura Blvd., #B
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(818) 888-3011
FAX: (818) 888-3049

Bugs In The Air

Springtime At BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

Ah, spring at BMUG. Everything's in the air: frisbees, baseballs, pollen, and bugs—especially the bug reports. Even more disappointing, my expansive rhapsodic musings on computer paradox are being tempered to make room for virus reports. Is this your lucky day, or what?

THE PARADOX OF RELIABILITY

A paradox is a seemingly self-contradictory statement that still manages to express a truth. There are plenty of them to be found in the world of computing. You will share my paradox fixation in future *Paradoxes in Everyday Computing.*

The Paradox of Reliability: The more reliable the computer, the less it can be relied upon.

How can this be? Computer hardware and software are constantly being upgraded and improved. They are stuffed with super-fast memory and storage, produced to exacting quality standards. The technologist true believers point to their desktop idols as proof of progress. Unfortunately, reliability must be measured through the everyday use of a machine, not some laboratory benchmark.

BMUG

Computers are inherently unreliable. They are the most complicated inventions ever created by humankind. Even worse, the computer is not a static entity, it is a constantly changing dialectic system. Our data blasts around like speeding bumpercars on a global-sized freeway system, shrunk down to the size of a postage stamp.

The more we use our computers, the more we become susceptible to their failure. If you spend your time playing games, an occasional bomb is just a nuisance. But when we rely on the results of our computations, insisting on accuracy and stability to get a job done, we're in trouble. Although the software and hardware may have improved, our vulnerability to bombs and crashes has increased!

Users must realize that it's impossible to create the "perfect" machine that will never crash. The crash is a part of living with computers. Both biological and silicon systems suffer from hiccoughs.

Copyright© 1992 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved. *David Morgenstern believes that computers and BMUG can cultivate a positive change in the world. He volunteers time at BMUG, when he's not working his "regular job," writing, or prowling around the BMUG Bulletin Board. He can be reached through the BMUG office, AOL: daviD eM, CIS: 72030,1607, and Internet: davidm@sfsuvax1.sfsu.edu.*

SEMI SOLID SEVEN

The Paradox of Reliability is evident in the Macintosh community's reaction to some problems with System 7. Some users are calling the new software a curse. They're having compatibility problems with their old software, getting the feeling that they're crashing more and enjoying it less.

System 7 is great, and adds loads of functionality to the base software package users receive when they fork over the dough. I miss its features when I work on non-seven-ized machines. But will it crash? Get real! There's no conspiracy of silence around new system software introductions.

But the BMUG HelpLine began hearing stories that seemed to point to something more than the run-of-the-mill operating system anomaly. It looked like a juicy bug!

Users would report that application, document, and folder icons would disappear from their parent folders. Even when the view is changed from Icon to Name or Date, the missing files would not reappear.

Strangely, if the sufferers would try a Find for the file name, the file would be found, and temporarily become visible in its former location on the desktop. While the file was visible, it could be opened, executed, and copied. But if the parent folder was closed and then reopened, the file was found to be missing yet again.

There were other permutations of folder and file problems, with loads of error messages and an occasional crash. A serious situation, with no word from the manufacturer. What is going on here?

DESKTOP MISMANAGEMENT

A problem of pre-System 7 Macs revolves around limitations of the Desktop file. This is an invisible file that hides on your disks. It remembers every icon it's ever seen, type and ID numbers of applications, and the folder IDs of applications. All this information requires a number of bytes for each item remembered. On a big hard disk drive, or CD-ROM, this adds up quickly.

Unfortunately, the Desktop file has a limit of 288K. The closer you get to the 288K limit, the more trouble your Mac has in keeping track of what's what on the disk. If you hit 288K—Crash! The solution was in an AppleShare file server utility called Desktop Manager. The functionality of this software was folded into System 7.

The new System 7 Finder creates two invisible data files to track all the files, folders, aliases, icons, and other goodies. One is called Desktop DB (database) and the other Desktop DF (datafile).

The information is stored in a special data structure called a B-Tree (my father says it's really a B-Tree Plus), which is a big list with branches. If you see a picture of one of these trees in a book, you'll find that they grow from the ceiling down to the ground, more like a genealogical family tree. The catalog file keeps track of what files are in which folders. The files don't really exist in a hierarchy, like a physical file cabinet; rather, the catalog "points" to its location on your disk drive. The Finder is like a squirrel running up and down the tree trunks and branches (folders) to the leaves (files), until it finds the nut it needs for lunch.

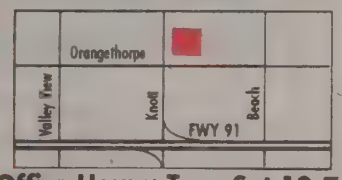
If something happens to the catalog file, and one of the tree limbs breaks, all the files below that link will be lost to the squirrel. Since the files are maintained in alphabetical order, the user might find that all the files that begin with letters after "Q" are getting lost. The System or Finder file would not be visible in the System folder, but the disk will still boot up. This is because the actual files aren't damaged, just the information that points to them.

The mysterious element in the story is the ability of the new System 7 Find command to discover the "lost" files. Find uses a new Toolbox call, PBCatSearch, to do the finding. PBCatSearch ignores the hierarchy of the catalog tree and just races along the links connecting all the files. It's like a flying squirrel that can stay high (or low on a computer

NET Technology

Showroom Located At:
7035 Orangethorpe Ave., #G, Buena Park, CA 90621
Tel: (714) 523-2367 Fax: (714) 523-2625

FWY 91, exit Knott Ave. Go north & right on Orangethorpe Ave. At Zuma Business Park.



Office Hours: Tues-Sat 10-7
Sun 12-6 /Monday Closed

WE HONOR: VISA

Very Affordable

386SX-25 System for the Price of 286.

- 80386SX-25 CPU, maximum 8MB on board
- 1MB RAM, 70ns
- TEAC 5.25″, 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high denstiy FD
- 80MB Hard drive w/32K cache, 17ms access time
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- MGC 14" color VGA monitor, with VGA display card, 640x480 resolution
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display

Price for the System
$995

386DX-33 Cache System,

Rates 54MHz Landmark

- 80386DX-33 CPU, maximum 32MB on board, expandable to 64MB RAM
- 64K cache 25ns
- 4MB RAM, ***fast 60ns RAM***
- TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high denstiy FD
- 120MB Hard drive w/64K cache, 15ms access time
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 14″ color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, with 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768 resolution, .28dp
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display

Price for the System
$1355
Upgrade to 386DX 40MHz for just $50 More!

High Performance

486DX-33 System

- 80486DX-33MHz Intel processor
- Full 256K cache on mother board
- 4MB RAM, ***fast 60ns memory*** **expandable to 64MB maximum on motherboard**
- TEAC 5.25″ 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 120MB Hard drive with 64K cache, 15ms access time
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 14″ color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, with 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768 resolution, .28dp
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop with LED display

Price for the System
$1785

486DX-33 CAD Station

With 17" Sony Monitor

- 80486DX-33MHz Intel processor
- Full 256K cache on motherboard
- **8MB RAM**, ***fast 60ns memory*** **expandable to 64MB maximum on motherboard**
- TEAC 5.25″ 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 120MB Hard drive with 64K cache, 15ms access time
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- **17" Sony 1604 flat screen monitor, .25 dot pitch**
- *Diamond Speedstar* hi-color 1MB SVGA card, display 32,000 colors, including Panacea AutoCad Accelerator, Turbo Window Drivers & other software
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop with LED display

Price for the System
$2995

Upgradeable To Speedstar Stealth SVGA Card With S3 Accelerator Chip And 1Mb VRAM — CALL For Pricing!

486DX-50MHz System

With NEC 4FG 15″ Monitor

- 80486DX-50MHz Intel processor true 50MHz, NOT a clock doubler!
- 256K Cache on motherboard
- 4MB RAM, 60ns memory
- TEAC 5.25″ 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 210MB Hard drive w/64K cache, 15ms access
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- **15″ NEC 4FG Flat screen monitor** w/Accu-color controls
- *Diamond Speedstar* hi-color 1MB SVGA card, display 32,000 colors, including Panacea AutoCad Accelerator, Turbo Window Drivers & other software
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Special medium tower case with Dual Fan for extra cooling

Price for the System
$2995

Parts And Upgrades:

2400 Baud internal modem	$45
Fax 9600/modem 2400	$89
Z-Nix mouse 400DPI	$29
MicroSoft mouse	$69
Diamond Speedstar hi-color	$199
Diamond Stealth	CALL
15″ NEC 4FG	CALL
17″ Sony 1604	CALL

Special Package

w/Purchase Of Any System

DOS 5.0
WINDOW 3.1
Z-NIX MOUSE
ONLY $99

- All Systems Carry 1 Year Parts And Labor Warranty
- ***No Surcharge On Visa Or MasterCards***
- FREE Z-Nix Mouse For Cash Payment On System Purchase
- Custom Configuration Available
- Dealers Welcomed

We also carry a full line of 286, 386 and 486 systems configurable to your specifications.

Prices subject to change without notice.

tree) in the leaves, instead of running up and down. Find doesn't rely on all the hierarchical links being correct, it runs along the list of files looking for the one you want.

The common wisdom holds that most of these problems occur with files and folders *actually placed on the desktop itself.* There were changes in how files on the desktop are treated in System 7, and file dialog boxes now have a button that shoots straight to the desktop.

Here are some tips to help you avoid this particular bug in System 7—or to make the sting hurt less if it bites!

• Don't place your work on the desktop. I love littering my desktop with icons, even when I had a compact Mac. But System 7 gives us a way to safely place things where we want them by employing *aliases*! The alias points to the real file, folder, or application, and if it gets screwed up, you just make another alias.

• Since the Find function can uncover the hidden files, put a special character in the names of your most important files. This gives you the means to easily search through the files, without having to remember their names. Use the Key Caps desk accessory to check out the special characters available when pressing the Option or Shift keys.

• Rebuilding the Desktop file doesn't seem to help with this bug. A regular rebuild may result in a screwy desktop, especially if there was some existing damage. The best way is to delete the two files with a shareware utility, Desktop Reset, or commercial programs like DiskTools or Norton. This action forces the Finder to rebuild the desktop from scratch, which should result in a better job.

The word in March BMUG meetings was that Apple knows what's going on, but can't figure out how it happens. Some people think that someone discovered the answer, but the file was wiped out by the bug in question.

BIG BROTHER IS INFECTING YOU

The Macintosh world has been spared much of the virus agony suffered by the PC users. Our virus problems have usually been the result of poor coding, rather than malicious intent of the programmer. A virus may cause you some grief, but it's the action of the virus being a virus, instead of some awful planned destruction.

In late March, the INIT 1984 virus was discovered in the Netherlands and the US. It's a bad one.

The virus damages a large number of folders and files, which have their names changed to random one- to eight-character strings. File creators and file types are also changed to random four-character strings. This changes the icons associated with the files, and destroys the relationships between programs and their documents. The files' creation and modification dates are changed to Jan. 1, 1904. This makes it very difficult to easily recover your data with disk utility programs.

Like a number of its PC cousins, it's designed to trigger if an infected system is started on any Friday the 13th. A number of users were attacked in March 1992, but others may have been affected earlier, but thought their trouble was some "normal" hard drive problem.

The virus only infects system extensions, also known as Inits, or startup documents. It does not infect the System file, desktop files, control panel files, applications, or data files. The virus spreads from extension to extension when your Mac is booted.

Disinfectant 2.7.1, the terrific freeware antiviral program, is the updated version to deal with INIT 1984. John Norstad, the author, made some errors on the plain vanilla 2.7, so be sure to use the correct version. It's available from the BMUG office.

MORE TRICKS OF THE MACINTOSH MASTERS

The most impressive knowledge of the Macintosh is not always business-related. You can know your way around databases and spreadsheets, making yourself look great to the boss, but what about the groupies? They want the tricks!

A "trick" is something amusing or nonproductive that won't appear unless you do some action you wouldn't normally do. Some of them are bits of fun that were slipped in by the programmers, while others are unadvertised features.

• Macintosh IIci: Set the system date to 9/20/89, the release date of the IIci, set your monitor to 8-bit color, then restart while holding Command+Option+c+i. You'll see a neat color picture of the IIci design team appear. Click the mouse to continue. Remember to reset the correct date.

• Puzzle Desk Accessory 7.0: You can paste any picture into the Puzzle, and it will be sized to fit. You can also copy the picture from the Puzzle, and look at the clipboard to see what it will look like solved.

• QuickTime 1.0: Turn on Balloon Help and point to the QuickTime file. The balloon reads: "time n. A nonspatial continuum in which events occur in apparently irreversible succession from the past to the present to the future."

• Simple Player (for QuickTime) 1.0: Hold down Option as you select About Simple Player... The two movie frames now have grayscaled cats in them.

• ResEdit 2.x: Hold down Shift+Option+Command as you select About ResEdit... You get the chance to enter "pig mode," and the Mac makes the sound of a

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, nonprofit, consumer advocacy group organized to share information and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide. It is an independent advocate, not affiliated with any manufacturer, delivering trustworthy information and useful products.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its thirteen thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semiannual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6–9 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center St. (a half block from the BART station), is open to the public 9 am to 5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (510)540-1742, and our fax number, (510)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic handholding during business hours (11 am–5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with hundreds of disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs, and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *TV-ROM*™, a fantastic collection of public domain QuickTime videos.

Our sixteen-line BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you were, as well as send mail to users everywhere! With our multiline capability, you can have access to BMUG almost twenty-four hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

BMUG can be found on most electronic services. BMUG can also be reached through the international USENET network through bmug@garnet.berkeley.edu.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (510)549-BMUG, or fax (510)849-9026.

32-Bit VIDEO & Unbeatable Low Prices.

Faster Windows 3.1

With Video Speed that is up to 30X faster!

Traditionally, 486 ISA machines could only support 16-bit video cards and run at standard 8MHz bus speed. That would be a bottleneck for ISA systems regardless of how fast the CPU could run. Now you have a alternative. Our Local Bus system uses a 32-Bit video card which not only provides double the data path, but also the video bus speed runs at true CPU speed. The result is video speed up to 5X faster than regular SVGA and up to 30X faster with our Local Bus S3 Graphics Accelerator.

■ *3% Cash Discount* ■

- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
- LIFETIME WARRANTY ON LABOR
- 72 HOURS BURN-IN TIME BEFORE SHIPPING
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 6 YEARS EXPERIENCE IS YOUR ASSURANCE

MS-DOS & Windows 3.1 Package $85

• Price Subjects to Change

32 BIT
LOCAL BUS

486/50 *32Bit Local Bus*

Unbeatable **$2,255**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- **32 Bit Local Bus** SVGA Card with 1 MB (Up to 5X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**
- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive +$415

486/33 *32Bit Local Bus*

Unbeatable **$1,875**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- **32 Bit Local Bus** SVGA Card with 1 MB (Up to 5X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**
- Above system with 170MB Add $120

486/33 *32Bit Turbo S3*

Unbeatable **$2,075**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- **32 Bit S3 Accelerator** w. 1 MB VRAM (Up to 30X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-Interlaced 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**
- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive +$395

486/33 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable **$1,745**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**
- Above system with 170MB Add $120

486/50 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable **$2,095**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**
- Above system with 170MB Add $120

386/25 MHz SX

Unbeatable **$1,195**

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 85 MB 17ms IDE 32K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**
- **386DX-25** with same features $1,255

386/40 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable **$1,435**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**
- **386/33** with same features $1,435

INFINITI • COMTRADE

15314 E. Valley • Industry, CA 91746
Fax: 818-369-1479 • FWY 60 Exit Hacienda

117 N. Lake Ave • Pasadena, CA 91101
Fax: 818-585-0839 • FWY 210 Exit Lake Ave

City of Industry : (818) 961-6688
Pasadena : (818) 585-0888

CREATIVE TOOLS

pig—"oink-oink-oink." When you put ResEdit into Pig Mode, resources will be compacted and purged each time ResEdit goes through its event loop, several times a second. I don't know why you'd want to do this, since this makes ResEdit slower. Perhaps it's a help to programmers that are being paid by the hour?

BYTES AND PIECES

• We've got a heavyweight addition to the list of BMUG publications—*The BMUG Guide to Bulletin Boards and Beyond.* It's by Bernard Aboba, chief sysop of the BMUG BBS, and telecommunications guru.

It has explicit instructions on how to get up to speed on bulletin board systems, using the BMUG BBS as a teaching aid. But there's plenty for every modem user in this 550-page book. There's detailed info on various international networks, Mac to PC or UNIX data exchange, the Internet, hardware—everything! It's $15 for members and $20 for nonmembers.

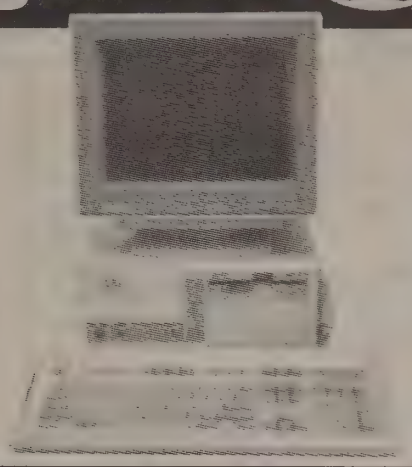
• If you're feeling blue because you don't have a Macworld Expo to go to on a Saturday night, then you should order the latest BMUG Expo video. *The Macworld Tour: San Francisco '92* tape follows me, your tour guide, around the Expo. I meet BMUGers and other celebrities—even the Software Ventures chicken. There's a good demonstration of Userland Frontier by one of its programmers. It's only $15. ■

QUALITY, SERVICE, SAVINGS... DIRECTLY FROM MANUFACTURER
$2,595.00 only
386DXL-25MHz
(low power consumption)
FCC Class B Approved
VGA 640 x 480 supertwist up to 64 shades
Large, bright 9" diagonal screen
Easy control on brightness & contrast
Seperated 12 function keys
128K cache built-in
4MB RAM (exp. to 8MB)
NiCad battery (up to 3 hrs.)
Full function standard 82 key keyboard
L-shape cursor control keys
80MB HDD 19ms (40, 60, 130 opt.)
Weight 6lb. (w battery 7lb.)
3 way power saving (sleep mode)
1.44MB 3 1/2" floppy drive
FREE
Bonus Pack ($899.00 Retail)
Internal Fax/Modem 9600/2400 Baud (S/R) w/ software
Internal Scanner Adaptor Card
MS-DOS 5.0
Deluxe leather carrying case
Time contact management software & more
30 Days money back Guarantee
1 Year full warranty parts & labor
1. 101 Enhanced keyboard/keypad port
2. Parallel (external floppy drive)
3. External VGA port built-in
4. 100Pin Expansion chasis interface
5. Serial Port
6. Hand Scanner Interface
7. Internal Fax/Modem 9600/2400 Baud (S/R)
CALL:
800-882-6735
C.O.D.
VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS
AMERICAN RELIANCE INC.
5601 N. Rosemead Blvd, Temple City, CA91780
FAX: (818) 575-0801
Monday thru Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

CALL FOR QUALITY SERVICE AND COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICING

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

UQM has the expertise and support staff to service your company's computer needs. Our certified NetWare engineers specialize in Novell NetWorking. We've helped many executives save time and money by networking their computers.



ASK US ABOUT SYSTEM UPGRADES AND REPAIRS

4-8 HOURS ON-SITE/OFF-SITE SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

PLEASE CALL FOR 486 50/33 EISA CONFIGURATION & PRICE

386-40 MHz with 64K Cache **$1465**	• 4 MB Memory • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 1.4 MB Floppy Drive • 120 MB IDE Harddisk with 32K Cache • Serial/Parallel/Game • 14" Super VGA 1024 x 768 Monitor • 16-bit VGA Card w/512K • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • Mini Tower or Desktop Case with 200 P/S	**486-50 MHz with 256K Cache** **$2165**
386-33 MHz with 64K Cache **$1429**		**486-33 MHz with 64K Cache** **$1749**
386-25 MHz **$1319**	**386SX-25 MHz** **$1259**	**486SX-25 MHz** **$1529**

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER L A N t a s t i c™ Authorized Dealer

L A N PROFESSIONAL

NOVELL CERTIFIED

NE1000, NE2000 and 10Base - T Compatible Ethernet cards and 12 - Ports Concentrator Dealers Welcome

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

LANtastic v4.1 AI and Novell Lite V 1.0 starter kit: Software for 2PC's

- 8-bit Arcnet Starter Kit $240
- 16-bit Arcnet Starter Kit 292
- 8-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 376
- 16-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 428

For Sales Orders Please Call 1-800-300-1422

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 782-1422 FAX (213) 782-1533

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 11:00-3:00

★ Prices subject to change without notice
★ AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

2% OFF FOR CASH

BUY AMERICAN

THE BEST NAMES IN MOTHERBOARDS

MICRONICS

386SX-25NC	$199
386SX-25/32K	$299
386-33/64K	$399
386-40/64K	$435
486SX-20/25NC	$449/525
486DX-33/256K	$749
486DX-50/256K	$1299
486DX-33/50 EISA 256K	$1199/1799

BEST PRICE GUARANTEED!!!

MADE IN U.S.A. AMI CACHE MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 50MHZ ISA/EISA

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 ISA/EISA

Made in U.S.A.

486-50MHZ EISA NOW IN STOCK

SOYO

EXPERIENCE ONE OF ORIENT'S BEST QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS

386DX-25NC	$299
386DX-33	$349
386DX-40	$375
486DX-33	$625

BEST PRICE GUARANTEED!!!

MADE IN U.S.A. DEICO 2YR. WARRANTY

BEST PRICE PREDATOR®

- TEN PRODUCTS IN ONE
  FROM THE 25MHZ 386DX TO 50MHZ 486DX
- BUILT-IN I/O, DUAL FLOPPY, AT INTERF. FOR IDE
  PS/2 COMPATIBLE MOUSE PORT
- 1 TO 64MB ON-BOARD SIMM MEMORY/0W.S
- TOTAL SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

AMPTRON

386SX-25	$ 199
386DX-33	349
386DX-40	375
486DX-33	749
486DX-50	1,099

2% OFF FOR CASH

HARD DRIVES

2% OFF FOR CASH

MAXTOR

8051A	42MB	$call
7120AT	130MB	$call
LXT200	200MB	$call
4170E/8380/8760		$call

SEAGATE/ CDC

ST-1239A	210MB IDE	$BEST
40/80/120MB		CALL

CONNER

CP3044	43MB	$call
CP3184	84MB	$call
CP30104	104MB	$call
CP3204	209MB	$call

HEWLETT PACKARD 5YEAR WARRANTY

793/396 Mb	ESDI/SCSI 17.0 ms.	$1595/1195
793/396 Mb,	SCSI-2, 16.5 ms	$1595/1195
1.18 Gig.,	SCSI-2, 17.5 ms	$2295
1.60/1.26 Gig.,	SCSI-2, 13.5 ms ...	$2795/2495

SUBSYSTEMS

396 Mb / ULTRA 12F Cont. ESDI	$1299
793 Mb /ULTRA 12C+1 Mb ESDI.	$1995
1.2 Gig. / ADAPTEC 1542B	$2495

MICROPOLIS

5YEAR WARRANTY

340MB(14MS)	ESDI	$999
340MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1049
676MB(14MS)	ESDI	$1299
668MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1349
1.2GIG(14MS)	SCSI II	$1795
1.3GIG(14MS)	ESDI	$CALL
1.3GIG(14MS)	SCSI II	$2249
1.3GIG (EXT)	SCSI	$2995
1GIG(EXT)	SCSI II	$2095
ALL OTHERS	ESDI/SCSI	$CALL

PRINTERS

2% OFF FOR CASH

PRINTERS	HP LASER III $1475.00
VGA CARDS	ATI, VIDEO 7 ORCHID DIAMOND
KEYBOARDS	BTC FOCUS FUJITSU OMNIKEY

CONTROLLERS

2% OFF FOR CASH

UltraStor ESDI CACHING CONTROLLERS

12F FD/HD W/ 32 K CACHE.	$ 165.00
12C W/ 1Mb /EXP. TO 16 Mb	$ BEST
22C EISA CACHE	$ 699.00

adaptec SCSI

1522B 2FD/7HD 32K CACHE	$ 199.00
1542B 2FD/7HD 64K CACHE.	$ 299.00

MYLEX EISA

DCE376 CACHING SCSI CNT.	$ 649.00
LNE ETHERNET LAN	$ 345.00

MONITORS

SONY	1304	$599
NEC	3FGX/4FG/5FG	$CALL
VIEWSONIC		
	"6" 1024X768 NI .28	$369
	"5E" 1024X768 NI .25	$479
MITSUBISHI	20"	$1849
IDEK	17"/20"	$CALL
GOLDSTAR	1024X768 I	BEST
SAMTRON	1024X768 I	BEST

- **Mix and Match:** Do not settle for less, we have gathered all the best under one roof.
- **Support:** Soft-Hard Systems is a company of U.S.S.A Inc., one of the nation's largest American made system manufacturers in the country with over six years of expertise in the micro computer market.
- **GUARANTEE:** we are so confident of our products that we'll offer you a complete 90 DAYS EXCHANGE ON ALL MOTHERBOARDS
- **Price:** we guarantee absolute lowest prices on all our products, whether it is a component or a whole system.

Best brands, **Best** quality components, **Best** prices, **Best** support, **Best** people, ...even a toll-free number, so call now,

818-999-9531

SOFT HARD SYSTEMS

1-800-[illegible]

(ORDERS ONLY)

BUY AMERICAN

DISCOVER THE POWER BOX SYSTEMS

2% OFF FOR CASH

PBS2 325SX

- Micronics 386SX-25MHZ, 1MB RAM
- Mini-Tower or Full Desk-Top Case/ 230W.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy Drive
- 109 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT SVGA With 512K
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1099

PBS2 325SXC

- Micronics 386SX-25MHZ W/ 32K CACHE
- 1MB RAM, Expandable to 16MB On Board
- Mini-Tower or Full Desk-Top Case/ 230W.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy
- 109 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT SVGA, 512K and 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1149

PBS1 325/33C

- AMI 386DX-25/33MHZ
- 4MB RAM, 64 KB CACHE (NEW 40MHZ CALL)
- Mini-Tower or Full Desk-Top Case/ 230W.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy Drive
- 109 MB Hard Drive
- DIAMOND PLUS 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keybrd.

$1799
$1849

PBS1 433/50I (ISA)

- AMI 486-33/50MHZ (ISA)
- 4MB RAM, 64 KB CACHE EXP. TO 256K
- Full Size Tower Case/275 Watts P. S.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy Drive
- 109 MB Hard Drive
- DIAMOND PLUS 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$2249
$2595

PBS1 486-33/50E (EISA)

- AMI 486-33MHZ EISA
- 4MB RAM, 128 KB CACHE
- Full Size Tower Case/275 Watts P. S.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy Drive
- 109 MB Hard Drive
- Orchid Faren. 1280 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$2799
$3299

PBS1 EISA FLEX

- AMI'S NEWEST PLUG AND PLAY EZ-FLEX BOARD WITH IT'S MODULAR CPU DESIGN AND THE POWER OF EISA IS THE BOARD FOR THE FUTURE.

- AVAILABLE IN 386DX-33 OR 40MHZ, 486SX-20, AND 486DX-33MHZ CONFIGURATIONS AND SEVEN EISA EXPANSION SLOTS WITH SUPPORT OF UP TO 128 MB OF ON BOARD RAM WITH THE RELEASE OF 16MBX9 SIMM STRIPS IS SURE TO SATISFY THE NEEDS OF EVEN THE MOST DEMANDING USERS.

- SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE WITH

EZ-FLEX 386-40MHZ	$2895.00
EZ-FLEX 486SX-20MHZ	$2599.00
EZ-FLEX 486-33MHZ	$call

6361 DEMOTTO AVE. #C
WINDSOR AND HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607
TECH SUPPORT: (818) 999-5331
FAX: (818) 999-9681

MasterCard

VISA

PBS4 325SX

- AMPTRON 386-25MHZ SX W/1 MB RAM
- MINI TOWER CASE W/230W P.S.
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 16 BIT SVGA W/ 512K
- 14" SVGA COLOR MONITOR
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME
- 101 KEY ENHNANCED KEYBOARD

$995.00

PBS4 333/40C

- AMPTRON 386-33/40MHZ-128K CACHE
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1349/1399

PBS4 433/50IC

- AMPTRON 486-33/50MHZ-256K CACHE
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1799/2249

PBS2 333/40C

- MICRONICS 386-33/40MHZ- 64K
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1499/1549

PBS2 433/50IC

- MICRONICS 486-33/50MHZ-256K
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1849/2395

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

- 4MB RAM INSTALLED
- MINI TOWER OR DESKTOP CASE
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- 109MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 16BIT SVGA CARD WITH
- 14" SVGA MONITOR
- 101 AT ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME

DEALERS, VARS, CORPORATES PLEASE CALL FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS USING YOUR CHOICE OF NAME BRAND BOARDS AND PERIPHERALS.(LOOK AT PREVIOUS PAGE FOR BOARD OPTIONS).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA/MC
RMA# REQUIRED FOR ALL RETURNS.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

M-TEK SYSTEM

2760 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite H, Santa Ana, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 850-1044 FAX: (714) 850-0321

TOP QUALITY! MOST POWERFUL! BEST PRICE & SERVICE!

MONTHLY SPECIAL!

UPGRADE TO WINDOWS 3.1
** LIMITED QUANTITY! ** FOR ONLY $49!!

486-50 MHz

- 486-50MHz Motherboard w/256K Cache w/Intel CPU
- Built-In Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 4MB RAM (Exp. to 64MB)
- Big Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 2FD/2HD AT Bus 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16 Bit High Speed SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- High Resolution Mouse

$2195

486-33 MHz

- 486-33 ISA
- Intel CPU (Built-In Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache)
- 4MB RAM (Up To 32MB On Board)
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 174MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Big Tower Case w/Power Supply
- High Resolution Mouse

$1810

386-40 MHz

- 386-40 w/64K Cache
- 4MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mid-Size Tower Case

$1415

386-33 MHz $1385

386-25 MHz

- 386-25
- 1MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 85MB Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Regular Desktop Case w/Power Supply

$930

100MB Hard Drive. .add $40

386SX-25 MHz

- 386SX-25
- 1MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Regular Desktop Case w/Power Supply

$835

286-12MHz

START AT $325
CALL FOR DETAILS

386SX-20MHz NOTEBOOK

CALL
FOR THE BEST PRICE

386DX-33MHz NOTEBOOK

CALL
FOR THE BEST PRICE

HARD DISKS

Maxtor 130MB IDE	ALL OTHER SIZE H/D PLEASE CALL!
Maxtor 330MB ESDI/SCSI	
Maxtor 680MB ESDI/SCSI	
Maxtor 80MB IDE	
Micropolis 330MB ESDI/IDE	
Western Digital 200MB IDE	
Conner 120MB IDE	
NEC 105MB IDE	

NETWORKING CARDS

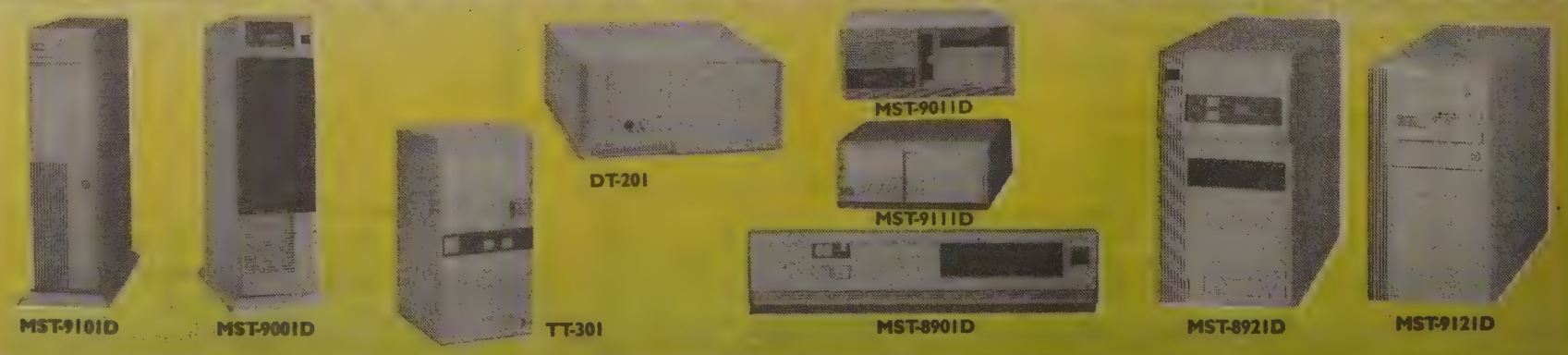
8 Bit Arcnet	CALL
16 Bit Arcnet	CALL
8 Bit Ethernet	CALL
16 Bit Ethernet	CALL
4 Ports Active Hub	CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub	CALL
NOVELL NETWARE	CALL
LANtastic	CALL

ALL NETWORK CABLES AVAILABLE!

ACCESSORIES

MONITORS NEC, Sony, IDEK 17"	CALL
CD-ROM All Makes And Models	CALL
Sony CD-ROM w/Bundled Software	$475
Tape Backup	CALL
DJ20-250MB All Makes And Models	$265
Scanners All Makes And Models	CALL
CAD Items All Makes And Models	CALL
High Speed VGA Card w/1MB	$90
Oak 16 Bit VGA 256K	$42
Logitech Mouse	$65
M-Tec Serial Mouse	$15
Zyxel 14,400 bps w/V.42 Fax Modem Internal	$435
Zyxel 14,400 bps w/V.42 Fax Modem External	$625
Data Switch Box (AB)	$20
Diskette Box	$7
HP Laser Printers	CALL
Panasonic Printers	CALL
Okidata Printers	CALL
Epson Printers	CALL

ATTENTION PURCHASING . . . CASES!



MST-9121D - Full Tower Case w/230W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25", 3x3.5", 10 Drive Bays.	$130
MST-8921D - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25"	$120
MST-8922D - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25" w/Door	$112
TT-301 - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply 2x5.25" Drive, 3x3.5" Drive	$60
MST-9011D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$70
MST-9111D - Desk Top Cases w/120W Power Supply	$72
MST-9012D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$72
DT-201 - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5"	$65
DT-201D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5" w/Digital Display	$68
MST-8901 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$70
MST-8902 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$70

- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)
- TOP VALUE AND COMPETITIVE PRICES
- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF AND PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- 48 HOURS BURN-IN TEST, FAST DELIVERY
- DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY AND GOVERNMENT P.O.
- WE CARRY MORE THAN CAN BE LISTED, PLEASE CALL FOR ANY INFORMATION
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE
- LIMITED QUANTITY

Multimedia Tools And Toys

Paint, Animation, Video, And More

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AMIGA

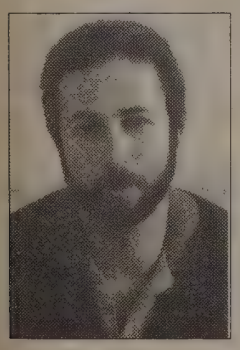
It's been out for a while, but this is the first chance I've had to mention Deluxe Paint 4 from Electronic Arts.

DPaint set the standard for the user interface of paint programs on the Amiga, and DPaint 3 brought a new level of animation to the genre. DPaint 4 now supports HAM, and a new color mixer has been added, so you can now interactively mix colors and create new ones. You can also save and load customized palettes and color sets as independent files.

Five different kinds of adjustable gradients are available. A paint stencil mode allows you to mask an area to protect the original design and colors while painting over it. A new antialias setting allows you to smooth out the edges of your design, eliminating the stair-step effect.

Animation is easier and more powerful with the new version. An on-screen, VCR-like control panel gives you more fluid and interactive control of your animations. The LightTable lets you display multiple frames under the current frame, so you can use a "key-frame" as a template, and easily paint in-between frames for an animation. Another feature, Metamorphosis, transforms two custom brushes into an AnimBrush over a designated number of frames, enabling you to transform, for example, an egg into a chicken.

DPaint 4 and AdPro 2.1 (see last month's column) both offer color pickers with a 256-color range. While the Amiga currently does not support 256 colors in any mode but HAM, the inclusion of color selection tools designed to support 256 colors suggests that these developers may know something about possible new features in a hypothetical new Amiga model.



Copyright© 1992. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high-tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

NEW FROM MICROILLUSIONS

MicroIllusions shipped Genesis The Third Day, a fractal landscape generator. This program lets you create landscapes of real locations, using authentic government data, or imaginary locations by using an easy-to-use interface. You control the fractal dimensions, roughness, height, river networks, lakes, sea level, contour heights, shading, position of the sun, and more. You can set the observer viewpoint anywhere in the 3-D space around the landscape, and the camera has an adjustable focal length.

There are five drawing modes; and the colors are adjustable for each landscape element, even after the picture is drawn. Object files for most popular 3-D modeling and animation programs can be generated, and pictures can be saved as IFF images in low or high res, as HAM or as 24-bit files. Genesis also supports AREXX.

MORE CDTV TITLES

For those few of you who own a CDTV, or for those of you looking for a reason to buy a CDTV other than the small selection of software currently available for it, check out the growing library of CD+G and CD+MIDI discs from Warner New Media.

CD+G discs have graphics data encoded in special subcode channels on the disc, and these graphics can be displayed by the CDTV (or on an NEC TurboGrafx Game Machine). CD+MIDI discs have MIDI data in the subcode channels. If you've got a MIDI-capable synth or keyboard, you connect it to your CDTV and get additional music.

The "Presenting CD+MIDI Featuring Music from George Gershwin's Rapsody in Blue Performed by the Hambro Quartet" disc has both MIDI and +G subcode data. When it's connected to a MIDI device, you can listen to the performance as a solo, as a four-piano piece, or as a full orchestral performance. The +G graphics explain what is going on, as does a voice narration. The performance is also on the disc as standard CD-Audio.

If you're interested in other CD+G discs, here's a partial list of titles from Warner New Media:

Laura Branigan - *Laura Branigan* - Atlantic 82086

Ella Fitzgerald - *Ella/Things Ain't What They Used to Be* - Sire 26023

Flamin' Groovies - *Groovies' Greatest Grooves* - Sire 25948

Fleetwood Mac - *Behind the Mask* - Warner Bros. 26111

Emmylou Harris - *Pieces of the Sky* - Reprise

CD+G discs have graphics data encoded in special subcode channels on the disc. The graphics can be displayed by the CDTV. CD+MIDI discs have MIDI data in the subcode channels. If you've got a MIDI-capable synth or keyboard, you connect it to your CDTV and get additional music.

RESOURCES:

Deluxe Paint
Electronic Arts
1450 Fashion Island Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94404

Genesis
MicroIllusions
PO Box 3475
Granada Hills, CA 91394

Warner New Media
3500 Olive Ave.
Burbank, CA 91505
1-800-621-4WNM

VideoDirector
Gold Disk
20675 South Western Ave., #120
Torrance, CA 90501

Video Age
Association of Professional Videographers
Vivicon Productions
1000 Whitetail Ct.
Dencansville, PA 16635

2284
Jimi Hendrix - *Smash Hits* - Reprise 2276
Information Society - *Information Society* - Tommy Boy 25691
Chris Isaak - *Silvertone* - Warner Bros. 25156
Little Feat - *Hoy, Hoy* - Warner Bros. 3538
Little Feat - *Representing the Mambo* - Warner Bros. 26163
Van Dyke Parks - *Tokyo Rose* - Warner Bros. 25968
Gram Parsons - *GP/Grievous Angel* - Warner Bros. 26108
Bonnie Raitt - *Green Light* - Warner Bros. 3630
Bonnie Raitt - *Nine Lives* - Warner Bros. 25486
Lou Reed - *New York* - Sire 25829
J.S. Bach - *St. Matthew Passion* - WNM 15010
L.Van Beethoven - *String Quartet No. 14* - WNM 15011
L. Van Beethoven - *Symphony No. 7* - WNM 15008
Beethoven/Liszt - *Symphony No. 9* - WNM 15009
Anton Bruckner - *Symphony No. 9* - WNM 15004
Gustav Holst - *The Planets* - WNM 15001
Gustav Mahler - *Symphony No. 5* - WNM 15007
W.A. Mozart - *Abduction From the Seraglio* - WNM 15006

GOLD DISK'S VIDEODIRECTOR

Gold Disk has shipped VideoDirector, a home video editing system. The system consists of the VideoDirector software, a universal "learning" infrared remote controller, and a serial port interface for controlling VCRs or camcorders equipped with remote, Control-L, or LANC inputs. The system allows users to view their video tapes using the computer to control the camcorder and VCR.

Any number of sections or clips can be selected, named, and arranged in any order. VideoDirector will then assemble the clips into an accurately edited final tape. VideoDirector also maintains a video database of each clip the user defines. The database keeps track of the clip's name, the name of the tape containing the clip, and the clip's exact location on the tape. Any clip in the database may be located and played.

Editing features include push button copying, cutting, and pasting of clips and groups of clips. A manual mode allows for the use of non-remote-controllable video equipment. On-screen prompts instruct the user to enter tape counter information and position the tape when required. VideoDirector supports the Digital Creations SuperGen for the addition of titles or graphics. Video interfaces to the Panasonic Selectra AG 1960/RS VCR, the Sony VDeck, the NEC PC-VCR, and the Selectra VuPort and Sony VBox are also supported.

VIDEO AGE

If you're using your Amiga for video work and have money burning a hole in your pocket, you may want to subscribe to *Video Age*, the newsletter of the Association of Professional Videographers. This newborn association and its newsletter are targeted at wedding, special event, instructional, industrial, documentary, and broadcast videographers. Talk about casting a wide net!

The first issue, all twelve pages of it, covers production techniques (use music to set the tone of your production), low-cost TBCs, practical editing formats, and other standard fare. Who knows, this might go somewhere. ■

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS
BETTER PRODUCTS MUCH LOWER PRICES
COMMODORE GOLD SERVICE - NOW ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY NATIONWIDE!!!

Video Toaster
$2299 Cash Price
$2367.97 Credit Price

Commodore® AMIGA®
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

Miracle Piano Teaching System
$449 Cash Price
$462.47 Credit Price

AMIGA 3000 TOWER IN STOCK

AMIGA 500
• Amiga 500
• FREE Software
$499 Cash Price
$513.97 Credit Price

AMIGA 2000 HD-P
• 1 MB Ram
• 52 MB Hard Disk
• Lots of FREE Software
• 1084 Monitor (Optional)
$CALL

AMIGA 3000
Model 25/50
$2595 Cash Price
$2672.85 Credit Price
• 68030 CPU at 25 MHz
• 68882 Math Chip
• 2 MB Ram, Ext. to 18 MB
• 50 or 100 MB Hard Disk
• Max Resolution of 1280x400
• 8 Custom Chips
• Amiga Dos 2.0 Built-in
• MultiTasking Operating System

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS (SINCE 1985)
16131 VICTORY BLVD., VAN NUYS
(2 BLOCKS WEST OF 405 FWY)
TECH SUPPORT- (818) 901-0801
FAX (818) 901-7465
818-901-0280
In California Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 11-5

One year parts & labor warranty. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear. CA add 8.25% sales tax. Shipping & handling charges are extra. All returns require a RMA #. Price, specification and availability are subject to change without prior notice.

RED HOT SPECIAL

Top Savings, Top Quality, Top Computer !

WHOLE SALE TO THE PUBLIC

FREE SOFTWARE

- Desktop Case
- 1M RAM
- 80MB HDD
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ATI VGA Card
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2400 bps Modem
- MS Compatible Mouse
- UL Approved

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

PULSTAR 386SX-16MHz

$899.

BEST BUYS!!!

286-12 MHz **$235.**	386SX-16 MHz **$335.**
386SX-25 MHz **$355.**	386DX-25 MHz **$395.**

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM Installed
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual FDD & HDD Controller Card (1:1)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Realtime Clocks & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

386DX-33 MHz **$435.**	386DX-40 MHz **$465.**
486-33 MHz (w/256K Cache) **$775.**	486DX-50 MHz **$1075.**

Monitor & Graphic Card Bundles

MONO AMBER

•12" Mono w/MGP Card	$ 90.
•14" Mono w/MGP Card	$105.

COLOR VGA

•14" VGA Color w/VGA Card	$ 245.
•14" SVGA Color w/ SVGA	$ 335.

Upgrades

• 1 MB Ram	add $45
• 4 MB SIMM	$CALL
• 1.2 MB FDD	add $55
• 1.44 MB FDD	add $55

Hard Disk Drives

• 20MB IDE	$119.	• 120MB IDE	$349.
• 40MB IDE	$219.	• 170MB IDE	$499.
• 85MB IDE	$269.	• 245MB IDE	CALL
• 105MB IDE	$299.		

Modem & Parts

• 2400 Internal Modem	$39.
• 2400 Toshiba Laptop Modem	$105
• Mouse	$15.
• Mouse w/ Window	$65.

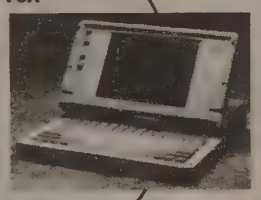
Printers

• Panasonic 1124i	$ 280.
• Epson LQ570	$ 265.
• Epson EPL 7000	$ 779.
• OKI Laser 400	$ 625.
• Daisy Wheel Cardco LQ/3	$ 69.
• HP LaserJet III	$ Call
• HP IIP Plus	$ Call

Laptop

HYUNDAI Laptop
386 SX-20MHz w/40 MB w/VGA

- 80386 SX-20 MHz CPU
- 640x480 VGA LCD
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Battery Backup
- Free Fastlynx w/ File Transfer Cable
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 w/ manual



$1195.

Network

- Network Specialists
- Netware V2.2
- Netware V3.11
- Novell Installation

CALL

Software

• General Office (Accounting)	$75.
• 386 MAX	$39."
• Memory Commander	$69."
• Scrap Book +	$59."

SINCE 1987

(213) 384-6601

Fax:213/384-6713

BUSINESS HOURS

- Mon-Fri 9:00-7:00 pm
- Sat 10:00-6:00pm

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice.

TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 4015. VERMONT AVE., SUITE 5,6 LOS ANGELES, CA 90020

20% OFF!
■ ON ALL COMPUTER BOOKS
■ 100's OF TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM

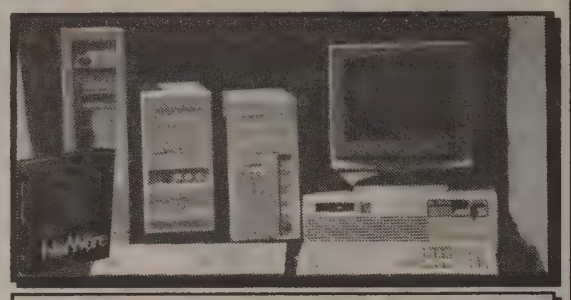
WE SERVICE: MOST PC'S AT REASONABLE RATES
MEMORY UPGRADES WHILE YOU WAIT

NOVELL CERTIFIED NETWORK ENGINEERS ON DUTY

Since 1984, LNX has sold more than 10,000 Systems to Satisfied Customers and maintained the Most Knowledgeable Technical Support. Call for Major Brand Components or Visit LNX's Complete Showroom Today!

NETWORKING SYSTEM PACKAGE

COMPLETE NOVELL 4-USER SYSTEM
SYSTEM INCLUDES:
386-40MHz FILE SERVER WITH: 4MB RAM ■ 130MB Hard Drive ■ Floppy Drives ■ 16-Bit Network Card ■ Mono Monitor ■ Printer Port ■ 101 Keyboard
FOUR 386SX-25MHz STATIONS EACH WITH:
2MB RAM ■ 40MB Hard Drive ■ Floppy Drives ■ 16-Bit Network Card ■ SVGA Monitor & Card ■ 101 Keyboard
NOVELL NETWARE 3.11 (5 USERS), SOFTWARE, CABLING SETUP & TRAINING!
SERVICE MAINTENANCE OPTIONAL
LEASE AT ONLY $239 P/MONTH!



SYSTEMS UPGRADE CENTER

EXPANDED SERVICES FROM UPGRADES TO COMPLETE SYSTEMS!
LNX Computer proudly announces a new level of service and support designed to provide maximum utilization of your computer system at a LOW PRICE!

4MB RAM Upgrade Includes Installation	$149
16MB RAM Upgrade Includes Installation	$599
SVGA Display Upgrade Includes 1024x768, 1MB Card & Monitor (0.28mm) Installation	$389
386DX-40MHz Upgrade Includes 4MB RAM & installation	$469
486DX-33MHz Upgrade Includes 4MB RAM & installation	$759

* Upgrade prices are cash prices *

LNX® NOTEBOOK

- 386SX-20MHz, 1MB RAM, Exp. To 5MB
- 6.5 Lbs. (w/Battery), 11"x8.6"x2.1"
- VGA LCD Display w/16 Gray Shades
- Battery/Case/ Charger/ 1.44 Floppy

$1595
60MB

BASIC OFFICE SYSTEM $639
286-20MHz (COMPLETE)

INCLUDES:
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Motherboard & CPU
- 1MB Memory
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Mini Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- **FREE Serial Mouse**

386SX-25MHz SYSTEM .....add $115

386DX-40MHz $1399

INCLUDES:
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Motherboard & CPU
- 4MB Memory & 64K Memory
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Mini Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SVGA Monitor
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- **FREE Serial Mouse**

SUPER SYSTEM $1779
486-33MHz

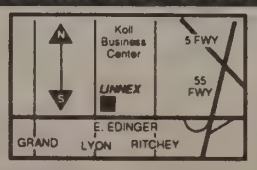
INCLUDES:
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Motherboard, CPU & Weitek Socket
- 4MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SVGA .28 Dot Pitch, 1024x768 Color Monitor
- 120 MB Hard Disk
- **FREE Serial Mouse**

486-50MHz.....ALSO AVAILABLE

PRINTER MONITOR TAPE/SCANNER HARD DISK INTERFACE CARD

LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.
1701 East Edinger, Suite C-3
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(2 blocks west of 55 FWY, cnr of EDINGER/LYON)
Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00-5:30, Saturday 10:00-3:00
(714) 558-3399
Fax (714) 558-3219

EVEREX
Panasonic Office Automation
EPSON
NOVELL
NEC
HEWLETT PACKARD
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
KODAK PRINTER
CITIZEN



CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
Prices subject to change without notice.

You Need Service & Support...Not Just Technical Jargon!

When you're buying a system or need repair and service, the technical jargon can baffle you. At Hacker Electronics, we explain the basics so you understand what you need and what you're getting. We talk to you, not above you. We offer you technical competence, honest salesmanship, and reliable service. With over 18 years of electronic and technical experience, we can help you get what you want with a price you can afford.

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS **HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SALES**
COMPUTER REPAIR **TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
HUNDREDS OF PARTS IN-STOCK

$50 Discount With This Ad On Basic Network Contract

HACKER ELECTRONICS
21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth, CA
(818) 882-7980

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Continued from page 30

many stacks as you might want. Once again, a few simple keystrokes will move you from one stack to another.

A new feature in Info Select is the ability to dial telephone numbers inside a note. This means a single note can work as a phone directory: just search the directory for the name you want and then hit the keys to dial the number. Pretty slick!

One of the most powerful features of this program is the ability to create forms. Much like starting any other note, you create a master form. The difference is that the master form has distinct fields into which information can be entered. It is easy, for instance, to make a telephone message form that has fields for the name of the caller, the person called, the phone number, and a message. The message can be as long as you like. You can also set up the master form to automatically enter the date and time as well as sequence number of the note.

Info Select is well designed, so that with only minimal instruction, you can begin to benefit from this program right away. It is convenient for short entries like names, phone numbers, directions, product names—almost anything that formerly went on those little scraps of paper.

And a final feature to mention is the capability in this program for you to create simple lines and boxes on a form. This allows you to design forms that can be printed and duplicated for use by others as well as used within the Info Select program itself.

This is a worthwhile successor to an already excellent program. It will help eliminate the paper clutter on your desk and in your pocket. The program has many other powerful features that I have not mentioned, but it is important to point out that you can begin working with Info Select within minutes. ■

FACTORY NEW
TOP PERFORMANCE
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

10th Anniversary

ATC 486-50 MHz

- 80486-50 MHz (Intel CPU)
- 256K CACHE
- AMI BIOS
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 32 MB
- IDE 1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Bit VGA Card with 256K
- VGA Monitor
- Baby Desk Top Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Labor, 1Year Parts Warranty
- 30 Days money back guarantee
- SPEED INDEX
  Norton SI V4.5 82
  Landmark V1.14 200+
  Landmark V2.00 167.21
  Power Meter V1.5
  (MIPS) 22.145

~~$3200~~

$1599
CASH PRICE

ORDERING PROCEDURE

1. Call to confirm availability and get an order number. (No system will be sent without an order number)
2. Send a Money Order or Bank's Cashier's Check for $1649 ($50 Shipping) payable to A-Tronic Computer
3. VISA and Master Card user welcome
4. Please allow 2 weeks for delivery

MasterCard VISA

ORDER HOT LINE

818-333-4497

Fax: 818-961-4337

Better Business Bureau Pledged To Arbitrate

A-TRONIC COMPUTER

15703 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744

TERMS:
All prices are subject to changes and quantities may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 15% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs. Returning Items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 year parts and labor. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

PLEASE INCLUDE THIS COUPON WITH YOUR SYSTEM ORDER

MicroTimes ORDER NO: _____

NAME: _____

TEL: _____

SHIPPING ADDRESS: _____

_____

_____

ENCLOSE CHECK NO.: _____

OFFICE HOURS: Mon-Fri 8:00 am-6:00 pm • Sat 10:00 am-3:00 pm PST

Computer Of The Month

The Bondwell 386SL/F

Bondwell has long been known as a capable laptop manufacturer with strong engineering prowess. It is often hard to differentiate notebook computers these days because all of them are capable of doing the work they are intended to perform. But the new Bondwell entry has a few exciting twists that set it apart from the competition.

This notebook computer weighs 5.2lbs., measures 8.5" x 11" x 1.5", and is lightning fast with a clock speed of 25MHz. Two megabytes of RAM are included, which can be increased up to a total of 8MB. The 386SL/F comes standard with a 60MB hard disk and is powered by an energy efficient 80386SL chip.

The rechargeable NiCad battery in this Bondwell laptop will work for up to ten hours and takes only about two hours to recharge.

Bondwell has designed this machine for performance and slimness. To cut down on size and weight, it has included a 1.44MB floppy drive that plugs into the side of the machine. This external floppy drive is designed better than most other removable floppy drives and is very compact—it measures roughly 4" x 5" x 1.25". This makes it simple to pack almost anywhere and never be far from this drive.

The VGA screen is nearly 8.5" diagonally and displays sixty-four grayscale levels. An external color monitor is easily attached through the video port on the rear of the machine. If an external monitor is attached, the computer will boot up directly with that monitor displaying.

The keyboard is an 80-key design with embedded numeric keypad. Almost all of the small computers these days have this arrangement, which I personally find frustrating, but most also give you the option of attaching a keyboard of your choice. Unfortunately, Bondwell does not offer this option. This is the only major flaw I found with the design of this computer.

Notebook computers are always forced make compromises because of space and weight considerations. The compromise Bondwell made was to include only one serial and one parallel port. However, the built-in Hayes-compatible 2400 baud modem eliminates the problem of how to connect both a modem and a mouse—a basic requirement in today's computer market.

A unique feature of this computer is an elaborate alarm system designed to give warning signals if anyone attempts to move the computer when it is on or use it without an appropriate password. While much is made of this feature in the documentation, I was not terribly impressed; no serious thief is going to be put off by a meek computer alarm sound. Furthermore, the whole alarm system can be disabled by disconnecting the batteries and letting the backup power system run down.

Bondwell has designed a very nice system around the energy efficient processor. The rechargeable NiCad battery will work for up to ten hours and takes only about two hours to recharge. To help conserve power, the unit has an elaborate power conservation mode that shuts down the entire system after periods of nonuse. A touch of any key on the keyboard brings the computer back to life. If you know that you will be away from the computer, you can manually invoke the sleep mode until you are ready to use the machine again. This lets you effectively shut down the unit while in the middle of an application. This feature is becoming more common and is very convenient.

All in all, Bondwell has produced a good machine at a highly competitive price. ■

RESOURCES

386SL/F Notebook Computer, $2199
Bondwell Industrial Co.
47485 Seabridge Dr.
Fremont, CA 94538
(510)490-4300

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

IDEK's MULTIFLAT Series of 17-Inch Color Monitors

IDEK—THE FIRST COMPLETE FAMILY OF FST COLOR MONITORS

IDEK

SPEEDSTAR™

STEALTH VRAM

MULTIFLAT Series (17" Flat CRT Monitors)

Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5017	15 to 40kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5117	20 to 50kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5217	30 to 57kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5317	30 to 65kHz	.28	1280 x 1024

MULTIFLAT Series (21" Flat CRT Monitors)

Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5021	15 to 38kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5121	21 to 50kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5221A	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5321A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5421A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.26	1600 x 1280

IDEK also offers its MULTIFLAT Series of 21-inch Flat Screen Color Monitors that deliver the same superior resolution and performance as the other members of the IDEK lineup.

IDEK Iiyama

HELIO

TURBOCOLOR 1280 — 256

Non-Interlace Performance

386SX 25 MHz
40 MB HARD DISK

- 386SX-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 8 MB
- Socket For 387SX
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16 Bit VGA, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1099

HELIO TURBOCOLOR 1280

Model		Price
TC 16 (s3)	1280x1024 16 Color Non-Interlace 1280x960 16 Color Non-Interlace 1024x1024-256 16 Color Non-Interlace 1024x768-256 16 Color Non-Interlace 800x600-32763 Option 640x480-32760 Color Non-Interlace	$310
TC 256 (s3)	1280x1024 256 Color Non-Interlace 1280x960 256 Color Non-Interlace Same As Above [TC 16 (s3)]	$499
TC 256 (s3) EISA	Same As Above [TC 256 (s3)]	$659

DIAMOND SPEED STAR & STEALTH

Stealth Vram 1MB (s3)	$275
Speed Star 24 1MB	$199
Multimedia Card TVGA	$145
Speed Star Hi-Color 1MB	$180

IDEK-MULTIFLAT SERIES (17" & 21")

MF-5117 (20 to 50KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$895
MF-5217 (30 to 57KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$950
MF-5317 (30 to 65KHz, .28, 1280x1024)	$1150
MF-5221A (30 to 80KHz, .31, 1280x1024	$2150
MF-5231A (30 to 80KHz, .31, 1280x1024)	$2265
MF-5241A (30 to 80KHz, .26, 1600x1280)	$2495

386 25 MHz
85 MB HARD DISK

- 386-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 or 3167
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 85 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1230

VISA

ONE YEAR LIMITED PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

MasterCard

386 40 MHz
64K CACHE
120 MB HARD DISK

- 386DX-40 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 Or 3167
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid-Sized Tower Case & 220W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1350

2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

COMPUTER CONCEPT

15428 E. VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
TEL: (818) 333-8627
FAX: (818) 961-6198

FLEXCOM, INC.

2634 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 641-9674
FAX: (714) 641-9642

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri.: 9:30-6:30 Saturdays: 10:00-5:00

486 33 MHz
256K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 486-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- Internal Math-Co & 8K Cache
- External 256K Cache
- 4 MB (70ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- Socket For 4167 Math-Co
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 130 MB Hard Disk (15ms IDE)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Full Tower Case & 250W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (Speed Star Hi-Color, 1 MB)

$1875

486/50 MHz . . . . . .add $400

SPEED

Continued from page 36

ished output. Word processing from the appraisers is printed on the LaserJet II, and spreadsheets on the IIP.

In networks and other large peripheral sharing arrangements, the cabling is a key part of the system. This LANtastic network uses both twisted pair cabling in a daisy-chain arrangement and thicker shielded cable to avoid potential problems caused by signal interference. Most cables are run through the ceiling or in channels under the floor.

AN ACCOUNTING SOLUTION

When Penny Brown, the manager of computer operations at Semifreddi's, was considering a new accounting system, she believed some type of LAN was needed for this fast-growing Emeryville bakery. They had been running a modified version of an accounting program from SBT on a standalone PC. When their input and reporting needs overloaded this system, their consultant at Microstrategies Service recommended and installed additional computers and a peer-to-peer LAN from Invisible Software.

Most networked accounting applications, including SBTs, work best in the traditional client-server LAN environment. So, even though Semifreddi's had just installed a peer-to-peer network, all of its programs and data are stored on a single computer. The main difference between this arrangement and a traditional server-based network is that in a peer-to-peer LAN the server can still be used, simultaneously, as a workstation. Plus, the peer-to-peer network operating system is significantly easier to use and maintain.

"We started with just a single Compaq that belonged to one of the owners. But with both accounts receivable and general ledger we needed additional stations," said Penny. While initially apprehensive toward networks, she has been very satisfied with both the Invisible Network and the service from Microstrategies. "I do notice a slowdown in the applications when compared to how they ran on a single PC, but the trade-off of being able to do entry and lookup from multiple workstations, simultaneously, makes the difference well worth it."

It is interesting to note that Microstrategies owner Simrin Khalsa chose Invisible for its speed. "It's the fastest peer-to-peer network we've tested, and it's proven to be very reliable. It's also nice to have a local vendor for fast product delivery and problem resolution."

BEWARE: UPGRADING TO A NETWORK

Computerized accounting in general, and networked accounting in particular, often requires the services of a knowledgeable consultant. Roger Verdieck, of RPV Business Systems, specializes in networking AccountMate accounting software, from SourceMate Information Systems. One of his clients is C. M. Volkman Corp. of Oakland, a manufacturer of bird seed.

Volkman Corp. Vice President Lynn Jepsen is quick to cite the many difficulties they experienced with AccountMate software when they went from two single-user systems to a three-station LANtastic network. "None of it was the fault of the network. It was the upgrade of the programs and issues around multiuser access."

Problems are common with networked database and accounting applications. Both the network operating system and the applications program must share responsibility

RESOURCES:

ACT!
Contact Software International, Inc.
1625 W. Crosby Rd., Suite 132
Carrollton, TX 75006
(214)418-1866
Fax: (214)416-2311

AccountMate Accounting Software
SourceMate Information Systems Inc.
20 Sunnyvale Ave.
Mill Valley, CA 94941-1928
(415)381-1011

RPV Business Systems
12 McIntosh Ct.
Novato, CA 94949
Voice and Fax:
(415)883-4260

BAR CODE IS OUR SPECIALTY

Input Automation, Inc. is the single source for all your bar code system needs: hardware, software, consulting and system design. Our philosophy is based on two principles: high-quality industrial products, and the best technical support available.

Design and Consulting
To create your optimal solution, an Input Automation consultant will design a complete system, and then recommend equipment that fills your exact needs.

We will not be satisfied until your bar code system is performing to your demanding standards.

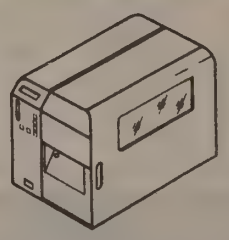
Call us today for a free catalog!

(Dealer inquiries welcome)

Southern California:
Tel: 310•539•3598
Fax: 310•539•0592

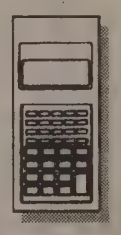
Northern California:
Tel: 510•685•6563
Fax: 510•682•6061

INPUT automation, inc.
Value-Added Distributor
Bar Code Solutions

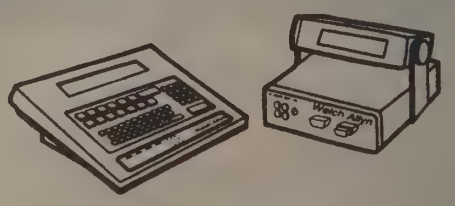


SATO Bar Code Label Printers, Software, and Supplies.

Laser Scanners. Omnidirectional, hand-held/ hands-free, fixed mount.



Panasonic Portables. Recognized the world over for quality.



Welch Allyn bar code readers/scanners. Over 15 years leadership in bar code manufacturing.

© 1991 Copyright Input Automation, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Input Automation, Inc. recognizes these trademarks.

H.Co. has America's largest selection of memory!

And, we'll beat any USA advertised price. *

Laptop Memory

TOSHIBA

	Memory Added	Price
T1000SE, XE,LE & 2000SX	1MB Kit	$ 149.00
	2MB Kit	199.00
	4MB Kit	319.00
	8MB Kit	679.00
T1200XE	2MB Kit	119.00
T1600	2MB Kit	119.00
T3100SX	2MB Kit	119.00
	4MB Kit	209.00
T3100	2MB Kit	279.00
T3100e	2MB Kit	119.00
T3200/SXC	2MB Kit	119.00
	4MB Kit	209.00
T3200	2MB Kit	119.00
	4MB Kit	209.00
T3200	3MB Kit	229.00
T5100	2MB Kit	119.00
T5200, 5200C	2MB Kit	119.00
8500	8MB Kit	429.00

IBM

	Memory Added	Price
L40SX	2MB Mem.	$ 119.00
	4MB Mem.	219.00
	8MB Mem.	449.00

COMPAQ

	Memory Added	Price
Portable III	2MB Kit	$ 129.00
Portable386/20	1MB Kit	179.00
	4MB Exp	459.00
Portable LTE286	1MB BD	119.00
	2MB BD	149.00
	4MB BD	459.00
Portable LTE386S/20	1MB BD	179.00
	4MB BD	359.00
SLT/286	1MB BD	129.00
	4MB BD	429.00
SLT/386	1MB BD	139.00
	2MB BD	219.00
	4MB BD	399.00

NEC

	Memory Added	Price
UltraLite	1MBMD	$ 229.00
286F	4MB MD	599.00
Prospeed	1MB BD	159.00
SX/20	4MB BD	439.00
Prospeed 286	1MB BD	139.00
386SX/16	2MBBD	259.00
	4MB BD	399.00
Prospeed 386	2MB CD	259.00
	8MB CD	999.00

ZENITH

	Memory Added	Price
S.S./SX	2MB Alpha	$ 169.00
	2MB Beta	169.00
	2MB EXP	189.00
Slimsport	2MB CD	189.00
286e	4MB CD	429.00
Turbosport 386e	1MB BD	159.00
	4MB BD	495.00

OTHERS

	Memory Added	Price
AST Ext. Notebook	1MB SIMM	$ 79.00
	4MB SIMM	209.00
Sharp PC-6220 Notebook	1MB BD	139.00
Ti T.M. 2000	1MB BD	129.00
Ti T.M. 3000	2MB Kit	129.00
Everex Templ LX	2MB MD	199.00
Panasonic CF-170,270,370	1MB CD	129.00
Epson NB3S	1MB UPG	159.00
	4MB UPG	399.00

Desk Top Memory Upgrades

Apple

	Memory Added	Price
Mac Classic	1-3MB BD	$ 89.00
	2MB Kit	89.00
Mac IIci,IIsi	1MB Kit	69.00
Mac IIsi	2MB Kit	159.00
Mac Ici,IIsi	4MB Kit	209.00
Mac IIsi	8MB Kit	499.00
Mac IIci,IIsi	16MBKit	629.00
Mac IIfx	4MB Kit	199.00
	16MB Kit	699.00
Mac SE,SE 30, Plus, II, IIcx,IIx	4MB Kit	199.00

AST

	Memory Added	Price
Bravo 486/25	2MBKit	$ 119.00
	8MB Kit	409.00
Prem 386/SX16 & 20, 25, 33	8MBKit	409.00
Prem II SX/20	1MBKit	59.00
SX/16	4MB Kit	219.00
Cupid Exp.	0K BD	269.00
Premium 386C	1MB Kit	59.00
WKST & Bravo Premium 286	4MBKit	189.00
Fastram	512-2MB BD	289.00
FastramKit	512Upg.	55.00
Premium 386	1MB Kit	59.00
	4MB Kit	249.00

COMPAQ

	Memory Added	Price
DP 386/ 33,486/25,33 &	2MB MD	$ 119.00
Systemp	8MBMD	395.00
DP 386/ 20e,20 & 25e,25	1MB BD	139.00
	4MB BD	299.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	209.00
DP-386S/16	1MB BD	119.00
	4MB BD	299.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	209.00
DP 286N, 386N, & 386SX/20	1MB MD	69.00
	2MB MD	109.00
	4MB MD	249.00
	OK BD	99.00
DP 386/16	1 MB BD	279.00
	2 MB BD	599.00
	8 MB BD	899.00

IBM

w/Model	Memory Added	Price
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	1MB	$ 59.00
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	2MB	109.00
55SX,65SX,55LS, 34F3077	4MB	239.00
70-A21,A61,B21, B51	2MB	119.00
30,295	2MB	99.00
PS/1	2MB	119.00
80-041	1MB	79.00
80-111,31	2MB	139.00
80-A21,A31,A61	4MB	239.00
90,95	4MB	259.00
70,80	2MB BD	319.00
50 & 60 Series	2MB BD	299.00
50 & 60	2MB BD	249.00
PS/2 Model 57SX,90,95	8MB MD	499.00

CALL FOR RISC SYSTEM 6000 MEMORY!!

NEC

	Memory Added	Price
P.M SX +	1MB BD	$ 189.00
	4MB BD	579.00
	8MB BD	1,099.00
P.M.SX/20	2MBCPU UPG.	189.00
	2MB UPG. & Exp.	269.00
	2MB UPG. Kit	119.00
P.M.SX/16	2-8MB Exp.	249.00
	2MB UPG. Kit	149.00
P.M.386/20	2MB MD	349.00
	8MB MD	999.00
P.M.386/25S	2MB Kit	199.00
	8MB Kit	659.00
P.M.386/25	2MB MD	349.00
	8MB MD	859.00
	8MB Repl BD	1,199.00
P.M.386/33E&486/25E	2MB MD	279.00

ZENITH

	Memory Added	Price
Z-386/20, 25,33,33e	1MB SM	$ 69.00
	2MB SM	129.00
	4MB SM	259.00
Z-386SX, 286-LP+,Z-LS Mastersport SL	2MB SM	119.00
	2MB MD	199.00

Laser Printer Memory

Model	Memory Added	PRICE
H.P.Laserjet IIP, III,IIID,IIIP	1MB Module	$ 85.00
	2MB Module	119.00
	3MB Module	179.00
	4MB Module	209.00
H.P.Laserjet II,IID	1MB Module	85.00
	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	209.00
H.P.Laserjet IIISi	1MB Module	69.00
	4MB Module	189.00
H.P.Deskjet	256K Module	109.00
IBM 4019,4019e	1MB Module	99.00
	2MB Module	139.00
	3.5MB Module	219.00
OKI Laser 400	1MB Module	109.00
	2MB Module	149.00
OKI Laser 800,820	1MB Module	109.00
	2MB Module	149.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4450	1MB Module	160.00
Panasonic 4420, 4450i	1MB Module	99.00
	2MB Module	149.00
	4MB Module	249.00

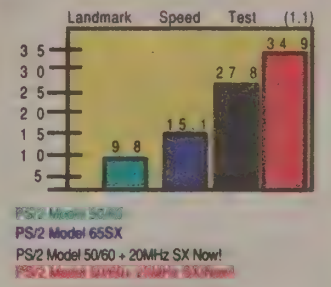
Chips SIMMs

STANDARD SIMMS		DRAM	
PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
256X8-10	$ 17.00	1X1-80	$ 4.95
256X9-80	15.00	256-80	1.80
1X8-80	43.00	256-70	2.00
1X9-80	43.00	256X4-80	5.00
1X9-70	45.00	4464-80	2.50
4X9-80	169.00	4464-10	2.00
4X8-80	159.00		

KINGSTON

Convert your 286 to a 386

The SX/NOW Works with: IBM , AST, Compaq, Epson, HP , NEC, AGI



KINGSTON SX/NOW CPU Upgrades

20 Mhz	$ 345.00
25 Mhz	395.00

Math Coprocessors

IIT

Part #	Price
2C87-8	$ 79.00
2C87-10	89.00
2C87-12	99.00
2C87-20	109.00
3C87SX-16	139.00
3C87SX-25	159.00
3C87-20	179.00
3C87-25	179.00
3C87-33	189.00
3C87-40	209.00

Cyrix

Part #	Price
82S87-20	$ 99.00
83S87-16	149.00
83S87-20	159.00
83S87-25	169.00
83D87-16	199.00
83D87-20	189.00
83D87-25	189.00
83D87-33	199.00
83D87-40	229.00

intel

Part #	Price
80487SX-20	$ 509.00
80387-33	219.00
80387-25	219.00
80387-20	219.00
80387-16	219.00
80387SX-20	159.00
80387SX-16	149.00
80287XL	109.00
80287XLT	109.00

PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED
from universities, government & qualified firms!
international orders & FAX orders accepted

WE CARRY MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS AND LASER PRINTERS AT LOWEST PRICES!

All Products 100% Guaranteed!

VISA

WE NOW CARRY DISCOVER

H.Co. Computer Products

17922 Sky Park Circle #F
Irvine, CA 92714

Orders 1-800-726-2477
Tech Support 1-714-833-3364
Information 1-714-833-3222
FAX 1-714-833-3389

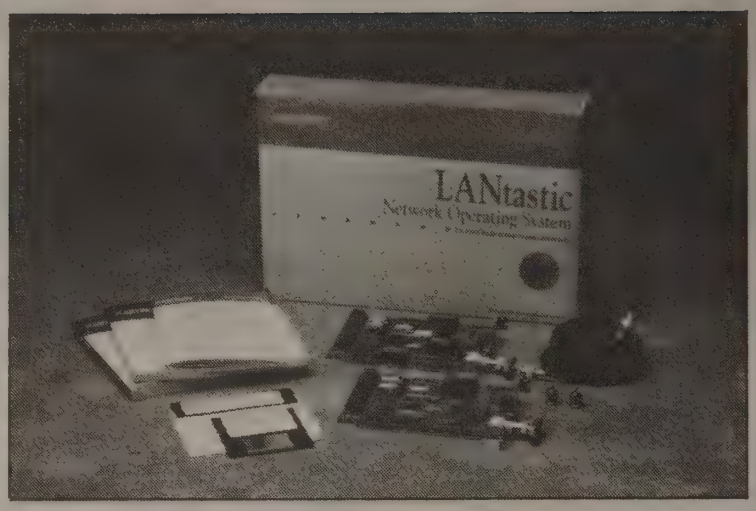
GermanyOffice: ThomasBohlmann
Charlottenburgerufer 18, 1000 Berlin 10
TEL: 030/3410478 FAX: 030/3426310

TERMS:

1. PO's accepted from universities, government agencies & qualified firms.
2. VISA,MC,AMEX,COD,pre-paid & apprived PO's only, please.
3. FAX orders accepted.
4. Internatinal orders accepted.
5. 15% Restocking fee on returns within 30 days. No refunds after 30 days
6. No Software returns.

OPEN WEEKENDS

* Any legitimate advertised price from companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change. 1992 H.Co. Computer Products.



Artisoft's LANtastic provides small- and medium-sized businesses a low-cost network alternative.

for managing the access to data from multiple users. For example, what happens if two users try to change the same piece of data simultaneously?

Some problems will occur only under very specific conditions and go undetected until the user stumbles upon them. When alerted, the manufacturer will make the necessary program modifications and release a program update. The consultant's role is to distinguish between these program glitches and user errors, and recommend the appropriate action.

Lynn feels that the benefits of networked accounting data entry and access from multiple workstations outweigh the problems. And she is very thankful to be working with Roger. "We're one of the largest volume resellers of AccountMate in the Bay Area, so we have to know it well," he says. "When it comes to recommending a network, we want one that is easy to install and maintain so that we can concentrate on the accounting programs. We didn't want to spend the time, money, and energy necessary to become proficient with Novell."

CD-ROM-based information is among the newest applications to benefit from peer-to-peer networks. Many manuals and reference books for law, tax, accounting, demographic, and real estate are frequently updated and are now available on CD-ROM. Most peer-to-peer networks allow CD-ROM drive access to be easier and less expensive than it is with server-based networks.

CHOOSING TO CONNECT

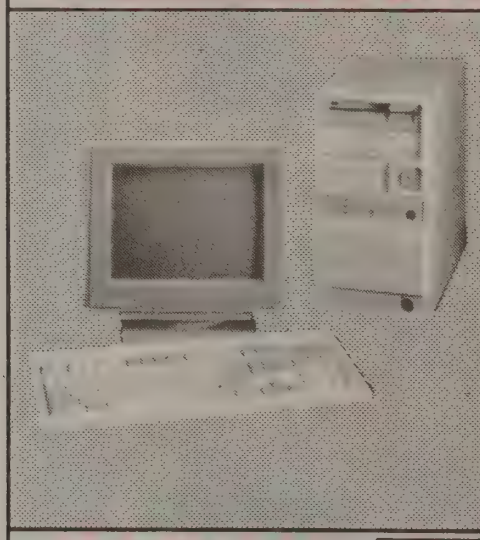
Even with the cheaper, less complex peer-to-peer networks, it is important to do pre-installation planning and evaluation, and post-installation fine tuning. The relative simplicity of these packages allows the user to do more of this work and/or results in less labor time on the part of a professional network installer. Add this to the cost savings realized by not needing a dedicated server, and the difference in price for this type of network operating system versus a server-based product, and the amount is substantial. Even Novell has now realized this, with the release of their own NetWare Lite peer-to-peer product.

Typical peer-to-peer installations cost between $200 to $500 per computer for the network interface board, program, cabling, installation, and initial training. This brings networks into the reach of many small businesses, and the expense is often offset by the additional efficiency that the network allows. ■

TIE COMPUTER

Unbeatable Power And Value!

MONTHLY SPECIALS!!!



486DX-33MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 120 MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

ONLY $1775

- We accept Visa, MC or Purchase Order.
- Corporate, Gov't & Dealer Acct's Welcome.
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
- 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE $15
- SERIAL MOUSE & WINDOWS 3.0 65
- 96/24 SEND & RECEIVE FAX MODEM 85
- SVGA 1024x768 VIDEOCARD W/1MB .. 75

286-16MHz
- 1MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HARD DISK
- VGA VIDEOCARD
- VGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$775

386SX-25MHz
- 2MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/512K
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$995

486SX-20MHz
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$1250

386-33MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 121MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/ 1MB
- 1024x768 14" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$1495

386-40MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 121MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024x768 14" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- FOCUS 2000+ 108 KEYS W/ HARD COVER
- MINITOWER CASE

$1595

486-33MHz
- 256K CACHE
- 8MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 175MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024x768 15" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- FOCUS 2000+ 108 KEYS W/HARD COVER
- MINITOWER CASE

$2395

Hours: Mon-Fri 9AM - 6PM PST Saturday 10AM - 3PM

2335 W. FOOTHILL BLVD #17 UPLAND, CA 91786

TO ORDER CALL: (714) 931-0403

486/33MHz ON SALE !!! $1575

486/50 MHz

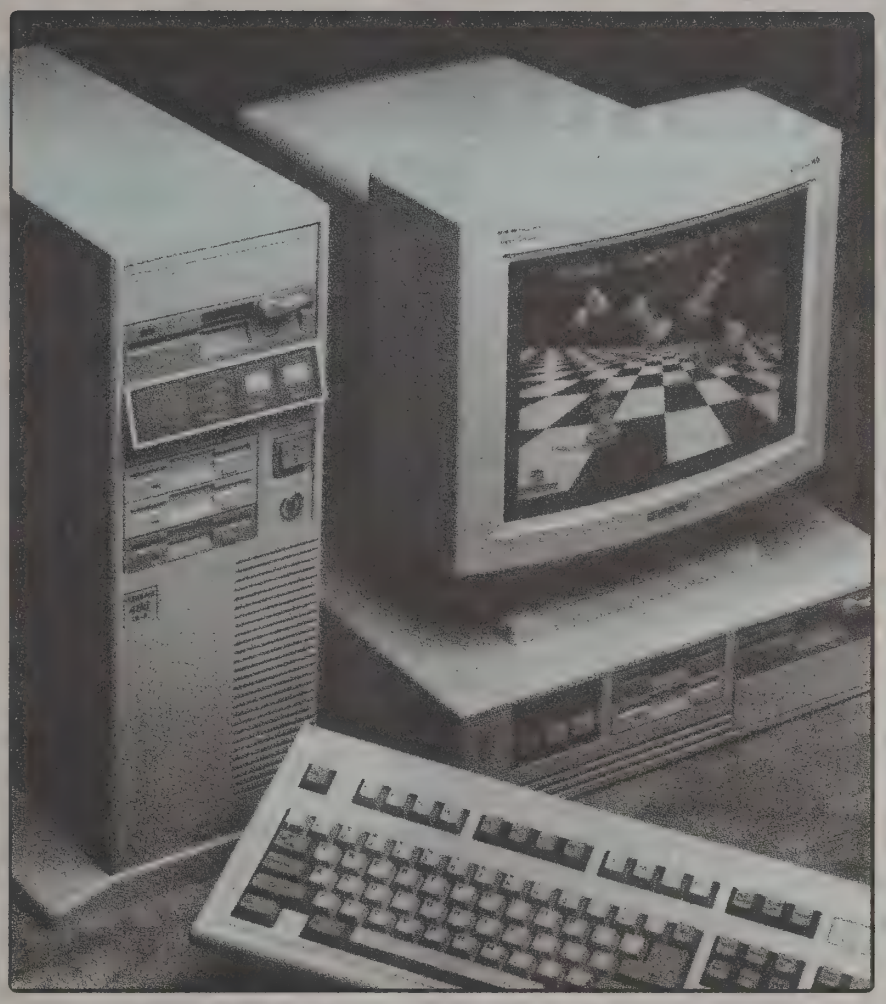
4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32 K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1975

486/33MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1575



386/33MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1325

386SX25

2MB RAM Exp to16MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1125

> UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER <

486/33 MHz MOTHERBOARD EXP. TO 64MB RAM.....$595
386/33 MHz MOTHERBOARD EXP. TO 64MB RAM.....$285

486/50 CAD-STATION

80486 50MHz Processor with Integrated 8K Cache & 487 Math Coprocessor
64K of Secondary Cache Exp to 256K
8MB of High Speed 32-Bit Ram Exp to 64MB
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
212MB 15mS Hard Disk with 64K Cache IDE HD/FD Controller
High Speed SVGA (1280x1024) Graphic Card
15" Flat Screen Micro-Processor Based Multi-frequency Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard, MD-Tower Case with 230W.

$3095

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

MGC 14" SVGA MONITOR (1024x768).....$295
MAG 15" SVGA MONITOR (1280x1024)....$695
MAG 17" SVGA MONITOR (1280x1024)..$1395
TSENG (1280x1024) 1MB SVGA CARD.....$129
TRIDENT (1024x768) 512K SVGA CARD.....$65

MEMORY

256K x 4 80nS.....$5
256K x 9 80nS....$13
1MB x 1 80nS.....$5
1MB x 9 70nS.....$35
4MB x 9 70nS...$155

Miscellaneous

2400 Bound Modem.....$45
9600/2400 Fax/Modem.....$85
Z-NIX SUPER MOUSE II.....$25
WINDOWS 3.0 & MOUSE.....$69
DOS 5.0.....$45

Hard Drive Upgrades

125MB 15mS 64K IDE.....$75
170MB 16mS 64K IDE.....$165
212MB 15mS 64K IDE.....CALL
340MB 15mS 256K IDE.....CALL
540MB 12mS 256K IDE.....$1050

386SXL25 Notebook

AMD 80386SXL 25MHz CPU
1MB RAM Exp to 8MB, Coprocessor Socet
10" Supertwist LCD with CCFT Backlight
640 x 480 Resolution , 32 Grayscales
1.44MB Floppy Drive, 60MB 2.5" Hard Drive
1 Parallel, 1Serial Port, External Monitor Port
1 Mouse & Keyboard Port, 1 Fax/Modem Slot
Internal Ni-Cad Battery For 3 Hours Operation
AC Power Adapter 110/220V, 50/60Hz
MS-DOS 5.0 & QBasic
Dimensions : 11" x 8.5" x 1.8" (W x D x H)
Weight : 6.2 lbs (w/battery) .

$1995

SPECIAL >>> 1MB x 9 70nS SIMM MODULES $33

OPEN
MON - FRI 9AM - 6PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM

VISA MasterCard

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

RENAU

RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8463 CANOGA AVENUE CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

(818) 709-2600

TERMS: 14 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! 15% restocking fee after 14 days. Shipping charges are not refundable.
One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

APRIL

April 26 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 27–28 Pen Centric '92: International Symposium On Global Cooperation In Facing The Future Of Pen Computing. Tokyo. BigBang Technology, Inc. Call: (408)739-5708 or Japan at 81-3-5689-5611.

April 27–29 Novell 2.2 System Manager Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

April 27–May 1 Downsizing/Rightsizing Corporate Computing Conference And Exposition. Los Angeles. Boston University Corporate Education Center. Call: 1-800-733-3593.

April 28–May 1 Hands-on UNIX In C Course. San Diego. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

April 30 MS-DOS For NetWare Users Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

MAY

May 2 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 2 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 3 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 4–5 Application Development Technologies Seminar. Los Angeles. DCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

May 5 Panel Discussion On Managing Operating Systems Changes. Los Angeles. Microcomputer Managers Association, LA chapter. Call: (213)243-6843.

May 5–6 Sixth Annual Facsimile And Image Communications Conference. New York. BIS Strategic Decisions. Call: (617)878-6650 or 982-9500.

May 5–8 Hands-on Novell Networking Course. San Diego. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

May 5–8 OS/2: Comprehensive Hands-on Intro Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

May 9 Computer Show & Sale. CSU, Northridge. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 11–12 Database/Word Processing Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

May 12–15 Intro To Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

May 13–15 Project Management Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

May 16–17 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

May 17 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 19–20 Ed Yourdon On Object-Oriented Analysis And Design Seminar. Los Angeles. SCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

May 20 Software Development Partnering Opportunities With Apple: Software Entrepreneurs' Forum Monthly Meeting. Palo Alto. SEF. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

May 23 Computer Show & Sale. CSU, Northridge. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 30 Computer Show. SDSU Aztec Center, San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

May 30 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 31–June 6 Borland's Database Conference. Palm Desert. Borland. Call: 1-800-942-8872.

MAY 16–17

COMPUTER SHOW

Pomona

Computer Marketplace computer shows feature hundreds of exhibits with thousands of products. Admission is $6.00 and shows are from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

JUNE

June 1–3 Collaboration '92: Conference Exploring The Intersection Of Corporate Culture And Information Technology. San Francisco. Graphics Communications Assoc. Call: (703)519-8160. Email: mern@well.sf.ca.us.

June 2 Panel Discussion On Client/Server Technology. Los Angeles. Microcomputer Managers Association, LA chapter. Call: (213)243-6843.

June 6 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

June 7 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

June 8–10 Securing Your Networks Conference. San Antonio, TX. CSI. Call: (415)905-2626.

June 8–12 USENIX Summer 1992 Technical Conference. San Antonio, TX. USENIX Assoc. Call: (714)588-8649.

June 9–12 Hands-on PC Configuration & Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

June 10–11 The Outsourcing Conference: Guidelines, Methodologies, And Issues. San

Continued

Call For Entries

1992 TRUEVISION VIDEOGRAPHICS COMPETITION

Video artists and designers are invited to submit entries for the 1992 Truevision Videographics Competition. This year's competition is open to entries in seventeen categories. Each image must be produced with a Truevision graphics engine. The Truevision hardware can be used with any compatible software and peripherals, providing they are identified on the entry form. Artists may submit as many as three entries, each with its own form. There is no entry fee. The deadline is midnight, June 5. Contact: Truevision Videographics Competition, Truevision, Inc., 7340 Shadeland Station, Indianapolis, IN 46256-3919. 1-800-344-TRUE.

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- *Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.*
- *You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.*
- *There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment.*

FREE ★PRODIGY® Interactive Personal Service *with qualified purchase.*

DIRECTIONS

POMONA
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha/Fairplex Drive. Go North to McKinley and turn right. Then turn left on White Avenue to Gate 14.

BUENA PARK
SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CNTR.
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

RESEDA
SHERMAN SQUARE ENTERTAINMENT CNTR.
From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp. Turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way, turn right, one block, to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

Computer MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • 800-800-5600

10 AM to 5 PM **ADMISSION $6**

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
May 16 & 17, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

June 6, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

June 7, 1992 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

June 27, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

June 28, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

July 18, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

July 19, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

August 8, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

August 9, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

August 29, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

August 30, 1992 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
October 10 & 11, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

ALL SAN DIEGO SHOWS HAVE BEEN CANCELLED

Calendar Of Events continued

Francisco. DCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

June 16–19 Hands-on Novell Networking Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

June 16–19 Network Planning, Support & Management Course. San Diego. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

Call For Participation

ELEVENTH ANNUAL NATIONAL CONFERENCE: TECHNOLOGY & READING/LEARNING DIFFICULTIES

This year's conference has been expanded to provide a forum for persons interested in the use of technology in the area of "Integrating Technology Across the Curriculum," and/or in the specific areas of reading, learning disabilities, writing, adult literacy, E.S.L., and special needs. Proposals will be considered for one-hour and two-hour presentations, and for one-hour poster sessions describing or demonstrating practical, innovative ways in which technology is used in all levels and areas. The deadline for submissions is June 1. The conference will take place January 28–30, 1993, in Santa Clara. Contact: Diane Frost, Educational Computer Conferences, 1070 Crows Nest Way, Richmond, CA 94803. (510)222-1249.

June 18–20 Science, Mathematics, And Macintosh Conference. Santa Barbara. UCSB Extension. Call: (805)893-4143. Email: XU02JFE@ucsbuxa.ucsb.udu.

June 18–20 Tutorial Week '92: Series Of Seven Tutorials. Los Angeles. ACM. Call: Dave Oppenheim, (310)397-2546.

June 23–25 Seybold Digital World Conference And DemoCenter. Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills. Seybold Seminars. Call: 1-800-777-6650.

June 23–25 Tenth Annual PC Expo. New York. Bruno Blenheim, Inc. Call: 1-800-829-3976.

June 29–July 1 Database World Conference & Expo. Boston. DCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

JULY

July 6–10 The International Conference On APL. St. Petersburg, FL. ACM, SIGAPL, and FinnAPL. Call: Lynn C. Shaw, (212)662-2406. Email: Lynn_Shaw@mts.cc.wyane.edu.

July 7–10 Informix Worldwide Users Conference. San Jose. Informix. Call: 1-800-247-0262.

July 12–17 Tenth National Conference On Artificial Intelligence. San Jose. AAAI. Call: (415)328-3123. Email: ncai@aaai.org.

July 13–14 Database/Word Processing Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

July 14–17 Hands-on PC Configuration & Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

July 15–17 Project Management Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

July 20–22 Sun Expo. Anaheim. Publication and Communications, Inc. Call: 1-800-727-EXPO.

July 21–24 Hands-on UNIX In C Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

July 26–31 SIGGRAPH '92. Chicago. ACM. Call: (312)321-6830. Email: info92@siggraph.org.

July 28–31 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Diego. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

486 33MHz Local Bus CAD/CAM Station
$2388
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 MB IDE Drive
- 32 bit Tseng Lab ET4000 Hicolor SVGA w/1MB RAM
- 14" .28 dpi Low Radiation 1024x768 Non-Interlaced, VESA, 72Hz
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case w/230W PS

w/S3 G. Accelerator $2688
w/17" IDEK Monitor Call

486 33MHz Hi-Color Non-Interlaced
$1838
- 4MB RAM upto 64MB, 256K Cache
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-Bit ET4000 HiColor SVGA 1MB
- 14" .28 dpi NI SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 102-Key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case w/230W PS

50 MHz System $2138

486 33MHz Deluxe Super VGA Station
$1658
- 4MB RAM, 64KB Cache
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-Bit 1024x768 SVGA w/1MB
- 14" .28 dpi SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyborad
- Minitower Case w/230W PS

Add
w/Non-Interlaced Monitor $50
w/NCR G. Engine 1MB VGA $100
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1MB $200

386 33MHz SVGA Super Saving
$1338
- 4MB RAM, 64KB Cache
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit 1024x768 SVGA w/1MB
- 14" .28 dpi SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Minitower Case w/230W PS

40 MHz System $1388

FIVE Years Labor, ONE Year Parts Warranty For Any System

(818) 333-3142
WECLY
15046 E Nelson Ave., Unit 1,
City of Industry, CA 91744
Fax: (818) 968-3704
30 Days Money Back Guaranty
Price Subject to Change Without Notice
Visa, Master Card - no surcharge
Government, University, & Corp. P.O.
Ask For Discount Program
Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10:00AM - 7:00PM
Sat: 11:00 AM - 5:00 PM

NEW SERVICES
WE UPGRADE & REPAIR YOUR PC SYSTEMS CALL NOW FOR DETAILS

Monthly Special Program
- *LAN Station, 386SX-16, 2MB, 1.44 MB FD, 2S1P, 101 Key, Mono System , MiniTower Case* $498
- *Orchid Design Fahrenheit Hi-color Graphic Accelerator, 1MB* $298
- *Tseng Lab ET4000 Hi-Color 1MB , upto 1280x1024, 72Hz,* $128
- *Trident Super VGA 1024x768 w/512K* $48
- *Enhanced 102 Keyboard* $28

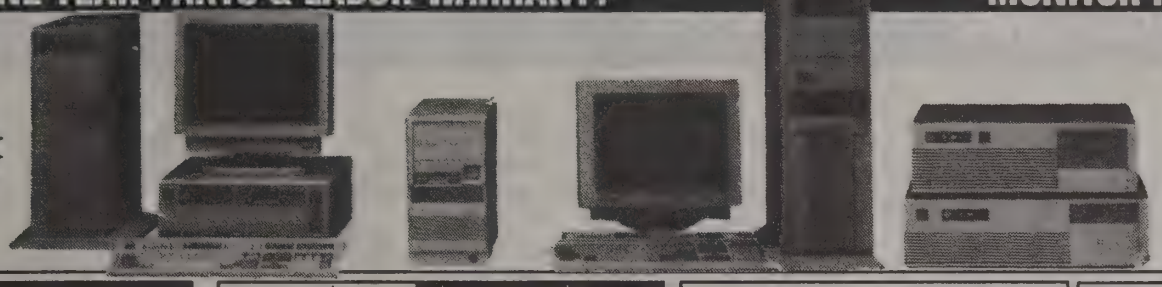
386SX 25MHz Color VGA Station
$938
- 2MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-Bit VGA w/256KB
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Minitower Case

386DX-25 w/4MB $1088

GIANT COMPUTER SALE!

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY — **MONITOR REPAIR**

CASES/ POWER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE CALL!



WE WILL MEET ANY REASONABLE PRICE!

486DX-50 w/256K Cache	$1319	486DX-33 w/256K Cache	$999
386DX-40 w/64K Cache	$615	386DX-33 w/64K Cache	$585
386DX/SX-25	$550/$476	286-20 (w/1 MB RAM)	$294

ALL ACI SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

Destktop or mini-tower case • 230W Power supply • 4MB RAM (memory) • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy drive • Dual floppy & hard controller • 101 Enhanced keyboard • 2S, 1P, 1G Ports • Math co-processor socket • Clock & calendar • 1 Yr. limited warranty parts & labor

UPGRADEABLE! MONITOR/HARD DRIVE/VIDEO. . . CALL FOR THE BEST

NOVELL NETWORK VER 2.2 (5 USERS)

File Server
4 MB RAM installed
80486-33 MHz w/256K Cache
120MB H/D
1.2M & 1.44M FD
SVGA color monitor
2400B Modem & 9600 Fax
5 Workstations
286-12 MHz & 1 MB RAM
1.2M F/D & mono monitor

$5299

386SX-25 MHz NOTEBOOK

- 80386SX-25MHz
- LCD VGA display: 16 grey scales
- 2MB RAM on board
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- External 5¼" diskette drive port
- 80MB hard disk
- 2 Serial/1 parallel/game port
- 83 Key keyboard
- 2 Hr. battery life
- Dimensions: 11.8(W) x8.3(D)x2.0(H) inches
- Weight: 6.7 Lbs. (w/battery)

$1750

DOCTOR'S OFFICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (DOMS)

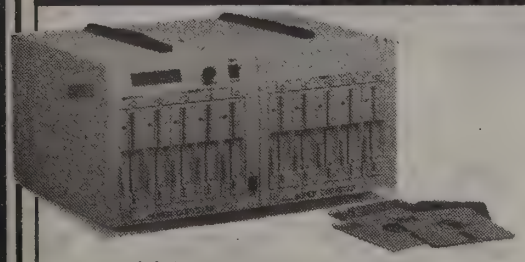
AN AUTOMATED, INTEGRATED PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR YOUR MEDICAL OFFICE

- Help increase office productivity
- Improve your cash flow
- Provide effective patient management
- Deliver better health care

WE PROVIDE & DELIVER A TOTAL SOLUTION FOR YOUR MEDICAL PRACTICE. PLEASE CALL FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION AT OUR SHOWROOM OR AT YOUR CONVENIENT LOCATION!

$3399

SUPER COPYSTAR 15 (5 SETS)



- Model CM510H (5¼" 1.2MB FD)
- Model CM610H (3½" 1.4MB FD)
- Format Suitable: Auto Switch 2D/2HD
- Copy Track: 0-39/0-79
- Copy Speed: 32/52 Sec., 64 Sec.

- Display: LCD (20x2)
- Switching Power: 220W
- AC Input: 110V/220V, 50Hz/60Hz
- Cooling Fan: DC 12V, 0.12A
- Size (LxWxH mm): 368x254x258
- Packing Size (LxWxH mm): 500x376x384
- Net Weight: 13.5 Kgs.
- Packing Weight: 16.5 Kgs.

$3200

Super CopyStar 20 (10 Sets) . . . . . .CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

AT 286-12 MHz	$69
AT 286-16 MHz	79
286-20 MHz	89
386SX-16 MHz	159
386SX-25 MHz	179
386-25 MHz	225
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	278
386-40 MHz w/64K Cache	299
486-33 MHz w/256K ISA	669
486-50 MHz w/256K ISA	899
486-25 MHz w/128K EISA	Call
486-33 MHz w/128K EISA	Call

VIDEO

Game Card	$12
SR2 (Serial port)	14
Parallel printer port	12
Mono graphics w/printer port	18.90
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VGA	325
Orchid Pro-Designer IIS 1MB VGA	225
ATI VGA Wonder-16 VGA card w/1MB	150
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA card w/1MB	170
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB (mouse)	Call
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB (mouse)	Call
Trident VGA 1024x768 (256K)	Call
Trident VGA 1024x768 (1MB)	Call
V7 VRAM 1MB	Call
V7 VRAM 512K	Call

MONITOR

12" Amber monitor	$75
14" Amber monitor (Flat screen)	95
14" White monitor (Flat screen)	95
14" VGA (640x480 .39dp)	239
14" SVGA (1024x768 .28dp)	285
14" M-sync (1024x768 .28dp)	320
ViewSonic 8 20" (1280x1024, .31dp)	1699
ViewSonic 7 17" (1280x1024, .28dp)	1229
ViewSonic 6 14" non-interlaced (1024x768, .28dp)	365
ViewSonic 5+ 14" non-interlaced (1024x768, .28dp)	539
ALL MODELS	
AAMAZING	**CALL**
SONY	**CALL**
NEC	**CALL**
VIEWSONIC	**CALL**
TOSHIBA	**CALL**

KEYBOARD

101-key BTC	$35
Fujitsu KB 4800	35
101-key click Fujitsu 4700	48
FOCUS FK-2001	42
FOCUS FK-2000+	46
FOCUS FK-50001	64
FOCUS FK-6000	40
FOCUS FK-7000	45
FOCUS FK-8000	48

ADD-ON CARD/MODEM

XT multi I/O	$29.70
AT I/O w/HD & FD	35
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	20
1.2/1.4M FD Controller	28
Sound Blaster	Call
2400 BPS Internal/External	Call
2400 BPS External (Pocket Size)	Call
9600 BPS Fax + 2400 BPS Modem	Call
9600 BPS Internal & External	Call
NMP Software for W/D	Call

SPECIALS!!

720K, 3½" **ONLY $39**

1.2MB FLOPPY DR. **ONLY $59**

1.44MB FLOPPY DR. **ONLY $55**

ARCNET/ETHERNET

8 bit, Arcnet	$59
8 bit, Ethernet	109
16 bit, Arcnet	99
16 bit, Ethernet	139
ARCNET/ETHERNET ACCESSORIES	**CALL**
(ACTIVEHUB, PASSIVE, ETC.)	
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (5 USER)	**$515**
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (10 USER)	**$1150**
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (20 USER)	**$2095**
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (100 USER)	**$4190**

HARD DISK-ALL MODELS

Seagate all models	**Call**
Maxtor all models	**Call**
Rodime all models	**Call**
Quantum all models	**Call**
Conner all models	**Call**
WINCHESTER DISK DRIVES	
DK314C-3.5" (419MB Dr.)	Call
DK516C-5.25" (1.5GB Dr.)	Call
DK516C-5.25" (1.65GB Dr.)	Call
DK515-5.25" (780MB Dr.)	Call
1.2GB Maxtor	Call
Sony CD-ROM SCSI	Call
Micropolis	Call
120M tape backup	Call
250M tape backup	Call

MICE/SCANNERS

Logitech C9 serial mouse	$65
Mouse	25
Summagraphic 12x12, 12x18	Call
Bar code decoder	Call
Logitech C9 serial/bus mouse	Call
Z-Nix mouse w/Microsoft Windows	Call
Logitech mouse w/Microsoft Windows	Call
Logitech Trackman	Call
Logitech Scanman model 32/256	Call
Logitech cordless mouseman (PC mouse)	Call
BTC Cutie scanner	Call

PRINTER

HP Laser IIP, III, IIID	Call
HP Deskjet, Paintjet	Call
Epson LX, LQ, DFX, Lazer	Call
Panasonic 1180, 1123, 1624	Call
Panasonic 4420, 44501, 4455	Call
Citizen 200GX, GSX140, 145	Call
Star NX-1001, 2410, 2415	Call

ACI COMPUTERS (714) 838-4443

205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin, CA 92680
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10:30-6PM

Do not use 1st St. off 55 Frwy. as it is closed due to construction.

FAX: (714) 838-5055

FINANCING AVAILABLE
Sales & Service & Networking

VISA MasterCard

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

AAC-Info Net. (213)294-9729. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. New Afro-American news, information, messages, and public forum. Sysop: Selmo Belisle. [Exp. #95.]

Infinite Diversity Infinite Combination: The BBS. (213)296-6755. 10:00 pm–6:00 am, 300/1200/2400. This board is for writers, artists, and Star Trek clubs. Sponsored by Infinite Savant Publishing and Sundance Writers' Guild. [Exp. #96.]

INFOmania BBS. (213)850-1627. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Compucom modem, running RBBS, Fidonet, NANET, Racenet, and RIME conferences. .QUK door for offline mail readers. Sysop: Frank Keeney. [Exp. #95.]

IntroLine BBS. (213)626-INTRO. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. The most unique adult BBS in So. CA. One month free. [Exp. #96.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga. Sysop: Thom Irwin. [Exp. #96.]

La Mirada's The Modems Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running Telegrad BBS v2.7, BlueWave Echo-mail, 1:102/430 Fidonet. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #95.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)848-2700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #95.]

Megabytes BBS. (213)221-6379. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM software, Windows, and utilities. Free. Sysop: William Rivas. [Exp. #95.]

Modem Butterfly's Connection. (213)264-6900. 8-N-1. Chatting, pontificating, parties, 800MB. [Exp. #97.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (213)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #96.]

Royal Rook BBS. (213)934-2812. 8-N-1, Mon.–Fri., 6 pm–11 am. Telegard. Musicians and IBM Tech Support. Free, reg required. Sysop: Watcher. [Exp. #95.]

310

Amiga Artists Club & BBS. (310)590-9949. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, 170MB, Art SIGs, Amiga bases, and online games. [Exp. #96.]

AmigaSerV BBS. (310)983-1600. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Amiga only! 670MB, 4 lines, 3300+ files, C-Net. Sysop: Ed Brown. [Exp. #95.]

Compu-Net! BBS. (310)823-3609. 300/1200/2400/9600. 1GB, 15 separate systems in one call. Adult, finance, sports, Windows, occult, IBM, and more. [Exp. #97.]

The Computer Handyman's BBS. (310)693-7907. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400, M–F 6 pm–12 am, Weekends 24 hrs. 12 Steps, BASIC programming, tech tips. Sysop: Alan Selmanaj. [Exp. #97.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (310)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #96.]

Green Connection. (310)372-0987. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Ecology, gardening, health, alt. news, int'l. network. Free. [Exp. #96.]

GS-BUG BBS. (310)516-0834. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. The Greater South Bay PC User Group, Inc. PD database, IBM SIGs, and more. Free, validation req. Sysop: Dave Clifford. [Exp. #95.]

Hatch.uucp. (310)822-3970. 1200/2400/9600. Usenet feeds, 1200 Newsgroups, worldwide internet email, domain addresses avail. Sysop: Mike Barnadett. [Exp. #95.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (310)558-0145, 532-1700. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #97.]

Kluged—The Anarchist's BBS. (310)432-5305. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Open to anything. Shareware, games, programs, graphics, and message base. Free. Sysop: Martin. [Exp. #95.]

LA Computer Society BBS. (310)475-8720. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400 only. Full access to Computer Society members ($36/yr), message bases, SIGs, and club information. Sysop: Debbie Rhodes. [Exp. #95.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (310)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Multiline, everyone welcome to trial run. [Exp. #97.]

NightLine BBS. (310)419-4757. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., MS/PC-DOS and compatibles. GIFs, utils, Windows, etc. Free. Sysop: Lee Culver [Exp. #96.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (310)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #97.]

the original off-off broadway bbs. (310)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Non-subscription, text files/messages only. Using MajorBBS software and CompuCom Speedmodem. Sysop: James Gossage. [Exp. #96.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group (SBCUG). (310)643-8818. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Graphics and library. Sysop: Jeffery Baldwin. [Exp. #97.]

The Tower BBS. (310)404-9116. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. Wildnet, Intelec, After Dark echo mail, Arkansas Bytes online magazine, and Flight Simulator. Sysop: Larry Williams and Gary Anderson. [Exp. #96.]

619

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170MB online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #95.]

714

Commodore Computing. (714)673-2185. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Completely dedicated to the CBM 64/128. No reg fee. Sysop: Stephen Fabre and Jay Darrow. [Exp. #96.]

Easy Street. (714)590-4307. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Adult fun and info. 42 lines w/local access throughout Orange County. [Exp. #95.]

EcTech BBS. (714)780-5175. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Ten nodes, 4GB, GIFs, programs, music, adult, Windows. Relay net mail. Free. Sysop: Jim Pierce. [Exp. #97.]

Infinity BBS. (714)379-1335. 16 lines, one GIF file library, teleconference, games, email, and current satellite weather pics. Sysop: Eric Robitaille [Exp. #97.]

IntroLine BBS. (714)578-0121. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. The most unique adult BBS in So. CA. One month free. [Exp. #96.]

The Locker Room BBS. (714)542-5917. 300–38,400. Sports-oriented BBS running Gap Software, features 3 online CD-ROMs of IBM and GIF files. Free, easy first call access. Sysop: Ed Golka. [Exp. #95.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (714)776-4198. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn, [Exp. #97.]

Midnight Mission BBS. (714)848-6808. 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Large game and GIF file areas. Full access with call back. Sysop: Marty Strech. [Exp. #95.]

Online Exchange. (714)870-4614. 2400–14,400. Shareware, large adult GIF file area, games, 16MB online. Sysop: Bob Aune. [Exp. #97.]

PC-Applications BBS. (714)432-9104, 557-8351, 557-6688. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. Online games, email,

Windows Online IDS

Get the Windows utilities you need today by modem! We have over 9,500 public domain Windows and DOS programs.

- 10 Phone lines. No busy signals.
- Hot tips and reviews
- Over 35 hot new files every day!
- USR DS & CompuCom modems
- Visa & MC accepted for memberships

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE PREVIEW!
(510) 736-8343 Modem
See our ad in the classified section.

COMPUTER USERS UNITE!

Cancel your membership to *CompuServe*. Throw away your *Prodigy* subscription. Down with pay services. Up with LA ONLINE, Los Angeles' free access on-line service! (Excuse us for getting carried away. We don't believe half of what we say, but it's true we're free).
Get *movie times*, real local *newspapers*, participate in *user polls*– all from your home computer, all for free! Here's how. Have your computer dial 310-372-4050; 818-577-2131 or 310-441-0693 (8-N-1, 1200/2400 baud). For customer service call 310-372-9364 (Mon-Thu, 10am-4pm).
LA ONLINE

GARLIQUE GRAPHICS
WORLD FAMOUS GIF'S
ADULT CD'S
FREE CATALOGS
SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE
AMEX
408-847-0665

Pacific Vision BBS
Rent and operate a Bulletin Board for $30 a Month
(415) 324-3780
8/N/1 300-2400 Baud

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

Amateur Action BBS
100% Amateur Adult GIF Files. New Member Bonus!! Receive a FREE Amateur Video!!
VISA MasterCard
(408) 263-3393
8 Lines
US Robotics Dual Standard Modem 1200/2400/9600 V.32/14400 HST

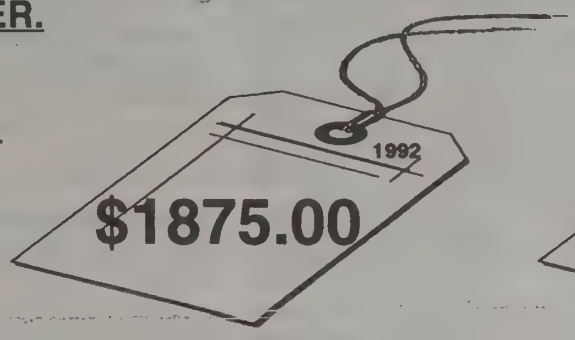
Continued

#1 SERVICE: COMPUTER REPAIRS & UPGRADES, DATA RECOVERY, SOFTWARE DUPLICATON....

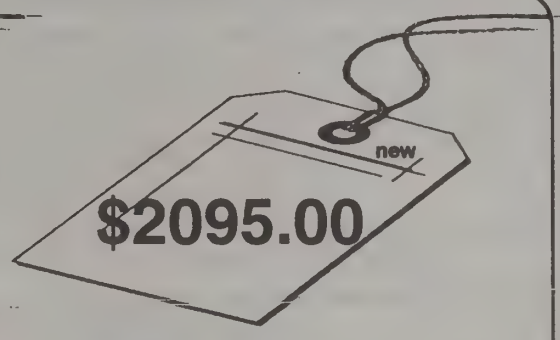
CAD, PUBLISHING, SERVER POWER.

Mid-size tower digital case, w/ps.
486DX **Intel CPU**, clock, calendar.bat.
AMI bios;**256k cache**, Math co-processor included.
4MB ram 70ns installed, exp. 32MB on board.
1.2 and 1.44 Teac floppy disk drives.
125 MB hard drive and F/Hdd IDE controller.
2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
101-key enhanced keyboard.
Super VGA 1024x768 **1MB** card.
Super VGA **Non-Interlaced** 14" 1024 X 768 .28 monitor.

SOFTWARE INCLUDED:
Windows 3.1 package W/ hi-res MS comp. **mouse.**
Dos 5.0 package .



486DX-33



486DX-50 MHZ

WE CARRY BRAND NAMES, PLEASE CALL FOR MORE DETAILS.

HOME & OFFICE COMPLETE SYSTEM

286-20MHZ **40MB HDD**

-Mini towre case,200Watt power supply.
-286-20 MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-1.2 (5.25") or 1.44 floppy disk drives.
-40MB hard drive.
-Floppy and hard disk controller card.
-2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-1 MB memory, expandable to 4MB.
-VGA 640x480 color graphics card.
-VGA color 640X480 14" monitor.

$760.00

Completely assembled and tested.

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

SCHOOL & HOME COMPLETE SYSTEM

386SX 25MHZ

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply.
-386SX-25 MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-**1.2 (5.25") and 1.44** floppy disk drives.
-**85 MB** hard drive.
-Floppy and hard disk controller card.
-2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-**2 MB** memory, expandable to 8MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** card.
-SVGA 1024X768 14" .28dot monitor.
-**Dos 5.0** package.

$1175.00

Completely assembled and tested.

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

BUSINESS COMPLETE SYSTEM

386 40MHZ, 64K CACHE

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply.
-386DX-40 MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-**1.2 (5.25") and 1.44** TEAC floppy drives.
-**85MB** hard disk drive IDE.
-F/Hdd controller, 2sers/1par/1game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-**4 MB** memory, expandable to 32MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** controller card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 dot
Non-interlaced monitor.
-Hi-res MS compatible **mouse**.
***Windows** 3.1 and **Dos** 5.0.

$1425.00

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR.

HAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
WEST WILSON, GLENDALE CA 91203
ETWEEN BRAND & ORANGE
TEL:(818)545-8665

GENERAL COMPUTER
1501 N. RAYMOND STE. J ANAHEIM, CA 92801
TEL:(714)999-2894 FAX: 714 999 2793
** DEALERS and CONSULTANTS are welcome**
visa & M/C Accepted

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

BULLETIN BOARDS

echo mail, over 15,000 files to download. Full access on first call with call back verifier. Sysop: Dave Robinson. [Exp. #96.]

Systems Support Group BBS. (714)631-6740. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Programmers, power users, NetMail, and shareware. 1.2GB online, no fee. Sysop: Joe Winlock. [Exp. #97.]

WinSIG BBS. (714)363-9802. 24 hrs., Windows 3.xx shareware. Sysop: Firas Bushnaq. [Exp. #97.]

805

22Y2X BBS. (805)967-1610. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–38,400. Intelec, RIME echo mail. Sysop: Jim Brandon. [Exp. #96.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (805)482-5776. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #97.]

Mount Olympus BBS. (805)297-5787. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. 700MB online, adult oriented, GIFs, text files, online games, email, alt. lifestyles. 18+ verification req. [Exp. #95.]

818

Audiophile Network. (818)988-0452. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Serving the Hi-Tech Audiophile & Vidphile since 1984. Forums, classifieds, and database. [Exp. #95.]

Barter Exchange. (818)999-1829. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiline, CD-ROM online, shareware files. [Exp. #95.]

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. DTP, graphics, messages, and PD file sections. Sysop: Char Rice. [Exp. #97.]

FreeLink BBS. (818)713-1767. 38,400. Over 600MB, low-cal version available. Call now, modems are standing by to answer your call. [Exp. #95.]

Glendale Litera BBS. (818)956-6164. Environment and nature topics and information. [Exp. #96.]

Hottips BBS, Glendale. (818)248-3088. 1200–14,400. Five lines, 6000+ files, 1000+ users, 760MB online, QWK mail door, professional emphasis. RIME Network. Sysop: Michael D. Callaghan. [Exp. #97.]

InvestorLink. (818)960-9362. 24 hrs., 2400. Financial stocks, Real Estate, Mutual Funds, daily updates. Free. Sysop: Steve Painter. [Exp. #97.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #96.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #97.]

Southland Matchmaker. (818)793-9108. Pen-pal system, multilines, chat, games. Enter "mm" at login prompt. [Exp. #97.]

Valley Apple Computer Club BBS. (818)782-6471. [Exp. #97.]

916

Video ViSion BBS. (916)682-1655. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Games, graphics, Windows & source code. 360MB. Sysop: Roel Sarceno. [Exp. #95.]

ASSOCIATIONS

Black Data Processing Assoc., LA Chapter. Meetings: 4th Tues., 6:30 pm, ULTC, 7226 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles. Call: (310)673-6522 or 1-800-727-BDPA. [Exp. #97.]

Data Processing Management Association. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm. An organization composed of all levels of management personnel who have an interest in the field of information processing. Call: (310)549-9680 or (213)225-9210. [Exp. #99.]

FASCAL—Filipino American Society For Computer Activities And Literacy. Meetings: 2nd Sat. of alt. months, 1–4 pm, LA Midtown Hilton. Annual dues $20. Write: PO Box 3913, Chatsworth, CA 91313. [Exp. #95.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association, Los Angeles Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm, Proud Bird Restaurant, 11022 Aviation Blvd., Los Angeles. The LA chapter provides referral

IS YOUR LISTING MISSING?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate, phone number, and registration fee. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months.**

You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one! Send your listing information to: US Mail should go to: MicroTimes User Group, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Faxes are welcome at (510)934-2417 or (213)851-8600. **Email** can be sent to: microx@well.sf.ca.us. Or MCI:MICROTIMES.

Starting November 2, 1991, the 213 area code will be split again. If the number for your BBS, User Group, Association, or Calendar listing will change to 310, please notify us—by letter, fax, or email—so our listings will include this information.

Continued

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

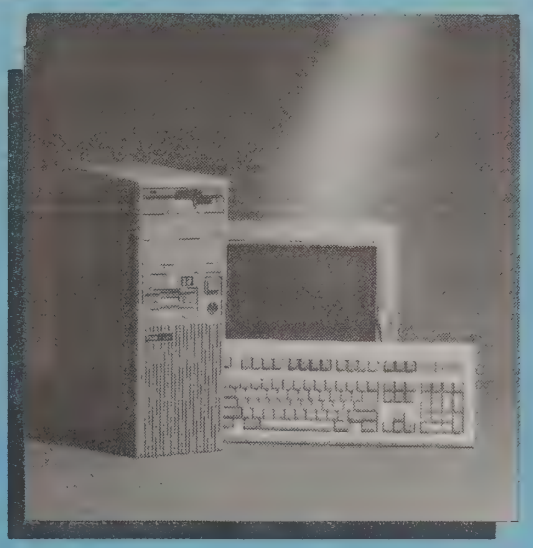
ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

PMC — Computer Systems & Networking Solutions

714-727-7086

PMC 286-16/20	$295/$305
PMC 386SX-16/25	$340/$365
PMC 386DX-25/33	$430/$505
PMC 486-33/50	$935/$1295
PMC 486 EISA-33	$1595
PMC 386 NOTEBOOK	$1795

*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured



*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

- Novell Installation & Support
- Low Cost Network Hardware/Software
- Fully Trained Network Specialists
- 100% IBM Compatible

UPGRADE OPTIONS

HARD DRIVE		MONITOR & CARD	
40 MEG	$235	MONO	$95
80 MEG	$330	VGA	$305
130 MEG	$410	SVGA	$355
210 MEG	$685	SVGANI	$445

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

COMPLETE SHOWROOM

- Visit Our Showroom and Select a System Tailored To Your Needs
- Store Hours: M-F 10-6
- Convenient Financing Available
- Outside Sales Positions Available

PMC

15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY, SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718

BUS (714) 727-7086 FAX (714) 753-1338

VISA® MasterCard

Prices subject to change without notice.

ASSOCIATIONS

services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #96.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm, McGuire's Restaurant, 8232 DeSoto Ave., Canoga Park. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #98.]

Microcomputer Managers Association, Los Angeles Chapter. A forum for the discussion of issues relating to implementing and supporting microcomputer technology. Call: (213)243-6843. [Exp. #100.]

Orange County Association Of PICK Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Dinner: Members, $20; Non-members, $25. Without reservations add $5. Call: Paul Rogers, (714)641-6347 or 1-800-487-7877 ext. 6347. [Exp. #99.]

The Software Council Of Southern California (SCSC). Meetings: Last Wed., 6:00 pm, Long Beach Airport Marriott, 4700 Airport Plaza Dr., Long Beach. SCSC was founded to further the interests of software development organizations, as well as companies that provide support and services to the local software industry. Call: (310)328-0043. [Exp. #98.]

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, rookies, monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (310)390-3010. [Exp. #99.]

APPLE

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Apple II supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #99.]

Original Apple Corps, Apple II User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #99.]

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm. Cleveland High School, 8140 Van Alden, Reseda. Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, and IIgs. No Macs. Call: Bill, (818)988-1852. [Exp. #100.]

ATARI

ATESIG—Atari 8-bit SIG. Meetings: 145 Surf Pl., Seal Beach. Cooperative user group for Model Railroad applications. Call: (310)430-5433. [Exp. #100.]

RAM Atari ST User Group Of Ventura County. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: Tim McCoy, (805)389-0059. [Exp. #97.]

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd. Active since 1985, novices & all skills welcome. Call: (310)375-4839. [Exp. #97.]

USER GROUPS

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank Meetings feature tutorials, Q&As, demos, hands-on, BBS, and newsletter. Call: M. Berman. (818)762-9966. [Exp. #96.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Covina & Santa Monica. Free membership. Large disk library. Call: John, (818)331-1589; Paul, (818)892-3859; BBS (714)598-1755 FidoNet. [Exp. #96.]

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00 am. St. Timothy's Lutheran Church, Woodruff and Arbor in Lakewood. Supports 64/128 models. Call: Tom Hoy, (310)424-0508. [Exp. #99.]

Orange County Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Sat., 11 am, Fidelity Federal Bank, 19900 Beach Blvd., (Newland Shpg Ctr) Huntington Beach. Call: Mike Moore, (714)668-9715. [Exp. #96.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs, 7:00 pm. SEC Redondo Generating Station, 1100 Harbor Dr. (across from King Yacht Harbor). Free and open to all who use or own Commodore computers and to those who would like to receive or exchange information on programs, applications, or hardware. Call: (310)324-8357. [Exp. #100.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC-VPUG). Meetings: Last Tues., 7:00 pm, 401 N. Brand, Glendale, Glendale Federal Bank Building. Product demos, Q&As, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #100.]

VICUG—DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group—Desktop Publishing). Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:00 pm, Union Federal Savings Bank, 13330 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #99.]

EPSON

SFV & LA Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, The Meeting Place, Fallbrook Mall, Canoga Park. Call: Bill Winter, (818)347-7417. [Exp. #95.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Computer-RAP Club User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, 730 Pine Ave., #411, Downtown Long Beach. Call: (310)436-8944, between 6:30 pm–9:30 pm. [Exp. #95.]

Greater South Bay PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Christ King Lutheran, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. Visitors welcome. Call: (310)542-4996. [Exp. #96.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St., at Woodruff. Novices and experienced welcome. BBS, PD library, newsletter, and SIGs. Call: Jim Wells, (310)439-7114. [Exp. #97.]

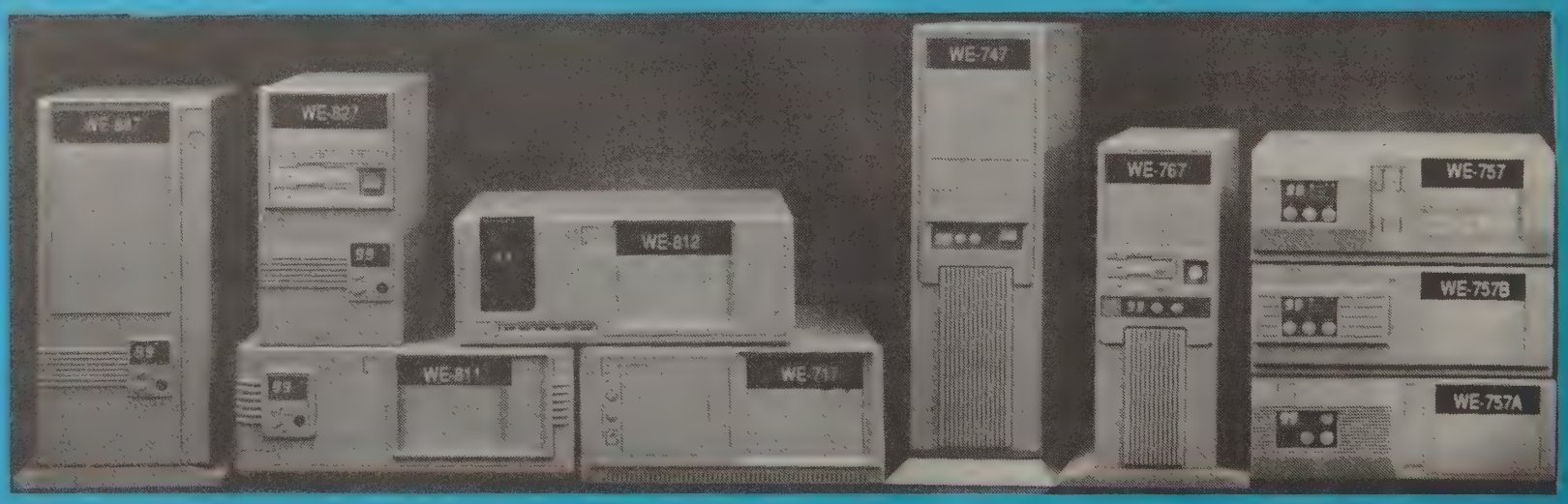
Los Angeles Computer Society. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Culver City High School Cafeteria. Meetings are free and there are always live presentations and giveaways. Call: (310)473-6668. [Exp. #97.]

Continued

FOR AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION OF QUALITY & PRICE, IT PAYS TO THINK OF JABERT FIRST.

WE SPECIALIZE IN OEM & ODM DESIGNS !

WE ARE THE FACTORY ! BUY DIRECT & SAVE !



WE–800 SERIES COME W/LED DISPLAYS!

WE–700 SERIES HAVE OPTIONAL LED DISPLAYS!

JABERT U.S.A. INC.

DALLAS & LOS ANGELES

2 - YEAR WARRANTY ON POWER SUPPLIES !

TEL: 1-800-466-2084 ▪ 818-912-6599

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES!!

12MHz 286 0 Wait
(SI=15.3 Excellent High Speed)

- 1MB Memory on Board
- 4MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calandar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1Game
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Serial Mouse & Software
- Operation Manual

✻ For 20MHz System Add .. $24
(same config. as above)

$399

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super VGA Color Monitor	$239
VGA Color Monitor	204
14" Flat Screen P/W Monitor	89
16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	39
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K	54
16 Super VGA Card w/1MB	74
ATI Wonder (OEM) w/512K	99
2400 Int. Modem & Software	44
9600 S/R Fax & 2400 Modem	79
Serial Mouse & Software	19
Trackball Mouse & Software	39
LOGITECH Mouse & Software	49
FUJITSU Color LQ Printer	349

386-33 MHz w/64KB
CACHE ON BOARD EXP.TO 256K

- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32 MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- Clock/Calandar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1Game
- Serial Mouse & Software
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 107MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- Operation Manual

✻ For 40 MHz System Add ... $49
(same config. as above)

SALE

$1349

WE DO NOVELL!
Call For Best Price

386SX 16 MHz 0 WAIT

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Socket 80387
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- CMOS Clock Calandar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- 2 S/2 P/1 G Port
- Serial Mouse & Software
- Operation Manual

✻ For 20 MHz System Add $19
✻ For 25 MHz Add 34
(same config. as above)

$499

386-25 MHz 0 WAIT

- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- 1MB Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Socket 80287/80387
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- CMOS Clock Calandar
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- 2 S/2 P/1 G Port
- High Res. Mouse
- M.S. Windows 3.0
- Operation Manual

$649

486-33 MHz w/256KB
Cache RAM On Board EXP. To 1MB

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- 250W (110/220V) P/S
- 487 Built-in
- 8K Cache Int.
- 1.1 FD/HD Controller
- 107MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Serial Mouse & Software
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- 1024x768 w/1MB Super VGA Card
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Operation Manual

✻ For 50MHz System Add $349
(same config. as above)

SALE

$1749

DEALER'S CONSULTANTS INQUIRIES ARE WELCOME

SYSTEM OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen: TTL/Analog	add $35/99
Color VGA/Super Color VGA	add 179/249
Dexuxe Mini/Medium Tower Case	add 15/45
Deluxe Tower Case	add 65
Hard Drives/Floppy Drives	Call

DEALERS (QTY 10)

8 Bit Arcnet Card	$39
16 Bit Arcnet Card	59
4 Port Passive Hub	9
8 Port Active Hub	99
MGP	10
IDE FD/HD Cont. & Cables	10
AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)	10
16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	29
CHINON 1.2MB FD	47
CHINON 1.44MB FD	43

BAREBONES

(Includes Case, Power Supply, and Motherboard w/o RAM)

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$109
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	159
AT-286 20 MHz Bare Bone	174
AT-386SX 25 MHz Bare Bone	249
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	319

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guaranteed
- Volume Accounts, Call For Special Pricing!!!
- Call For Other Depot Solutions To On-Site Maintenance

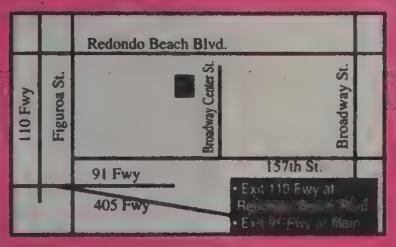
- **DATA GENERAL** • BLOWER MOTORS • SPINDLE MOTORS
- LINEAR MOTORS • R/W HEADS • DISK DRIVES
- TAPE DRIVES • CRT"s • PRINTERS • CPU's • MEMORIES
- COMMUNICATIONS • **CAD/CAM** • TEKTRONIX
- MITSUBISHI • V.M.I. • RAMCOM SYSTEMS
- **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & COMPATIBLE
- COMPAQ • LEADING EDGE • APPLE

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

Hardware & Software Services
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157TH ST.)

Tel: (310) 715-6086
Fax: (310) 715-6649

BUSINESS HOURS
MON - FRI 9:00 - 6:00 PM



FINANCING AVALABLE

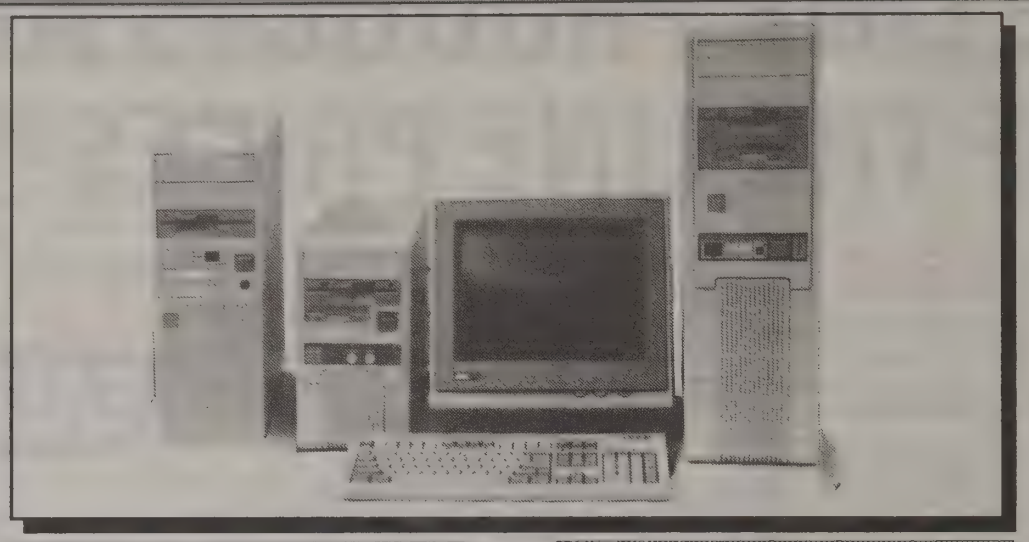
- FREE DOS TUTOR DISK
- FREE ESTIMATE
COME IN TODAY

GCS/ALL MICRO SERVICES

Valencia Industrial Park
27720 Avenue Scott
Unit 180
Valencia, CA 91355

Tel: (818) 972-9832
Tel: (805) 257-1925

• All trademarks are acknowledged
•• All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.



Office Hours :
Monday Thru Friday
9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

80286-12/16/25MHz Sys

.1 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.200 W. Power Supply
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card **$689**
.101 Enhanced Key Board **$725**
.Mini Vertical Case **$750**
.VGA Monitor & VGA Card
.40MB Hard Drive

80386SX-16/25 System

.1 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.200 W. Power Supply
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card **$869**
.101 Enhanced Key Board **$899**
.Mini Vertical Case
.VGA Monitor & VGA Card
.85MB Hard Drive

80386-25/33/40MHz Sys

.4 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.200 W. Power Supply
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller **$1120**
.AT I/O Card **$1289**
.101 Enhanced Key Board **$1349**
.Mini Tower Case
.SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K
.120MB Hard Drive

Local Bus 486-33 System

.486-33Mhz Local Bus M/B with 256K Cache
.4 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card **$1879**
.101 Enhanced Key Board
.Vertical Case & Power Supply
.32 Bit SVGA Card with 1 MB Ram
.120MB Hard Drive

486-33MHz Cache Sys.

.Intel 486 CPU With 64K Cache
.4 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card **$1650**
.101 Enhanced Key Board
.AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
.SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1MB Card
.120MB Hard Drive
.LandMark Rating 153MHz

486-50 MHz Cache Sys.

.Intel 486 CPU With Cache
.4 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card **$2150**
.101 Enhanced Key Board
.AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
.SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1MB Card
.120MB Hard Drive
.LandMark Rating 200MHz

Special System For This Month

386-40Mhz Cache Sys. **$999**
.MotherBoard .CPU .4 MB Ram
.VGA Monitor .80MB Hard Drive

Smart for Today - Designed Today's Need & Today's Buget.
Smart for Tomorrow - All TSC 486 System Can be upgrade & Expand
— Cache Ram from 64K to 256K —
— System from 25MHz to 50MHz —

MOTHERBOARD

486-50MHz M.B. W/64K , 256K Cache	$999 $1050
486-33MHz M.B. with 256K Cache (Local Bus & 32 Bit VGA Card)	$995
486-33MHz M.B. W/64K , 256K Cache	$605 $635
386-40MHz Mother Board w/64K Cache	$270
386-33MHz Mother Board W/64K Cache	$255
386-25MHz Mother Board	$195
386SX-16MHz Mother Board	$135
386SX-25MHz Mother Board	$155
286-16/25MHz Mother Board	$75 $89
286-12MHz Mother Board	$59

ADD ON CARD

Monographic Printer Port	$12
VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K (800x600)	$29
SVGA Card with 512K (1024x768)	$59
SVGA Card with 1 MB (1024x768x256 Color)	$79
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1 MB VGA Card	$285
Speedstar STEALTH VRAM VGA Card	$299
AT I/O Card (2S. 1P. 1G.)	$12
360 1.2 1.44 720 Floppy Controller	$19
IDE HD & FD Controller	$14
IDE HD & FD & I/O Controller	$22
IDE 4 Floppy Drive & Hard Drive Controller	$29
ESDI HD & FD Controller	$135
SCSI HD & FD Controller	$110
MFM/RLL HD & FD Controller	$45 $65

HARD DRIVE

Maxtor/Conner/Western Digital 40MB HD	$169
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 80MB HD	$249
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 125MB HD	$320
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 210MB HD	$520

CASE

Mini Tower Case with Power Supply	$59
Mid Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$85
Full Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$115

MONITOR KIT SET

VGA Monitor (640x480)	
VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K	$240
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp)	
Super VGA Card with 512K	$315
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp)	
Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$335
Mulit-Scan Monitor (1024x768 .28dp)	
Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$379
VESA Monitor (1024x768 75MHz)	
Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$459
17" SONY MultiScan Monitor	
Speedstar STEALTH VRAM Card	$1390

MONITOR

14" VGA Monitor (640x480)	$215
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$255
14" Multi-Scan Monitor (Non-Interlace)	$295
14" PURETEK VESA Monitor (75MHz)	$355
17" SONY MultiScan Monitor	$1080

KEYBOARD

101 Enchanced Non Click Keyboard	$23
101 Enchanced Click Keyboard	$26
101 Enchanced Super Click Keyboard	$29
FOCUS 8000 Keyboard	$49
FOCUS 5001 Keyboard	$62
FOCUS 9000 Keyboard	$72

FLOPPY DRIVE

Mitsumi 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Drive	$49
TEAC 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
TEAC 1.44 Floppy Drive	$54

NETWORK CARD

Enthernet 8/16 Bit Card	$99 $125
ARCNet 8/16 Bit Card	$85 $109

MOUSE

MOUSE Hi-Res	$19
MOUSE CP-3	$13
TRUEDOX TRACKBALL	$29
Super MOUSE Kit Window 3.0 Software & Mouse	$55

FAX & MODEM

Internal 2400B Modem	$45
Internal 9600 Fax 2400B Modem	$85

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10 120MB	$195
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-20 200MB	$249
SONY CD-ROM With Controller & Bundle Software	$499

BASIC SYSTEM

Basic Sys. 286-12MHz	$115
Basic Sys. 286-16MHz	$125
Basic Sys. 386SX-16MHz	$168
Basic Sys. 386SX-25MHz	$210
Basic Sys. 386-25MHz	$260
Basic Sys. 386-33MHz W/64K	$309
Basic Sys. 386-40MHz W/64K	$330
Basic Sys. 486-33MHz W/64K	$690
Basic Sys. 486-50MHz W/64K	$1150

(All Basic Sys. Included M/B, Case, P/S)

TERMS & CONDITION

. 1 Years Warranty (Parts & Labor)
. Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice
. Defective Merchandise Must Have RMA Authorization
. 15% Restocking Charge
. Term COD or Prepaid (Cashier Ck, Company Ck, OAC)
. All System 14 Day Money Back Guarantee
. Quantity Discount Available
. Tech Support (818) 579-1446
. All System Novell Compatible

MasterCard
VISA

Computix

COMPUTER UPGRADE

3480 W. Warner #E • Santa Ana, CA 92704

Tel (714) 540-5131
Fax (714) 540-5139

TSC U.S. Turbo System

1819 N. Floradale Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733

Tel (818) 579-2405
Fax (818) 579-9572

USER GROUPS

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am. Orange Coast College. Speakers, BBS, software library, newsletter, and SIGs. Everyone welcome. Call: (714)843-2048. [Exp. #99.]

Pasadena IBM User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Huntington School, 1700 Huntington Dr. Speakers on hardware/software, SIGs, BBS, library, and newsletter. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-2300. [Exp. #96.]

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 6:30 pm, Goebel Senior Adult Center, 1385 E. Janss Rd., Thousand Oaks. Call: (805)496-9699. [Exp. #99.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. BBS, PD library, SIGs, newsletter. All welcome. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)227-9684. [Exp. #96.]

Ventura PC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Poinsettia Pavilion, Canada Larga Rm., 3451 Foothill Rd., Ventura. Guests welcome, no charge for attendance. Call: Kenn Ritza, (805)644-6955. [Exp. #99.]

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group). Meetings: 4th Fri., 7:00 pm, Security Pacific Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #99.]

KAYPRO

West Los Angeles Kaypro User Group/KAYOS Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 4th Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (310)379-8339. [Exp. #96.]

K-MAN

Southern California KnowledgeMan User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Honda North America, Bldg. 300, 700 Van Ness Ave., Torrance. Call: (213)662-9910. [Exp. #100.]

MACINTOSH

The American Film Institute Mac User Group (AFIMUG). Meetings: 2nd Mon., Apple Lab, AFI, Hollywood. TV, film, and video. Call: Dave Chadderdon, (213)856-7743. [Exp. #97.]

Los Angeles Macintosh Group (LAMG). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Dept. of Water & Power, 111 N. Hope St. Free meetings, everyone welcome. Call: (310)278-LAMG. [Exp. #100.]

MacValley User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:30 pm, Wilkinson Senior Center, 8956 Vanalden, Northridge. Meetings, new product demos, newsletter, PD and shareware software, and more. Membership dues, $30/yr. Visitors welcome. Call: Bob Campbell, (818)784-8666. [Exp. #96.]

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Macintosh supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #99.]

Original Apple Corps, Macintosh User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #99.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: (213)684-ICON. [Exp. #97.]

West Orange County Macintosh User Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: last Tues., 7:00 pm, F&M Bank, 12535 Seal Beach Blvd., in the Rossmoor Shopping Center. Visitors always welcome! Topics for beginning to advanced users. Call: (310)493-1240. [Exp. #100.]

Whittier Area Mac User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, La Mirada. Call: (310)947-2447. [Exp. #97.]

NeXT

Southern California NeXTSTEP User Group. Meetings: throughout LA County. Call: Mike Mahoney, (310)985-1550 or Bob Desharnais, (213)343-2056. [Exp. #100.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI/944A Home Computer User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Pomona First Federal, 9090 Central Ave., Montclair. Monthly newsletter, demos, and fairware. Call: (714)627-3403. [Exp. #96.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #97.]

UNIX

UNIX User Association Of Southern California. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, New Horizons Learnings Center, 1231 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana. Call: Vince, (714)556-1220, ext. 126. [Exp. #100.]

VIDEO TOASTER

TUG—Toaster Users Group Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Call: Bruce, (714)894-1777. [Exp. #99.]

TVN—The Toasted Video Network. Video Toaster Network. Call: James, (714)695-1665. [Exp. #97.]

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

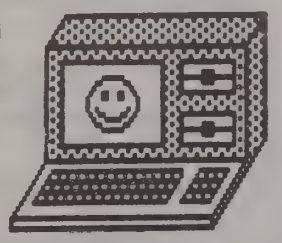
⇨ NOW AVAILABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $2 A/DISK ⇦
****COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE TITLES ON DISK FOR ONLY $2.00****
****(TO BE REFUNDED WITH FIRST SOFTWARE ORDER)****

NO MINIMUM—LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25" DS/DD w/sleeves & labels	.25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available)	.40¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT'—w/sleeve & label ..... SPECIAL!	.50¢ ea
3½" DS/DD bulk 720K	.50¢ ea
3½" DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg	.75¢ ea
3½" Label kit—10 labels in 5 colors	.35¢ ea
MOUSE—NAKAI w/Telepaint Software	25.00
DBW-5300 5.25" 2 Drawer Disk File—Holds 300	17.00
DBW-3210 3.5" 3 Drawer Disk File—Holds 210	17.00
DS-100 L—Holds 100 5¼" disks w/lock & key	6.00
TH-80L—Holds 80 3½" disks w/lock & key	6.00
SS—6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch	6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor	3.00

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Single Color	Four Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D, GSX-140	$4.00	$5.00	$13.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	5.00	
Epson MX/FX 100, 286/LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	3.50/6.00	
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50	6.50
Panasonic 1090, 1124 - Seamless	4.00	5.00	
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.00	7.00
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351	3.50	2.50	
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	4.50	
Inkmun Inks BUBBLE JET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
Inkmun Inks DESKJET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
NEW! Deskjet Cartridge	18.00 (w/Trade-In $16.00)		

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**



New Hours:
M-F 9:30-6:00 p.m.
Sat. 10:00-3:00 p.m.

DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/(800) 899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $3.50)** & $4.00 for C.O.D.
California residents add 7.75% sales tax

MicroTimes Classifieds Work!
Call (213)851-8600 for details

CLASSIFIEDS

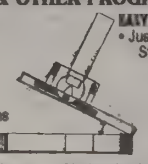
ACCESSORIES

JIFFY STICK

ALLOWS FOR EASY CURSOR CONTROL W/MOST WORD PROCESSORS, GAMES & OTHER PROGRAMS!

DOESN'T COST UP:
- Slots
- Boards
- Ports
- Memory
- Software
- Justifications

EASY TO DO
- Just Peel And Stick To Keyboard



Hinged

IT CAN ALSO SERVE AS A DUST COVER!

Your Accountants Keyboard (On Most I.B.M.'s + others) Is Always Available Using The Hinge Action On The JIFFY STICK

- $29 Each for 1-9 items
- $25 Each for 10-50 items
- $3 Shipping & handling for 1st item
- 50¢ Shipping & handling for each item after 1st
- No C.O.D.'s...CA tax 7.75%
- Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery

JIFFY STICK COMPANY
P.O. Box 8636
Anaheim, CA 92812-0636

(714) 772-1919
(Patent Pending)

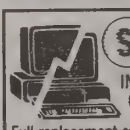
Tubular locks secure your drive or components to work station PC or Mac. Factory direct. (310) 372-4842

BULLETIN BOARDS

Modem Butterfly. Free Trial, intelligent fun, library, contest, chatting parties. (818) 842-6900. (818) 798-9900. (213) 264-6900. (310) 329-7800. (805) 581-0700

FREE WINDOWS FILES, Windows Online (5100736-8343 bbs. Get those hard to find public domain Win3 files. Call from your home or office, by modem. Assist your company with their networking of Windows, Developers, upload your demos and shareware for distribution. WOL provides 35 new Win3/DOS files every day & we currently have over 3,500+ Win3 files- we have over 400 message & support Conferences - WOL staff writers provide Windows tips, shareware and commercial SW reviews, new Win3 product releases and Visual Basic programming instruction, - Win3 product releases and Visual Basic programming Instruction - Win3 programmers and developers meeting place - USR-DS modems for members - CompuComs for non-members, - 13 phone lines - 3.0 gigabytes - Visa and MasterCard accepted - Editor & Publisher, Frank Mahaney.

COMPUTER INSURANCE



SAFEWARE
INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS!

Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. From $49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage; no list of equipment needed. Low $50 deductible. Call for information or immediate coverage.

1-800-848-3469
Local (614) 262-0559

SAFEWARE: The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High Street, PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

EQUIPMENT

For sale: VGA color monitor Compaq, $200. Sharon (714) 476-2624

HARDWARE

Epson printer, has lots of print fonts. Double Stripe, Draft, Italic. 9 points. (213) 349-2981 pager.

AST laptop, 286-20, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD, mono expandable, upgradeable, $1295. Dave (714) 775-6110

HARDWARE

386SX-16 barebones, 1.2M FD, IDE HD comt, 1M RAM, new, $300. (213) 774-5844 eves.

486/33 MHz PC Tower model, suitable for Deskside Power User or Network Server applications. Includes: 14" Super VGA color monitor w/1 MB SVGA adaptor card for 256 color display. MS Windows 3.0 & 3.1 compatible, keyboard, 3.5 floppy drive & 300 MB SCSI, hard drive included. Manufacturer certified for use as a Novell or Banyon Server & also AT&T Unek System V rel 3.2.3 or 4.0X. Used for light service, less than 1 year. $3500 firm (originally $9500) (310) 784-2391

20" desktop high resolution display monitor for PCs. Including display adaptor card w/1 MB of hi-speed video RAM & co-processor, offering 8514/A emulation. MS Windows compatible 2 1024x768 resolution & up to 2 million colors. Used 6 months. $1500 (originally over $3000) (310) 784-2391 days only.

EZTime attendance kit. Turn PC into computerized time recorder. Automatically calculates, accumulates, prints, actual work hours. $425 including software. Local/remote. Time Registration Keypad (Megcard reader optional). (213) 354-0412

386/33MHz turbo, fully loaded, $1200. Call for more info. Michael Deo (714) 750-1273 after 6pm.

JOBS OFFERED

$800 Weekly Possible! Working at home! 37 different opportunities. Rush $1 & self-addressed stamped envelope to: Darren Lu, 8781 Cliffside Dr, H.B., CA 92646-2617.

JOBS OFFERED

SOFTWARE JOBS OVERSEAS. the International Computer Professional Association provides you with the world-wide contacts and up-to-the-moment information you need to find an exciting software job in Paris, London, and many other cities around the world. For more information about this new global network of international opportunities call us at 9415)695-7618 24hrs/day

How To Become A Well-Paying Medical Transcriptionist! Our seminars tell all. Call or write for information. PBS, 6363 Wilshire Blvd, #425M, Los Angeles, CA 90048. (213) 651-3718

SERVICES

DATA RECOVERY

Data returned "plug & play" on your drive
Very reasonable prices
Success rate over 90% • Rapid turnaround
DISK DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

DRIVE SERVICE COMPANY
3505 Cadillac Ave • G3 • Costa Mesa • CA • 92626
714-549-3475 • Fax 714-549-9752

ALPHABET CITY

(310) 787-7580

Postscript Services
1200/2400 D.P.I. Output
Color/Grayscale Scanning
Mac and IBM file conversion
Color Separations
Pick up & Delivery
Design & Layout
Typesetting

SERVICES

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
FULL SERVICE COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE & REPAIR
ALL COMPATIBLES!
SPECIALIZING IN HARD DISK REPAIR
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround • Full Warranty On Repair
WE SELL NEW & RECONDITIONED PRODUCTS!
(714) 434-9144
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

Mallik Computer Services. System upgrades, installations, networking, data retrieval & trouble-shooting on Macintosh & PC compatibles. (818) 559-5668

Personal computer services. Set-up, upgrades, repairs, custom cables, sales, etc. Rivan (714) 495-7807

Expert Lan Support Novell Authorized. Turbo Tech staffs Novell CNE's ready to help you with all your networking needs. We also provide on site PC service & repair. (800) 300-TECH

Save time and frustration! Learn to successfully maximize your Mac/IBM computer usage the easy way...watching TV. For free information/catalog call U-TEACH-U 1-800-223-6057

Custom programming: dBase, Clipper, Fox Pro, C, Windows, Novell, SBT, accounting, manufacturing, point of sale. Call Dilip (714) 994-3304

MICROTIMES
CLASSIFIEDS WILL HELP YOU REACH THE TOP FASTER CALL TODAY
(213) 467-7878

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone(_____)_____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE MAY 25, 1992 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, MAY 11, 1992

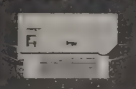
CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Reusable Toner Cartridges for Series II/III Laser Printers

- Save 40% in Cartridge Costs
- Print Quality as Good As New
- Important Recycling Opportunity
- Free Pick-Up and Delivery in Greater Los Angeles Area
- Fully Guaranteed

(818) 794-5561 or (213) 624-0089



LAZER Cartridge Service

We also buy empty cartridges

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

BEST PRICING!

Wizard

All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats

IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX

(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

Don t Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM OS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • UNIX

24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning

I.D. DISK CO. 818-882-6454
NATIONWIDE 1-800-882-6454

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

Serving all of Southern California & the U.S.A. since 1980!

•Competitive Prices	YES	•Verifiability	YES
•5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format	YES	•Quality	YES
•Fast Turn Around	YES	•Service	YES
•Packaging	YES	•Name Brand Media	YES

FSI FUTURE SOLUTIONS, INC

17921G SkyPark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

SOFTWARE

SMA QUANTUM
Computer Service

THE ULTIMATE IN DISCOUNTED
Computer Software
CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG

1-800-ULTIMIT
800-858-4648
707-437-4124

Consulting Available
Same Areas

SOFTWARE

Erotic Adult Software: VGA XXX, 600+ titles! All categories, $20 for 6 sample disks, or 30 MEGS XXX GIFs for only $50! Cal-Ad Software, POB 50204, Long Beach, CA 90815.

Printed General Catalog 3200+ IBM programs. Adult disk catalog. $1 each S/H. Age & signature required for adult catalog. Sunshine Software: 6492 South St. Suite #470, Lakewood, CA 90713. ASP Vendor. Winword 1.1, Pctools 6.0, World Atlas, Quicken w.Quickpay 4.0, $35 ea. Original documentation. Travise (714) 524-7667

Adult software: GIFs3 for $5. Animated XXX 3 for $8. Must buy at least 3. Send to: Computer Link, 3134 W Lincoln Ave, Anaheim, CA 92801.

3 PC based software packages by Ashton-Tate: FrameWork Executive Edition, Control Room and Applause II. Includes word processing, spreadsheet, database, outlining, graphics, data communications, electronic mail, disk utilities & presentation graphics. Still wrapped. $95 (originally over $350) (310) 784-2391 days only.

IBM compatible software. Spreadsheets, word processors, development tools. Older versions at great prices. (714) 957-3301

$1.99 per disk. New, exciting IBM software! Send for free catalog: Bear Ware, POB 11603, Marina Del Rey, CA 90295-8854.

X-rated IBM software catalog, over 200 programs. Catalog will run on all computers (sample GIF viewing available for VGA). Send $1 to: A-OK Software, 1650 N Glassell "L", Orange, CA 92667.

Lotus 123, new, still in shrink wrap, $159. (310) 676-3329 lv msg.

dBase IV, Developer's Edition, brand new, unopened, in original wrapper, $350/obo. (714) 636-5936

VIDEO

Save time and frustration! Learn to successfully maximize your Mac/IBM computer usage the easy way...watching TV. For free information/catalog call U-TEACH-U 1-800-223-6057

WANTED

Basic if not old, fax machine. Great tax deduction for Rockin' Horses/HorsePower Intl. (213) 654-5814

Manuals for: Easymenu, Xtpro, Lotus 1.01, Norton, Pctools V6, Websters V1.02. (310) 947-3242

WANTED

Alemany High School needs PC's for school classes. Tax deductible. Call Alemany & ask for Bro. Jim Smith (818) 365-4185

TRS-80 color computer. Must have cartridges. Up to $150 for original pkg/receipts. Jim (714) 968-9911

XT, Ats complete system, used, running or not! Quantities to 25, lot prices. (206) 459-4910

Macintosh Plus repair. Can trade a VCR (needs service) for Mac repair. Joe (818) 545-8282

Writer II by Koretho 4 for Simon & Schuster for IBM. Lew (310) 836-8534

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS
FOR INFO CALL
(213) 467-7878

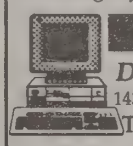
REPAIRS

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED REPAIR & SALE PRICE

HARD DISK REPAIR PRICE			SALE PRICE
CAPACITY	MFM/RLL	ESDI/SCSI	MFM/RLL ESDI/SCSI
10 - 19MB	$60	N/A	$65
20 - 29MB	$70	$75	$78
30 - 39MB	$80	$95	$99
40 - 49MB	$110	$125	$138
50 - 85MB	$140	$175	$250
86 - 119MB	$190	$225	$300
120 - 160MB	$240	$275	CALL
161 - 350MB	$300	$345	CALL
351 - 700MB	N/A	$395	CALL

FLOPPY DISK REPAIR PRICE		SALE PRICE
5.25" (360K & 1.2MB)	$20	CALL
3.5" (720K & 1.4MB)	$25	CALL
3.5" PS/2 (720K & 1.4MB)	$35	$45 & $50

- 6 months warranty for all sales & repair
- Turnaround time average 5 working days
- Volume discount
- Data recovery services available
- We buy as-is drives (quantities only)



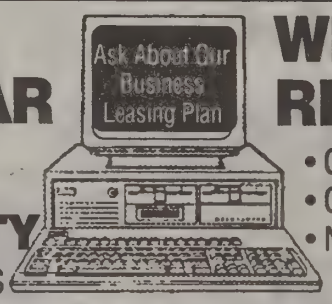
PRO COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANY
Disk Drive Repair & Data Recovery
14392 Hoover St., Suite B3 • Westminster, CA 92683
Tel.: (714) 891-8293 • Fax: (714) 891-3269

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3-6 COMPUTERS 54
A-1 COMPUTERS 145
A-TRONIC COMPUTER 123
A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES 104
ACE INC 25
ACI, AMERICAN COMPONENT INT'L 133
ACP SUPERSTORE 98
ADVENT MEMORY COMPANY 88
ALCOM SYSTEMS 81
ATLANTIC COMPUTER 32,33
AMERICAL GROUP 3
AMERICAN RELIANCE 114
ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 89
ATC 59
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 136
BINARY GROUP, INC. 16,17
BINOMIAL SYSTEMS 37
BYTE SIZE STORES 40
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 98
CITICOM COMPUTER INC 35
COMPU EXPO 84
COMPUHELP COMPUTERS 120
COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER 41
COMPUTER CONCEPT 125
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 131
COMPUTER PACER 21
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS 46
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED 15
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB 95
COMPUTER SWAP 28
COMPUTER WIZ 91
COMPUTIX 140
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 38
CREATIVE COMPUTERS 65
DATA DEPOT 141
DAV-TECH 4,5, 85
DENNOW CORPORATION 12,13
DIGITECH RESEARCH 32,33
DISCOUNT COMPUTER PARADISE 43
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CTR. (SO) 53
DOWNSIZING/RIGHTSIZING EXPO 51
DYNAMIC OFFICE SYSTEMS 90
ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX 105
ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS 45
THE ESSENCE GROUP 96,97
FLEXCOM INC 125
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 73-76,147
GARY DAVIS & ASSOCIATES 14
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS 139
GENERAL COMPUTER (SO.) 135
GENOA SYSTEMS 2
GOODMAN MUSIC 9
H. CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. 127
HACKER ELECTRONICS 122
HAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 135
HYDRA SYSTEMS 29
INFINITI 113
INFINITY PC & PERIPHERALS, INC 66,67
INPUT AUTOMATION 126
JABERT USA INC 138
KATRONIC COMPANY 99
KBBS 114
LAPTOP PLUS 92,93
LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC. 122
LINTEK COMPUTERS 32,33
LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC. 40
M-TEK 118
MAGICTEK COMPUTERS, INC. 63
MAXELAN INC 46
MEDIONIX, INC. 108
MICRO OPERATIONS 132
MICRO-CITY 70,71
MICROSEL PERIPHERAL 102
MICROTEK COMPUTER INC 7
NET TECHNOLOGY 111
NEW AGE COMPUTERS 94
NEW TECHNOLOGIES 86,87
PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER 100,101
PC'S 2000 82,83
THE PC FACTORY 11
PC HOUSE 109
PC LAND COMPUTERS 69
PC-SEL 32,33
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN 57
PERIPHERAL REPAIR CORPORATION 80
PMC COMPUTER SYSTEMS 137
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 148
RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER 22
RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS 129
RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS 31
REYES ELECTRONICS 79,88
ROYAL COMPUTER 61
SA COMPUTERS 8
SAGER 48,49
SIM-TRADE CO. 14
SOFT-HARD SYSTEMS 116,117
STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 144
TIE COMPUTER 128
TIDAL TECHNOLOGY 36
TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS 121
U.S. TURBO SYSTEM 140
ULTIMATE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS 47
UNITEC COMPUTER STORES 77
UNITEK COMPUTER STORES 27
UQM COMPUTER 115
USM DISTRIBUTORS 106,107
VALERIO ENTERPRISES, INC. 19
VALLEY COMPUTER 42
WECLY 132
WESTERN MICRO 20
WESTERN TELEMATIC INC 10
ZENON 61

This index is provided as an additional service. Although we do our best to maintain accuracy, the Publisher does not assume liability for errors or ommissions.

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
CALL FOR DETAILS



WE REPAIR
- CLONES
- COMPATIBLES
- NAME BRANDS

STAR • 80286 • 12 MHz
- 80286-12 INTEL CPU
- 1 Meg RAM (up to 4 MDB)
- 42 MB (28ms) Connor HD
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD contr'l
- (1) 1.2 MB or (1) 1.44 MB FDD
- Mini Tower/200 Watt PS
- I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
- Hi-res Mono Monitor

$575

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
4547 W. ROSECRANS AVE.
HAWTHORNE
PH. (213) 675-5303
FAX (213) 675-0864

BASIC SYSTEM
- Mini Tower/200W
- 1 Meg 7ons RAM
- 1.2 or 1.4 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2HD/2FD IDE Contrl
- 2 Ser 1 Parrallel & Game

HARD DRIVES
- 40MB IDE $212
- 80MB IDE 320
- 105MB IDE 355
- 120MB IDE 399
- 200MB IDE 669
- 340MB IDE 1070

VIDEO
- VGA/256 Card $285
- SVGA Non-Interlaced w/ 1MB Card 455
- Mono/Card 99
- 2nd Floppy Installed ... 75
- Each Additional MEG .. 58
- Full Tower/230w 75
- MS DOS VER 5.0 75

386SX-25 $479

386DX-25C $599 32K CACHE

386DX-40C $668 64K Cache

486DX-33C $1039 64K Cache

486DX-50C $1249 64K Cache

486 - 50 MHz CAD Station

8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
SpeedStar Hi-Color SVGA
MAG 15" N-I Monitor
(PC Mag. Editor's Choice)
Serial Mouse

$2879

486 - 33 MHz CAD Station

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
SpeedStar Hi-Color SVGA
ViewSonic 5+ Monitor
(1024 x 768 72Hz N-I)
Serial Mouse

$2119

486-33 MHz CAD Station

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Medium Size Vertical Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1695

386-40 MHz Super VGA

4MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1359

386-33 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/ 1P/1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1309

386-25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
80 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (512KB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1089

MISC.

MAG MX 15F Monitor (15"-0.28mm Dot Pitch 1280 x 1024)	$645
ViewSonic 5+ Monitor (14"-0.25mm Dot Pitch)	$535
NEC 4FG Monitor (15" - 0.26mm Dot Pitch)	$750
IDEK 5217 Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$975
RainBow CM1448 Monitor (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch, Non-Interlaced)	$305
RainBow CM1402 Monitor (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch, SVGA)	$260
FAX / Modem (9600 / 2400 Baud)	$69
Mini Vertical / Desktop Case (200 W. Power Supply)	$75
Full Size Vertical Case (230 W. Power Supply)	$125
SpeedStar Hi-Color Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$165
SpeedStar Stealth Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$275
Sony 650S-G CD-ROM Drive	$395

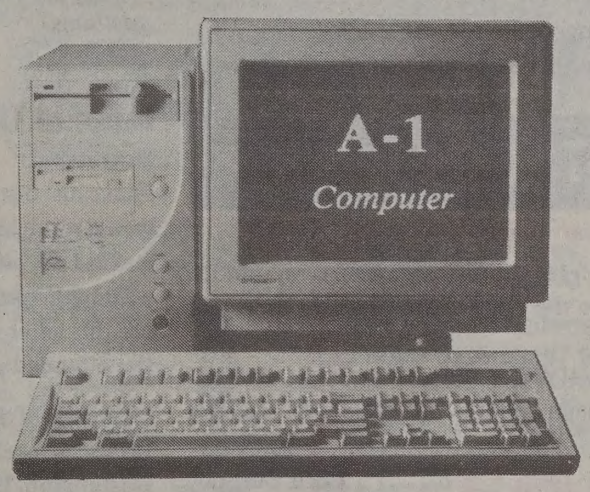
386SX-25 MHz Super VGA

2MB RAM
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
SVGA Card (512 KB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$919

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8 Bit Ethernet Card	$95
16 Bit Ethernet Card	$125
16 Bit Ethernet 10 Base-T Card	$129
10 Base-T Active Hub (12 Ports)	$529
8 Bit Arcnet Card	$75
16 Bit Arcnet Card	$95
Arcnet Active Hub (8 Ports)	$129
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (5 Users)	$515
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (10 Users)	$1095
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (10 Users)	$1395
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (20 Users)	$1950



Our Satisfied Customer List

ADRAY Mart Inc.
CAL STATE Of POMONA
CAL STATE Of LONG BEACH
LOMA LINDA University Nuerology Department
USC Medical School

"Local bus video : The future of graphic"
Oliver Rist
MAR 17, 1992 PC MAGAZINE

"By taking your standard VGA chip..., or graphic accelerator off an 8 to 10 MHz I/O bus, and placing it on the mother board..., graphic data can transfered at 32 bit instead of just 8 or 16."
Oliver Rist
MAR 17, 1992 PC MAGAZINE

The Future Has Arrived, Introducing Our 32 Bit Local Bus Video.

486 - 33 MHz 32 Bit Local Bus Video

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
32 Bit Local Bus Video (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$1875

- Two Years Labor And One Year Parts Warranty
- System & Components All Setup For Your Convience
- Please Call For Price & Configuration not Listed
- We Accept Corporation, University And Government's Purchase Order
- Please Call For NOVELL Networking Products And Services

Computer Technology A-1 1987 - 1992

9690 Telstar Ave. Suite 202
El Monte, CA 91731
Tel: (818) 575-2882 Fax: (818) 575-8058

Dear John Letters

The Dvorak Mailbag Overflows With Love: A Sampler

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

LATE CALLS AND FLOPPY OVERFLOW

Dear John:

1. I got a call at 6:30am Wednesday morning from a person from Borland wanting to give me this fantastic opportunity to upgrade to dBASE IV 1.5. (This was his second call). I got on the phone and explained it was 6:30 in the morning and I wrote the review of the product for a magazine (*PC Sources*). He asked if there was someone else in the organization he could talk to. He finally realized "this call is going nowhere."

2. Disk duplicators are complaining they have faced two price increases on 720K diskettes in less than one month, with the prices rising a total of 6 cents a diskette. The duplicators are thinking forced shortage.

3. IBM and Microsoft have cornered the diskette market. Microsoft is gobbling about 10 million diskettes this month, 6.5m for Windows 3.1 alone (6—3.5 per package, 7—5 1/4 per package). IBM is reported to have about 10M diskettes for the OS/2 rollout (would represent 500,000 copies).

4. Tom Rawson (JP Software—4DOS) wonders what is the environment impact of these two major rollouts, manuals and diskettes hitting the landfills...

Chris Devoney

I wonder when we'll see a biodegradable floppy disk!

THE DEVIL'S COMPUTER DICTIONARY

Dear John,

I know you once had a listing of computer definitions, so here's mine:

Computer Terminology for the Compleat Idiot

APPLICATIONS	Resumes
ARCNET	How Noah Caught Fish
ASCII	Inquire
BASIC	Simple
BENCHMARK	A Scratch On A Work Table
BOOT DISK	To Kick A Record
BYTE	Done Before Chew
C	Between "B" and "D"
C++	Definitely Between "B" and "D"
CAD	Not A Gentleman
DATABASE	Something Said While Pointing At Home Plate
DEBUG	The Insect
DOS	One More Than Uno
FILE SERVER	Office Clerk
GUI	Sticky
HARD DRIVE	A Difficult Journey
KEYBOARD	Where To Hang Up Your Keys
LAN	Where You Build A House
MEMORY MANAGEMENT	Taking Notes
MICRO CHANNEL	Television Station For Small TV Sets
MICROPROCESSOR	A Tiny Person Who Handles Paperwork
MOUSE	Something A Cat Plays With

[More later]

James E. LaBarre

With guys like this to supply me material I never have to write anything!

MODEM TAXATION!

Dear John,

I have just discovered that the FCC is considering a proposal which would result in a tax on modem and Fax use. Can you imagine? If you feel as I do, please pass along the word as I am doing and consider writing the proposed letter to both of these addresses. I decided to use this letter verbatim. I apologize for the cost of the Email time if I've offended you.

Chairman of the FCC
1919 M Street NW
Washington, DC 20554
or
Chairman House Telecommunications Subcommittee
B-331 Rayburn Building
Washington, DC 20515

Dear Sir:

Please allow me to express my displeasure with the FCC proposal which would authorize a surcharge for the use of modems on the telephone network. I feel that this regulation could be construed as an attempt to restrict the free exchange of information among computer users. Calls placed using modems require no special telephone company equipment and users already pay for the use of phone company equipment and telephone charges while online in the form of a monthly bill. In short, a modem call is the same as a voice call and should not be subject to any additional regulations or charges.

Sincerely,
(Your Name Here)

Thanks

Richard J. Brooks

© 1992 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

Fry's ELECTRONICS

WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTERS... ...AND MORE!

VISIT OUR NEWEST SUPERSTORE OUR MANHATTAN BEACH LOCATION!

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI TECH PROFESSIONAL!

33MHz 486 TOWER SYSTEM

80486 33MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
64K Cache Expandable to 256K
Clock/Calendar • 101 Key Keyboard
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
#1671322

$799

WE HAVE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT ULTRA-LOW PRICES!

COMPUTERS

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

IBM • HEWLETT PACKARD
PANASONIC • EPSON • TOSHIBA
SONY • GOLDSTAR • NEC • EVEREX
HAYES • 3M • PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
MAXTOR • LOGITECH • FUJI • MAXELL
CONNER • ORCHID • MICROSOFT
BORLAND • SYMANTEC • CITIZEN
LOTUS AND MANY MORE!

SEE FOR YOURSELF... COMPUTERS, MONITORS AND PRINTERS ARE ON DISPLAY!

FOR MAC II, SE & MAC PLUS 30 PIN PACKAGE

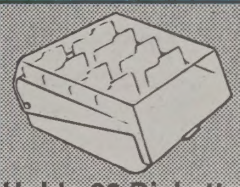
1MEG X 8-80NS SIMM MODULE

$34.88
#1493568

FOR IBM COMPATIBLES

1MEG X 9-80M SIMM MODULE

$37.88
#1436367



3.5" DISK FILE

Holds 80 Diskettes • Lockable by Inland
#97460

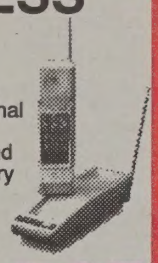
$6.95

AUDIO VIDEO

VCRs • Camcorders • Sega
Hi-Resolution TV Monitors
CD Players • Large Screen TV's
Personal Audio • Calculators
Telephones • Stereo Systems
and Components

CORDLESS PHONE

This stylish, cordless phone comes with signal paging, last number redial, security lock and noise reduction circuitry for the unbelieveable price of only...



Limit 1 per customer
#1670664

$39.95

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

FRY'S ELECTRONICS PROUD TO PRESENT THE HP-95LX!!

This amazing new palm top computer has Lotus 1-2-3, Word Processor, Data Base, Appointment Scheduler and more. Truly an incredible product, supply is limited. Get yours now for only...

*After Rebate. In store cost $488

MODEL HP-95LX
#1584442

$388*

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

OVER 5,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS:

ICS • MEMORY • MICROPROCESSORS • TTL • FAST • HCT • CMOS • LS • ALS • AS • S • LINEAR DISCRETES
RESISTORS • SOCKETS • CONNECTORS • CRYSTALS • OSCILLATORS
A VAST ASSORTMENT OF TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC PROFESSIONAL AND ENTHUSIAST!

Factory Fresh
100% Guaranteed

SERVICE

7 DAYS A WEEK

AT/386/486 SYSTEMS
DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR
MEMORY & DRIVE INSTALLATIONS
LASER & DOR MATRIX PRINTERS
REPAIR • NOVELL NETWORK
CONFIGURATIONS

CONVENIENCE

FAST ONE-STOP SHOPPING

A WIDE SELECTION OF MAGAZINES, SOFT DRINKS, SNACKS, CANDY, HEALTH AND BEAUTY ITEMS, STATIONARY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES WITH ALL THE LEADING BRANDS ON ALL THE MOST USED AND WANTED PRODUCTS FOR YOUR EVERYDAY NEEDS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through May 19, 1992

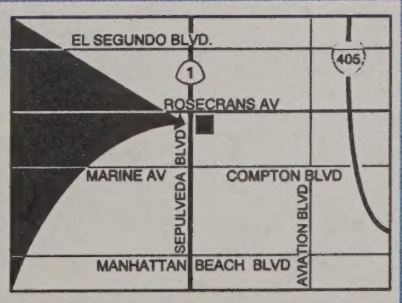
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



"The Best Memory Manager"

It's an easy claim to make, but we have the facts to back it up:

Our new QEMM-386 version 6 is the best way to get the most out of memory. It 'pools' all your memory so that it's available in whatever form your programs need—expanded or extended. You don't even need to know the difference. QEMM does it all for you. Instantly. Whereas DOS 5, for example, requires you to figure out what you need, then manually allocate memory and re-boot every time you need to change.

> "It's nothing less than a dream come true"
> —*Steve Gibson InfoWorld 8/26/91*

As for the all-important 'conventional' memory area, our new version 6 increases the amount of memory freed-up. Our exclusive 'optimize' feature automatically seeks out TSRs and device drivers and moves them into high memory—the area between 640K and 1 megabyte. All you need do is type 'OPTIMIZE'.

PC Week Ratings	All Charge 386 3.2	Netroom 2.10	QMAPS 2.0	386Max/ BlueMax 6.00	QEMM 6.01 Analyst's Choice	Memory Commander 2.1
Software Compatibility	◒	●	○	◒	●	◒
Hardware Compatibility	◒	●	◒	◒	●	◒
Reliability	○	◒	○	◒	●	○
Ease of Use	◒	●	◒	◒	●	◒
Memory Management Flexibility	◒	●	◒	◒	●	◒
Quality of Documentation	◒	◒	◒	●	◒	◒

● GOOD ◒ SATISFACTORY ○ NEEDS IMPROVEMENT

PC Week rated QEMM 6 the best memory manager.

PC WEEK ANALYST'S CHOICE

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
QEMM 6
February 11, 1992

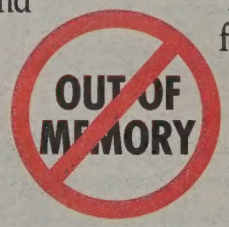
W 100
WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1992 WIN AWARDS

Our latest awards.

QEMM-386 v6 finds more high memory than any other memory manager. *Byte Magazine's* tests showed it produced net memory gains of 21K to 132K over DOS 5.0 alone, for instance.

Stealth takes you to network and TSR heaven.

Our breakthrough 'Stealth' technology makes available areas normally taken up by ROM. Areas that QEMM-386 can use to load memory-hogging drivers and TSRs. Big programs can get the memory they need to run fast and efficiently. And you get to have your TSRs.



Not every PC can benefit from Stealth. But every PC can benefit from 'Squeeze'—our new feature to accommodate those TSRs that need more memory at start up and less when they're resident. Memory allocation is temporarily increased, then squeezed down after it's needed.

#1

QEMM is the number one selling PC utility.

QEMM can use idle video memory to produce a further 96K gain on EGA and VGA systems when running character-based programs.

A priceless $60 bonus.

QEMM comes with Quarterdeck Manifest, the award-winning analysis program that shows what's going on 'under the hood' of your PC.

Manifest does for memory what Norton Utilities does for disks.

Big Benefits for Windows users, too.

Whether you're running DOS 3, 4, 5, or Windows, QEMM can improve your 386/486's performance.

That means you may not need a faster CPU. You may not even need more RAM. QEMM makes your favorite programs work better by giving them more memory.

QEMM helps you get the most out of the software you own today.

Quarterdeck

©1992 Quarterdeck Office Systems. PC Week Analyst's Choice Logo, ©1991, Ziff Communications Company. PC Week is a registered trademark and the PC Week Analyst's choice logo is a trademark of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Key to comparison table: Software compatibility is defined as the product's ability to run without problems with the operating systems PC Week Labs used in testing, MS-DOS 5.0, IBM PC DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.0, and with a variety of application software, including Quarterdeck's DESQview 2.40, Xerox Ventura Publisher 3.0 for DOS, WordPerfect 5.1 and Artisoft's LANtastic 4.0. Hardware compatibility is defined as the programs's ability to run on PC Week Lab's test hardware platform, which included a 33MHz 486-based PC and a 25MHz 386-based IBM PS/2 Model 70. Reliability ratings are based on the successful and dependable performance of each operating system and application-software package under each memory manager. Ease of use is based on ease of installing and configuring each program, based on support for automatic loading features and the intuitive narure of the interface. Flexibility in managing memory is rated on the range and quality of the product's features in optimizing system performance and handling special-case installation. Quality of documentation is judged by the clarity, comprehensiveness and helpfulness of the documentation provided with the product, based on the organization of the manuals as well as the thoroughness of definitions, directions and explanations, and the inclusion of troubleshooting information.

Computerland
Anaheim (714) 535-3747

Compuclassics
Canoga Park (818) 347-7500

Software Supermarket
Los Angeles (213) 477-5122

Egghead
Los Angeles (213) 477-1577

Dustin America
Woodland Hills (818) 710-9174

PCS
Oxnard (805) 984-9656

Fry's Electronics
Manhattan Beach (310) 364-3797

Comp USA
Culver City (213) 390-9993
Torrance (213) 540-0593
Fountain Valley (714) 965-0580

Software Etc.
Northridge (818) 993-9167

Super Computer Center
Santa Ana (714) 754-1166
Torrance (213) 542-8977

Microage
Century City (213) 552-2211